STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS



AUCTION 48

January 18 - 21, 2024

Featuring Selections From
The Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins
The Almer H. Orr III Collection of World Coins
The Howard A. Daniel III Collection of Asian Coins
The Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection of Openwork Charms
The Charles W. Lueders III Collection of Indian and Asian Coins

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

SARC AUCTION TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of Asian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Numismatics	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Director of Auctions	mike@stevealbum.com
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Consultant	ndnicol47@gmail.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Katie Simmons	Accounting	katie@stevealbum.com
James Cornell	Photography	james@stevealbum.com
Sequoia Rahlfs	Auction Production Assistant	sequoia@stevealbum.com
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

SARC REPRESENTATIVES / CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Sewar Badur	Middle-East & North Africa	sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen	Asia	chen@stevealbum.com
Don Erickson	U.S. East-Coast	don@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons	U.K. & Europe	simmons@stevealbum.com

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | www.stevealbum.com | info@stevealbum.com
Bonded California Auctioneers | Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

Bids can be placed on our website (www.sarc.auction). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com. You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION (There is no additional fee to bid online).

Telephone Bids - We only allow telephone bidding for lots with a high estimate or $1,000 or greater.
You must contact us at least 72 hours prior to the start of the auction in order to register for telephone bidding.

PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.
* Email your bids to: info@stevealbum.com
* Due to repeated glitches with faxed bids we encourage you to not send them by fax.
* We strongly discourage postal mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

Buyer's Premium 20.0%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 4.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax if applicable)**

AUCTION 48
JANUARY 18 - 21, 2024

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18 | FLOOR & INTERNET

Ancient Coins | 1-65

Greek, Roman, Byzantine 1-41
Persia & Central Asia 42-65

Islamic Dynasties | 66-608

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform 66-182
Spain & North Africa 183-251
Egypt & Syria 252-371
Arabian Peninsula 372-399
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia 400-441
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods 442-504
Atabegs & Contemporaries 505-519
Mongol, Post-Mongol, Timurid 520-557
Shahs of Iran 558-590
Central Asia, Afghan 591-608

India | 609-813

Ancient & Medieval India 609-633
Sultanates, Sind & Multan 634-641
Mughal Empire 642-673
Princely States & Sikh Empire 674-728
Colonial India & Republic 729-813

FRIDAY, JANUARY 19 | FLOOR & INTERNET

World Coins | 814-1320

Europe 814-1022
Africa 1023-1036
Americas & Pacific 1037-1167
Asia & Middle East 1168-1320

China | 1321-1603

Ancient 1321-1329
Early Imperial, Charms, Sycee 1330-1427
Charms, Sycee, Chopmarks 1428-1489
Later Imperial & Republic 1490-1513
Chinese Provincial 1514-1571
People's Republic 1572-1576
Foreign Colonies in China 1577-1579
Tibet 1580-1603

SATURDAY, JANUARY 20 | INTERNET ONLY

Single Lots | 1604-2843

Ancient Coins 1604-1670
Islamic Dynasties 1671-1881
India 1882-2062
World Coins 2063-2705
China 2706-2843

SUNDAY, JANUARY 21| INTERNET ONLY

Group Lots | 2844-3650

Group Lots - Ancient 2844-2955
Group Lots - Islamic 2956-3083
Group Lots - India 3084-3150
Group Lots - World Coins 3151-3537
Group Lots - China 3538-3586
Group Lots - Assorted World 3587-3650

AUCTION NUMBER 48

Thursday, January 18, 2024

Floor & Internet - Ancient, Islamic & India
09:00 PST Lots 1 – 813

Friday, January 19, 2024

Floor & Internet - World Coins & China
09:00 PST Lots 814 – 1603

Saturday, January 20, 2024

Internet Only - Single Lots From All Categories
10:00 PST Lots 1604 – 2843

Sunday, January 21, 2024

Internet Only - Group Lots From All Categories
10:00 PST Lots 2844 – 3650

Please note that we are no longer scheduling a lunch break during the auction. We will continue through the sale from beginning to end each day. Please plan accordingly.

All lots including internet and group lots are photographed in high resolution in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lot viewing will be subject to availability and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.

ATTENDING THE LIVE AUCTION

- We allow bidders to attend our auction live at our offices in Santa Rosa, California if they have notified us in advance and pass the standard bidder registration process. Walk-in bidders are likely to be turned away.
- We are conveniently located near the Sonoma County Airport (STS) which connects with major airports such as San Francisco, Los Angeles, Phoenix, Dallas, Denver, Portland, Santa Ana, San Diego, Burbank, Las Vegas and Seattle. We are also only a short drive of about 1 hour from both SFO and OAK airports.

THE SARC AUCTION TEAM

NUMISMATISTS



Dr. Stephen Album
Founder | Director of Islamic Numismatics



Joseph Lang
CEO | Director of Asian Numismatics



Paul Montz
CFO | Director of World Numismatics



Michael Barry
COO | Director of Auctions | Numismatist | Cataloger



Hanbing Feng
Specialist in Ancient & Islamic Numismatics | Cataloger



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol
Numismatist | Consultant

SUPPORT TEAM



Jocelyn McCord
Accounting



Katie Simmons
Accounting



Kate Polacci
Shipping & Receiving



James Cornell
Photography



Sequoia Rahlfs
Auction Production



James Anderson
Auctioneer

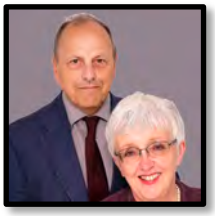
CONSIGNMENT AGENTS



Sewar Badur
Middle-East & North Africa

Chao Chen
Asia

Don Erickson
U.S. East Coast



Howard & Frances Simmons
Europe & U.K.

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Stv	Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

S	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.



44. **PERSIA: BABYLONIA: Alexandrine Empire**, AV double daric (16.31g), ca. 328-311 BC, Mitch-15a, cf. BMC Mesopotamia pl. XX/4, struck under Stamenes to Seleukos, Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, wearing kidaris and kandys with quiver over shoulder, holding spear and bow // patterned incuse punch, very rare type without control marks, Strike 3/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded VF $5,000 - 7,000



684. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AE 1 anna, Hyderabad Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1303 year 20, transitional pattern issue, inscribed *yek anna* (one anna) in the obverse center, light environmetal damage, likely unique! PCGS graded Specimen details**, RRRR**, *ex Hurmuz Kaus Collection* $25,000 - 30,000

Although hand-struck, this rare type was produced on a well-manufactured round flan with clear, complete impressions of the dies. It is part of a rare transitional series in circulation from 1303-1305, produced by mintmaster Nawab Daulath Yar Jung. This example is the same as published in an article in Spink & Son's Monthly Numismatic Circular, Volumes 65-66, 1957. A copy of the article is included.



685. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AE ½ anna, Hyderabad Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1303 year 20, transitional pattern issue, inscribed *nim anna* (half anna) in the obverse center; likely unique! PCGS graded Specimen 55**, RRRR**, *ex Hurmuz Kaus Collection* $12,000 - 15,000



722. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Amritsar, VS1840 Guru Nanak year 315, KM-A20.3, Herrli-general type 01.05.04, clearly dated VS1840 and not 1841; this is the first known example of this type dated VS1840, not known to Herrli, Dalwinder Singh, or Gurprit Singh, and none are on CoinArchives or Zeno; adjustment mark on the edge, some spots of adhesions; an exceedingly rare and important example! VF-EF**, RRR** $8,000 - 10,000



740. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1834(c), KM-Pn5, S&W-1.28, Prid-175, East India Company issue, pattern issue, type with lotus above English denomination with additional Hindi, Persian, and Bengali values below wreath, Bombay Mint restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $3,000 - 4,000



747. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(b), KM-451.1, S&W-1.16, Prid-17, Bombay Mint proof restrike, no dot after date, no initials on truncation, edge straight-grained, PCGS graded Proof 61 $10,000 - 12,000



752. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462, S&W-3.7, Prid-22, East India Company issue, large date, number "4" without serif, with dot after date, an attractive example! PCGS graded AU55 $7,000 - 8,000



768. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910(c), KM-508, **original proof** of type S&W-7.53, without the beveled edges that characterize the restrikes (the edge is sharp or nearly sharp on the original proofs, but clearly are beveled on the restrikes, which were produced 1947-1970), PCGS graded Proof 61**, RRRR** $5,000 - 6,000



804. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AV pagoda, ND (1715-1774), KM-50, Lec-32, Vishnu standing, ornaments to left and right // crescent (moon) in center, pellet adjacent, granulated border around, sharply struck with fully lustrous fields, only the third example of this type to appear in a public auction since 2007 and certainly the finest in strike and grade, tied for the highest graded example at NGC (**top pop**: 2/0), NGC graded MS65**, RRR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $5,000 - 7,500



916. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1895-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-1, raised 'B' mintmark on trident, very rare first date of issue and a lovely original toned example! The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements, but after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935, PCGS graded MS63 $5,000 - 6,000



960. **PORTUGAL: Sancho I**, 1185-1211, AV morabitino, Coimbra, Fr-1, MEC-IV/868, Gomes-05.01, king on horseback right, holding sword and scepter, star above crown, + SANCIVS R(e)X (po)RTVCALIS // five shields in cruciform, star in each quarter, + IN NE PTRIS 7 FILII SPS SCIA, faint crease from bending, a mint state example of the first gold coin of the Kingdom of Portugal, NGC graded UNC details $10,000 - 12,000



1139. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1893, KM-110, Morgan type, mintage of only 792 coins, a superb proof quality example with light peripheral toning! PCGS graded Proof 65**, R** $8,000 - 10,000



1217. **JAPAN: Kyoho**, 1716-1736, AV oban (165.30g), H-8.11, Cr-24.1. Fr-5, JNDA-09-08, Kyoho Oban-kin of 10 ryo, handwritten vertical ink text signature, four Kiri crest stamps on all sides, two Kiri crest mint and control stamps on reverse, handmade horizontal crenellations, struck 1725-1837, re-inked with JNDA certificate of authenticity, EF-AU $20,000 - 25,000



1267. **NEPAL: Girvan Yuddha Vikram**, 1799-1816, AR 1½ mohars (8.30g), SE1727 (1805), KM-532, RGV-771, extremely rare denomination, slight die shift, Choice VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000



1288. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV fuang (1.67g), ND (1856), Cr-175, Fr-24, Krisadaolarn-F403 (same dies as both examples), royal crown // Thai legend *krung / thep* ("Bangkok"), showing multiple striking as is normal for this type, lightly lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU55**, RRR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $25,000 - 35,000

Known in Thai numismatics as Krung Thep Gold, this coin is a part of an extremely rare hammered transitional series, struck ca. 1856 to alleviate a shortage in bullet coins before the arrival of modern minting machinery from England. It is an exact die-match with the only two other examples of this type to our knowledge (including the example in the Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Singapore Auction in March 1996), both illustrated in Ronachai Krisadaolarn's book, Siamese Coins: From Funan to the Fifth Reign.

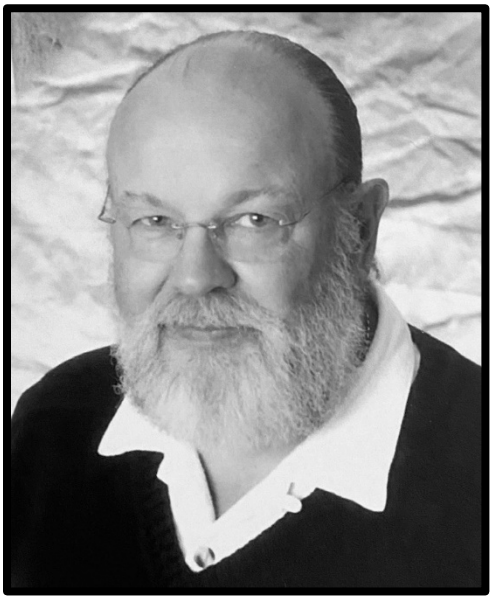
This coin is featured on the front cover of this auction catalog!



1498. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, K-642, 39mm Regular Strike type, Commemorative for the Founding of the Republic of China; facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai in military attire and tall, plumed hat // value within wreath, lightly cleaned with attractive light tone, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $8,000 - 10,000



1502. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Tientsin Mint, year 10 (1921), L&M-864; K-676; WS-0101; Chang-CH234, Hsu Shih-chang 'Pavilion' type, variety with reeded edge and with legend at bottom of reverse, light hairlines, filed rims (4-5 rim dents removed), some areas of pleasant toning on the reverse, a collectible example of this popular type, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $10,000 - 15,000



The Charles W. Lueders III Collection of Indian & Asian Coins

Charles W. Lueders, III (1939-2019), “Chuck” to his friends, was born on September 3, 1939 in Pittsburgh, PA., where his father worked as an engineer at the Irvin Works of U.S. Steel. After the war, his family moved to New Jersey, where Chuck grew up and lived for the rest of his life.

Chuck's interest in coin collecting began at a young age. He saw his father collect stamps and U.S. coinage. As a boy, his Aunt Louise, who had the opportunity to travel broadly, brought him coins from every country she visited. This became the beginning of his world coin collection and was a special subset of his collection that he held dear for his whole life.

Once Chuck retired in 1993 and he had the time to pursue his many interests, his world coin collection expanded. Eventually, having an ancestral connection and a love of all things French, he began to focus his historical research and coin collecting on France and the French colonies.

In the mid-1990’s, Chuck became very interested in the history and coinage of French India. His interest started with a small silver coin that he picked up at a local show. It was a fanon. He looked it up and the more he learned about the French in India, the more questions he had. Along with his inquiries and study, he picked up more coins and books, and started to read more about French colonial history. This turned into a 5+-year self-education project that included his developing and personally providing a presentation at the 2002 New York International Numismatic Convention entitled "French Colonial India: Competition, Coins and Commerce." During the presentation he used more than 30 slides of coins and material from his personal collection.

Although his primary focus had become expanding and improving his French and French Colonies collections, he still had a wandering eye and continued to enjoy and purchase coins from all over the world. He bought most of his coins through auctions or from dealers that he knew. He loved a good coin show and could be seen annually at the ANA Chicago Coin Show or the NYINC Show with his wife, Karen Stewart Lueders, who shares his interest in coins. When asked about collecting, he said he enjoyed the camaraderie of coin dealers and fellow collectors, the interesting discussions of history, the surprise and delight of an unusual find and all the joy that coin collecting has to offer. He also collected books, catalogs and antique maps and prints that related to his coin collections.



The Almer H. Orr III Collection of World Coins

Almer H. Orr III (born 1938) was a lifetime collector of coins from all over the world. He was born and raised in Pittsburgh, PA. where he lived out his adult life until his sixties moved to Woodinville, WA. where he came to the end of his life.

His Great Grandfather founded the Ross Mountain Country club in Pennsylvania (1887). He then went on to build the first homes that began the establishment that is currently thriving with over 150 members. Almer grew up going to the country club throughout his entire life until he passed away this last year. He considered Ross Mountain club to be his favorite place to be in the world.

Almer created processes and systems for streamlining commodities futures trading and sold his company AO Management in 1991. He thrived from helping others to become prosperous in their lives and he was always good at encouraging them to be their very best selves.

When Almer was a young boy he began to collect coins and became a passionate collector of many things. He became an avid world traveler which immensely broadened his coin collection. Since Almer was such an avid collector for so many years, his collection had grown to a truly massive scale over the years. The collection contains many date runs of circulating coins from Europe, and an extensive type collection of German States coins. There are literally thousands of good, solid, collector coins from around the world with many scarce dates and types. While we have selected several choice items to highlight as single lots, bidders should strongly consider the large lots that we've put together from the collection. These large lots have many coins in higher than average grades and contain less common types that are quite desirable.

The next major part of the collection is scheduled to be offered in our premier auction in June 2024.



The Howard A. Daniel III Collection of Asian Coins

Howard A. Daniel III (1941-2023) was born in New York City and was the eldest of seven children produced by Howard A. Daniel, Jr. and Anita Lawler. Howard served in the United States Army, enlisting in 1957 and retiring in 1981 achieving the rank of Master Sergeant.

Howard was a very successful and knowledgeable collector, researcher and writer having published six books on the currencies of Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam and the whole of French Indochina. His books are part of the standard references for Southeast Asia. In the 90s he also wrote a popular regular column for World Coin News, and later many articles for which he earned a number of awards. Howard was a frequent speaker at the annual International Paper Money Show in Memphis, TN on topics related to the various currencies of Southeast Asia and China.

In past 25 years, Howard and his wife Phung made yearly trips to Vietnam to visit family. During those trips, Howard travelled throughout Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia and Thailand meeting collectors, researchers and currency dealers while doing research for his books. He befriended many of those he met and was revered for his knowledge and dedication to numismatics. His most recent research dealt with the currencies of Burma and Malaya.

He became a Life Member of the American Numismatic Association in the 1972, awarded the ANA Presidential Award in 2002, the ANA Glenn Smedley Memorial Award in 2008 and was later earned a 50-year member award of the same organization. He was also a member of Numismatics International and was a Life Member of the International Bank Note Society (IBNS). Served on the Executive Board as First Vice President, Director at Large and Chair of the Young Numismatists Committee. He was inducted into the IBNS Hall of Fame in 2017. He also was awarded the Numismatic Ambassador Award by Numismatic News in 2004.

Howard was a good, honest and kind man who will be greatly missed not only by those who knew him well, but by the numismatic community at large.



The Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins

In this auction we are proud to offer the sixth major part of the Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, a masterful assemblage of type coins and rarities from across the globe. The collection is characterized by its attention to quality, with some superb specimens throughout.

The offerings this time are primarily from European countries alphabetically from Portugal to Switzerland. The collection is notable for its breadth as well as for its many superb quality examples, many of which were recently encapsulated by PCGS and sold by us over the last few years. In this sale there are a number of high-grade Russian and Swiss coins, as well as some very rare Romanian specimen strikes.

Additional pieces are expected to be offered in our auctions in 2024



The Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection of Openwork Charms

"Open-work" charms are one of the major types of ancient Chinese charms. They are referred to in Chinese as *lou kong qian* "hollowed out" money and *ling long qian* "elegant" money. Chinese open work charms have irregular shaped "openings" between their exquisite design elements. They are round and almost always have a round hole in the center, though some rare pieces exist with square holes. Openwork charms became very popular and were often worn for personal adornment during the Song, Yuan, and Ming dynasties.

This collection assembled by Jürgen M. Wilmes is likely the finest that has ever been put together. We offer here only the first part of the collection, with additional parts scheduled to appear in our forthcoming auctions in 2024.

Thursday, January 18, 2024

Begins at 09:00 PST (UTC-8)

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **ACARNANIA: Anaktorion**, AR stater (8.48g), ca. 345-300 BC, Pegasi-28, Pegasos flying right, A below // head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, AN monogram below, tripod and behind, well-centered strike, a lovely example with bold details and old-cabinet toning, VF $300 - 400



2. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I Theos Megas**, ca. 230-195 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.86g), ca. 230-205 BC, Bop-Series 2 (monogram unlisted), Mitch-85 (same), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club set on a stack of rocks, to inner left cleaning scratches, unpublished control letter and apparently **unique**! VF**, RRRR** $250 - 350



3. **BACTRIA: Demetrios I Aniketos**, ca. 200-180 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.28g), Bop-1F, diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant headdress // Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin, monogram to lower inner left, light surface deposits, VF-EF $400 - 600



4. **BACTRIA: Demetrios I Aniketos**, ca. 200-180 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.84g), Bop-1F, diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant headdress // Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin, monogram to lower inner left, scratch on obverse, cleaning in reverse field, Choice VF $400 - 600



5. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos II**, ca. 185-180 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.94g), Bop-1A, diademed and draped bust right // Herakles standing facing, holding wreath in right hand, club and lion's skin in left, monogram to inner left, superb bold strike with portrait in fine style and high relief, light marks in fields, Choice VF $600 - 800



6. **BACTRIA: Antimachos I Theos**, ca. 185-170 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.85g), Bop-1D, Mitch-124b, diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia // Poseidon standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm, a superb portrait in high relief, a few spots of delamination on reverse, EF $1,200 - 1,600



7. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I Megas**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.00g), Bop-1D, diademed and draped bust right // the Dioskouroi galloping right, each holding spear and palm frond, monogram to lower right, well-engraved portrait struck in very high relief, a fantastic example of this popular type, Choice VF $600 - 800



8. **BACTRIA: Eukratides II Soter**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.04g), Bop-1L, HGC-12/161, diademed and draped bust right // Apollo standing facing with head left, holding arrow in right hand and grounded bow with left, monogram to left, die shift on obverse, faint scratches in reverse field, VF-EF $200 - 300



9. **BACTRIA: Eukratides II Soter**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.68g), Bop-3B, diademed and draped bust right // Apollo standing facing with head left, holding arrow in right hand and grounded bow in left, monogram at his right foot, gorgeous bold strike with fine details, chipped and crystalized above bust and Apollo, AU $200 - 300



10. **BACTRIA: Heliokles I Dikaios**, ca. 145-130 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.61g), Bop-1U, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing facing, holding winged thunderbolt in right hand and scepter in left, monogram to left, bold strike, slight reverse die shift, small planchet defect in reverse center, EF-AU $400 - 600



11. **BITHYNIA: Kios**, AV stater (8.56g), ca. 350-300 BC, Traité II 2853-var (magistrate), SNG Copenhagen—, SNG von Aulock—, SNG Ashmolean—, Attic standard, laureate head of Apollo right // prow of galley left, eagle standing to left, club above, magistrate name below (top parts visible), obverse slightly off-center, a few tiny marks, an unpublished example from this magistrate, Choice VF**, RR**, *ex Dr. Lawrence Adams Collection, ex CNG Auction 43, Lot 491 (1997)* $3,000 - 3,500



12. **CELTIC EASTERN EUROPE:** AR tetradrachm (14.05g), 3rd century BC, Lanz—, Flesche-673, Römische Ziffer type, imitating Philip II of Macedon, laureate head of Zeus left // nude youth on horseback left, holding rein and palm frond, stylized letters around, VF $150 - 250



13. **CILICIA: Mallos**, AR stater (10.84g), ca. 425-385 BC, SNG von Aulock-5709, beardless male winged figure in kneeling-running stance right, holding solar disc with both hands // swan standing left, dolphin swimming downwards to left, “ankh” symbol to right, M[AP] above, slight porosity, VF $250 - 350



14. **CILICIA: Tarsos, Mazaios**, satrap, 361-334 BC, AR stater (10.89g), SNG von Aulock-5960, SNG BN 335, Ba’altars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear and grapes in right hand and scepter in left hand, Aramaic TN to lower left, M below throne, B’LTRZ to outer right // lion attacking bull left, MZDI above, die shift on obverse, well-centered and boldly struck reverse, lightly iridescent toning, Strike 4/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU $300 - 500

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



15. **CORINTHIA: Corinth**, AR stater (8.49g), ca. 400-375 BC, Pegasi-158, Ravel-603, Pegasos flying left, Q below // head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, spiny fish behind, obverse double-struck and with hairlines, Choice VF $150 - 200



16. **EPEIROS: Ambrakia**, AR stater (8.64g), ca. 360-338 BC, BMC-20 (pl. XXVIII, 2), Pegasi-88var, Pegasos with pointed wing flying right, A below // head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, facing horned head of river god Achelous to right, VF**, R** $150 - 250



17. **IONIA: Miletos**, AR tetradrachm (17.01g), ca. 190-165 BC, Price—, in the type and name of Alexander III ‘the Great’ of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, lion and star above monogram to right, monograms to right, , lightly cleaned, Choice VF**, R** $150 - 250

Cf. Gorny & Mosch Auction 293, Lot 256.



18. **LESBOS: Mytilene**, EL hekte (2.54g), ca. 377-326 BC, Bodenstedt-95, MFA Boston-1726, wreathed head of Dionysos right // female head right within linear square, VF $500 - 600



19. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip II**, 359-336 BC, AR tetradrachm, Amphipolis, Le Rider pl.48/5, laureate head of Zeus right // youth riding horse right, holding palm frond and reins, thunderbolt above letter below, dolphin to right, VF $150 - 250



20. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.89g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II, ca. 296/5-281 BC, SC-130.33e, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena brandishing spear and shield, driving elephant quadriga right, monogram, , and anchor above, some porosity, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5, NGC graded Choice VF $300 - 350



21. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I & Antiochos I**, 294-281 BC, AR drachm (3.31g), uncertain Far Eastern mint, SC-255, Alexandrine type in the name of Antiochos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, anchor with upward flukes and small loop to left, monogram below throne, bold obverse in high relief, some cleaning scratches, minor edge delamination, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Houghton & Lorber cites only one example in Houghton's collection and suggests a Bactrian origin. We cannot find any examples of this type in auction archives.



22. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios II**, second reign, 129-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.02g), Damaskos, SE 187 (126/5 BC), SC-2181.8, diademed head right // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, monogram to outer left, below throne, (date) in exergue, light porosity and marks, NGC graded VF $200 - 250



23. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios III Eukairos**, 96-87 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.51g), Damaskos, SE 221 (92/1 BC), SC-2451.4, diademed head right // cult statue of Atargatis standing facing, arms extended, holding flower in left hand, barley stalk rising from each shoulder, N above A to left, monogram below to right, (date) in exergue, light porosity and cleaning scratches, VF $150 - 200



24. **SICILY: Akragas**, AE hemilitron (21.50g), ca. 425-406 BC, Calciati I p.170/20, SNG ANS 1024, SNG Copenhagen 70, eagle with open wings right, clutching hare in its talons // crab, six pellets (mark of value) above, hippocamp facing right and scallop shell below, dark green patina, smoothing in fields, VF , *ex Tony Hardy Collection (CNG Sept. 22, 2004, Lot 223)* $200 - 250

Roman & Byzantine



25. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Volteius M.F**. AR denarius (3.74g), Rome, 78 BC, Crawford-385/4, laureate, helmeted, and draped bust of Attis right, control mark behind // Cybele driving lion biga right, MZ above, M VOLTEI M F in exergue, small graffiti on reverse, VF $200 - 250



26. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, AR denarius (3.79g), Rome, 67 BC, Crawford-408/1b, head of Apollo right, hair tied with band, III: behind // horseman on galloping horse right, downward arrow above, C PISO L F FRVG below, boldly struck with traces of original luster, light hairlines, EF $200 - 300



27. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AR denarius (3.47g), Rome, RIC-186, laureate head right, [I]MP SER GALBA CAES[AR AVG] // Livia standing left, holding patera in right hand and scepter in left, DIVA AVGVSTA, dark toning, VF $150 - 200



28. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.14g), Rome, 75 AD, RIC-772, laureate head right, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG // Pax seated left, holding out branch in right hand, PON MAX TR P COS VI, pleasing portrait with light luster, Strike 3/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice EF $150 - 200



29. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE sestertius (25.07g), Rome, 103-111 AD, RIC-466, laureate bust right // Arabia standing facing, head left, holding branch in right hand over camel left, cradling bundle in left arm, across field, ARAB ADQVIS in exergue, green patina, light smoothing in fields, VF $150 - 250



30. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AE sestertius (27.73g), Rome, 143-144 AD, RIC-717A, laureate head right // Victory advancing right, holding trophy with both hands, brown patina, Choice VF $150 - 200



31. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AE sestertius (22.88g), Rome, 161-162 AD, RIC-823, bare head right // Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing vis-à-vis and clasping right hands, COS III in exergue, light smoothing in fields, Choice VF $200 - 250



32. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Commodus**, 177-192 AD, AR denarius (2.80g), Rome, 191-192 AD, RIC-251, Cohen-190, head right, wearing lion skin headdress, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL // HER-CVL / RO-MAN / AV-GV in three lines divided by club of Hercules, all within wreath, F-VF $200 - 250

This extraordinary type was adopted near the end of the ruinous reign of Commodus. Much to the chagrin of Roman society, the mad emperor had come to view himself as the living embodiment of Hercules, who was often depicted wearing the skin of the Nemean lion.



33. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Balbinus**, April-July 238, AE sestertius (21.88g), Rome, RIC-25, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG // Victory standing left, holding wreath in right hand and palm branch in left, VICTORIA AVGG S C, VF $200 - 250



34. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610 AD, AV solidus (4.31g), Constantinople, SB-620, 10th officina, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger, d N FOCAS PERP AVG // angel standing facing, holding staurogram-tipped staff and globus cruciger, VICTORIA AVGG I / CONOB, light marks in field, lustrous, Choice AU $300 - 400



35. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Nicephorus II Phocas**, 963-969, AV solidus (4.05g), Constantinople, SB-1778, nimbate bust of Christ facing // nimbate Virgin Mary and emperor both standing facing, jointly holding patriarchal cross between them, M- on her shoulders, + EOTOC' b'H ' NICHF' dESP, lightly clipped, VF $300 - 400



36. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.47g), Constantinople, S-1868, Christ Pantokrator // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, VF-EF $300 - 400



37. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.39g), Constantinople, S-1868, Christ Pantokrator // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, VF $300 - 350



38. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.34g), Constantinople, S-1868, Christ Pantokrator // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, VF $300 - 350



39. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.42g), Constantinople, S-1868, Christ Pantokrator // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, VF $300 - 350



40. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.32g), Constantinople, S-1868, Christ Pantokrator // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, VF $300 - 350



41. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL / COLONIAL: ORTHOSIA: Ma'nu VIII Philoromaios**, ca. 167-179, AE unit (0.95g), BMC Plate L, #9, bust right, said to be derived from the bust of Lucius Verus // Syrian two line legend, translated as "Manu king", choice VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

Ancient Persia



42. **ACHAIMENIDIAN EMPIRE: temp. Xerxes II-Artaxerxes II**, AV daric (8.29g), ca. 5th century BC, Sunrise-28, Carradice Type IIIb, Group C, Lydo-Milesian standard, Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, quiver over shoulder, holding spear in right hand and bow in left // irregular rectangular punch, VF $1,000 - 1,500



43. **BABYLONIA: Alexandrine Empire**, AV double daric (16.65g), ca. 328-311 BC, Mitch-15a, cf. BMC Mesopotamia pl. XX/4, struck under Stamenes to Seleukos, Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys with quiver over shoulder, holding spear and bow // patterned incuse punch, obverse partly off-center, very rare type without control marks in left field, Strike 2/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice VF $3,000 - 5,000



44. **BABYLONIA: Alexandrine Empire**, AV double daric (16.31g), ca. 328-311 BC, Mitch-15a, cf. BMC Mesopotamia pl. XX/4, struck under Stamenes to Seleukos, Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, wearing kidaris and kandys with quiver over shoulder, holding spear and bow // patterned incuse punch, very rare type without control marks, Strike 3/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded VF $5,000 - 7,000



45. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.97g), SE174 (=139/138 BC), Shore-36, Sell-13.3, diademed bust right // Herakles standing left, holding skyphos, club, and lion skin, date below, surface porosity, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



46. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, BI tetradrachm (13.89g), G-7, pellet left & right of the headdress // fire altar, wonderful strike! lovely EF $200 - 300

Very rare in this quality!



47. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.20g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, attractive strike, strong VF $150 - 200



48. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.33g), G-64, VII/2, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince not holding anything // fire altar & two attendants, both with korymbos, fravahr left of the flames, bold VF**, Scarce** $150 - 200



49. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.17g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, fravahr left and taurine right of the flame, VF $150 - 200



50. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Persian Occupation of Egypt**, 618-628, AE 12 nummi (13.99g), Alexandria, G-222, MIB-202, Sear-855 (as Byzantine), Persian Occupation of Egypt, 618-628, AE 12 nummi (9.30g), Alexandria, MIB-202, Sear-855 (as Byzantine), crowned facing bust based on the Byzantine Emperor Heraclius (610-641), star left & crescent right // denomination I B (for "12") flanking tall cross, mint formula below, unusually heavy; lovely example, lovely VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



51. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.08g), WYHC (the Treasury Mint), year 1, G-230, clear date AYWK' in normal position; unusual style, which suggests this piece is likely a contemporary imitation during the chaotic period of the Arab conquest of Iran, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300

Normally dated year 2, occasionally year 3. There are no examples of year 1 on Zeno and just one on CoinArchives (listed 3 times, as it was twice unsold and sold the third time).



52. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.04g), WYHC (the Treasury Mint), year 2, G-232, beardless bust, nice strike, VF-EF $150 - 250

Ancient Central Asia



53. **HEPHTHALITE: Toramana II**, ca. 540-570, AE unit (7.05g), Pieper-1983, cf. Zeno-315884, king facing, holding scepter in his raised left, offering at altar with his right, his name in Brahmi to left // seated deity, Brahmi legend right, kalasha (vase of plenty) above; excellent example, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



54. **YABGHUS OF TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Bactria**, 7th century, AR drachm (4.24g), year 2, G-266, winged bust right derived from the Sasanian Vistahm (591-596), but with only one wing and the bull's head added atop the crown, NYCK[Y] MLKA to left, unread legend to right // standard fire altar & two attendants, year 2 (TLYN) right and somewhat blundered mint name for Zabulistan to the right; unpublished variety, choice EF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Most examples are dated, usually year 10, sometimes 11, 12, 15, and many with blundered date. There is nothing like this one amongst the 107 examples filed on Zeno or on CoinArchives.



55. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (2.71g), Vainberg type G5, Weinrauch & Seide-M64/65, Zeno-199469, crowned bust right, with tiny crescent behind // horseman right, name and title of the king around, pleasing bold strike, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 300



56. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.18g), Zeimal-15, Zeno-30858, two tamghas of Bukhara, "10" in Chinese below, Sogdian PNY ("money") above, uniface, attractive example, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

A similar example was sold in our Auction 44, Lot 1777.



57. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous legend type**, ca. 2nd/4th century, AR obol (0.17g), Zeno-146696, circular Sogdian legend // archer with quiver & large bow, scyphate, stylized, lovely EF**, RR** $150 - 200



58. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.24g), Kam-34, cf. Zeno-216064, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, lightly scyphate flan, faint cleaning scratches, VF-EF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 250



59. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.60g), Kamyshev-34, Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // two Runic-style tamghas and Turgesh tamgha, plus Sogdian word *prn*, Graded "75" by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example! VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



60. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous Khagan**, AE cash (2.26g), ca. 7th-8th centuries, Smirnova-1365, cf. Zeno-020698, uniface coin cast in Chinese-style, Sogdian legend *bgy g'g'n* ("divine khagan", actual issuer unknown; some cleaning scratches, Choice VF**, RR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 200



61. **USTRUSHANA: Satachary**, 6th/7th century, AE cash (1.26g), Zeno-76686, Sasanian-style bust, winged crown, turned slightly to the left // double tamgha of Ustrushana; superb example, probably the finest known, EF**, RR** $200 - 300

Examples of lesser quality were sold in our Auctions 45, lot 1775, and 46, lot 1668.



62. **USTRUSHANA: Unknown ruler**, 8th century, AE cash (1.96g), Sasanian style bust right, with crown as on Zeno-226448 // simple tamgha of Ustrushana, as on Smirnova-1419/24; attribution to Ustrushana is tentative, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300



63. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, ca. 7th-9th century (?), AE cash (2.73g), Zeno-182879, round central hole within a circle, undeciphered legend in stylized Bactrian script // tamgha, scratches on both sides, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



64. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, ca. 7th-9th century (?), AE cash (2.02g), Zeno-182879, round central hole within a circle, undeciphered legend in stylized Bactrian script // tamgha, some alteration on the reverse, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Most known examples of this type (Zeno-182879) were found in the region of Kolkhozabad in the Vakhsh Valley of Tajikistan.



65. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, ca. 7th-9th century (?), AE cash (2.33g), Zeno-182879, round central hole within a circle, undeciphered legend in stylized Bactrian script, light scratches, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



66. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.58g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in the second obverse quadrant, EF $200 - 250



67. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.60g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in the second obverse quadrant, bold VF $150 - 200



68. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.07g), YZ (Yazd), YE35, A-4, Malek—, standard type with clear mint & date; unpublished, and appears to be unique, VF-EF**, RRR** $500 - 600

Malek knew of no examples of type A-4 from the YZ mint, none in the sources he studied. The only reported early example of YZ, also dated YE35, but type A-A6 with only "lillah" instead of "bism Allah" in ObQ2.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



69. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (4.14g), BYSh (Bishapur), YE34, A-5, Malek-245 (same reverse die), with *rabbi* added in ObQ3, an issue of Ziyad b Abi Sufyan as governor of al-Basra AH47-50, with pellet at 8h in the obverse margin, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250

An unusual issue, as YE34 was equivalent to AH45, two years before the introduction of this type in AH47.



70. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, 666, AR drachm (4.10g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH47, A-C6, with obverse marginal legend *bism Allah / al-malik,* one-year type struck only at Bishapur, bold EF $150 - 200



71. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.12g), DP (Fasâ), AH43 (frozen), A-6, Malek-518/19, pellet at 8:30 in reverse margin; actually struck AH44-47, EF**, R** $150 - 200



72. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.65g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-6A, Malek-251, rare variety, with his name & patronymic inverted, nearly EF**, RR** $200 - 250



73. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.11g), GD (Jayy), AH50, A-8, Malek—, BN-1965.492, unpublished in Malek, EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



74. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.07g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH52, A-8, Malek-54, bold VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



75. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.06g), APLSh (Abarshahr), AH53, A-8, Malek-29, very rare version of the city name (usually APLShT), ink graffiti in reverse margin, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



76. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.11g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH55, A-8, Malek-158A, large pellet before *rabbi* in ObQ3; first regular issue at Basra, struck one year after the death of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, EF**, R** $150 - 200



77. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (4.00g), NAL (Narmashir), AH56, A-11, Malek-915, obverse margin *bism Allah rabb al-hukm,* ("in the name of God, Lord of the judgment"); slight doubling on the reverse, overall superb, choice EF**, RR** $450 - 550



78. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, in Kirman, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (4.00g), NAL (Narmashir), AH58, A-11, with the obverse marginal legend *bism Allah rabb al hukm* ("in the name of God, Lord of the judgment"), choice EF**, RR** $400 - 500



79. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.09g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH53 (sic), A-12, Malek-304, with *bism Allah / rabbi* obverse margin; unusual type, dated the year before his accession, or if interpreted at YE53 (= AH65), the year after his death, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



80. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.08g), SK (Sijistan), AH56, A-12, Malek-987, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah*, bold VF-EF $150 - 200



81. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.08g), DSh (probably Dasht Mishan), AH57, A-12, Malek-528, pellet at 0:30h in the reverse margin; ink graffiti in the reverse margin, EF**, R** $150 - 200



82. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.01g), DSh (Dasht Mishan), AH60, A-12, Malek-533, ink graffiti in margins, lustrous AU $180 - 220



83. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.06g), SYW (unknown location), AH60, A-12, Malek-1221/22, EF**, R** $150 - 200



84. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.04g), BH (unknown location), AH60, A-12, Malek-208, choice EF**, RR** $150 - 200



85. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.11g), DShT (probably Dasht Mishan), AH62, A-12, Malek-539/40, choice EF $150 - 200



86. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.16g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN ("commander of the believers") after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54, EF $200 - 300



87. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.11g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN ("commander of the believers") after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54, choice VF-EF $200 - 300



88. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.98g), HLA (Herat), AH67, A-18, Malek-611/619, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah*, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, EF $150 - 200



89. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Muqatil b. Misma'**, 691-692, AR drachm (3.00g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH72, A-22, Arabic *bakriya* in ObQ3 refers to Muqatil's tribe, the Bakr ibn Wa'il tribe in Arabia; final digit of date in the Pahlavi numerical system, followed by "70" in Pahlavi wording; clipped down to post-reform standard, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



90. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Umayya**, fl. 695-697, AR drachm (3.39g), SK (Sijistan), AH77, A-30, with *al-'izza lillah* in ObQ3 and Pahlavi MY in ObQ1; clipped down to lighter standard, bold VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



91. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, 685-705, AR drachm (3.64g), DA+P (Fasâ), YE60 (= AH72), A-32, in the name of the current Umayyad caliph, and dated in the year of his defeat over the rival 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, VF $200 - 300



92. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR drachm (3.90g), SK (Sijistan), AH79, A-37, choice EF $150 - 200



93. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR drachm (3.92g), SK (Sijistan), AH80, A-37, rare date, EF**, R** $150 - 200



94. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, EF-AU $150 - 200



95. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.88g), SK (Sijistan), AH82, A-38A, "2" written as Pahlavi TLYN, EF-AU $150 - 200



96. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.85g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-38A, with Arabic "t.s" in ObQ1, some light porosity only on the obverse, VF**, R** $200 - 300



97. **TABARISTAN: Yahya**, 779-781, AR ½ drachm (1.94g), Tabaristan, PYE129, A-60, some original luster on the reverse, EF-AU $150 - 200



98. **TABARISTAN: ʻAbd Allah b. ʻArif**, 792, AR ½ drachm (2.12g), Tabaristan, PYE141, A-70B, the governor's full name *ʻabd Allah bin ʻarif* before the bust, grand EF**, RRR** $1,500 - 1,800



99. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.94g), SK (Sijistan), AH89, A-77, Malek—, standard type, in the name of Khusro, without any symbols in reverse margin (Malek lists pieces of this year, all with Arabic word in the reverse margin), choice EF**, R** $150 - 200



100. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.74g), SK (Sijistan), AH91, A-77, Malek—, standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date AYWKNWAT, unpublished date for this type, decent VF**, RR** $200 - 250



101. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.88g), SK (Sijistan), AH99, A-77, Malek—, standard type, in the name of Khusro, unpublished date NAWNWAT, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* and before *rabbi*, strong VF**, RR** $150 - 200

No examples of AH99 on CoinArchives or Zeno.



102. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-78, Pahlavi word in ObQ1 (tentatively read as GYWL), plus triplet of pellets after bism Allah and after rabbi // pellet to right of each of the 4 crescents on reverse, appears to be unpublished variety but a similar piece (different dies) sold in our Auction 28, lot 239, choice EF**, RR** $150 - 200



103. **ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad**, ca. 700+, AR zuzun (2.44g), A-F97, standard Arab-Sasanian style, with the name Muhammad in Pahlavi before the bust (MHMT), and the Arabic word *waf* ("full"), with pseudo mint resembling shortened ShY (for Shiraz), pseudo-date illegible; does not appear to be clipped, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300



104. **ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad**, ca. 700+, AR zuzun (2.76g), A-F97, standard Arab-Sasanian style, with the name Muhammad in Pahlavi before the bust (MHMT), and the Arabic word *waf* ("full"), with pseudo mint resembling shortened ShY (for Shiraz), pseudo-date illegible; clipped down to post-reform Umayyad standard, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250



105. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: Anonymous**, after 230, AR drachm (1.47g), A-99, cf. Zeno-124107, Afrighid style bust right, Arabic part of *jabuya malik al-ghuzziya / mawla amir al-mu'minin* ("Yabghu king of the Oghuz") to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *'abd Allah bin tahir* above the horse's rump (the Tahirid ruler, 828-845), nice portrait, one flan crack, VF**, R** $160 - 200



106. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir (Tahirid)**, ca. 830-845, AR drachm (1.45g), A-100.2, Cf. Zeno-18344, Afrighid-style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *namîj jabuya* above the horse's rump, wonderful strike, and beautifully example, the finest we have seen! choice EF**, RR** $200 - 300



107. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir (Tahirid)**, ca. 830-845, AR drachm (1.58g), A-100.2, cf. Zeno-184344, Afrighid style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *namîj jabuya* above the horse's rump, lovely portrait, VF**, R** $160 - 200

"Jabuya" means "Yabghu", generic term for Central Asian rulers; the meaning of "namij" is unknown.



108. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-705, AE fals (2.94g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, TG-1/16, Foss-92, standing caliph, *muhammad rasul Allah* around // cursive **m**, *filastin* right and *iliya* left, decent strike with almost no wear, choice VF , *ex Jacob Yablok Collection* $250 - 350

Early Post-Reform



109. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, early style, the first affordable date of the Umayyad reform coinage; wonderful strike! choice EF-AU $800 - 1,000

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



110. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, some unusual graffiti below the reverse field, EF-AU $350 - 450



111. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, scarce date, nearly EF $450 - 550



112. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar, NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, traces of original luster, lovely bold strike, ANACS graded AU50 $400 - 500



113. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.70g), Nahr Tira, AH81, A-126, Klat-639, pleasant VF**, R** $700 - 1,000

Klat lists 6 examples of Nahr Tira 81, with 6 more cited on CoinArchives.



114. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.37g), Maysan, AH82, A-126, Klat-631, clipped down to a later standard, VF $250 - 350



115. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.73g), Dabil, AH85, A-126, Klat-286, modestly cleaned, VF $400 - 500

Dabil is the Arabic spelling for Dvin, then the chief city of Armenia, about 35 km south of modern Yerevan.



116. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH87, A-127, nearly EF $350 - 450



117. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, VF-EF $350 - 450



118. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, VF $325 - 400



119. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.42g), Harrân, AH88, A-128, Klat-276, one of the rarest Umayyad mint/date combinations, with only two examples cited by Klat and just one more that appears on CoinArchives, which was sold in the Busso Peus auction 388, lot 1253 back in 2006, none on Zeno, light cleaning, faint scratch on reverse, VF**, RRRR** $4,000 - 6,000



120. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.92g), Surraq, AH92, A-128, Klat-466, EF $150 - 200



121. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Rayy, AH94, A-128, Klat-403, interesting short graffiti above the obverse field; superb strike! choice EF $150 - 200



122. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH104, A-134, nearly EF $400 - 500



123. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.70g), Tabaristan, AH102, A-135, Klat-496b, Fine**, R** $800 - 1,000



124. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Andalus, AH105, A-135, Klat-118, second variation dated AH105, cleaned, EF**, R** $700 - 1,000

The first group of al-Andalus 105 retain the Damascus style used on all al-Andalus dirhams dated AH103-104 and some 105. The rest of the al-Andalus 105 dirhams have the Wasit style, which was used on all subsequent Umayyad dirham of the al-Andalus mint. The Damascus style seems to be slightly rarer than the Wasit style for AH105 (Klat did not distinguish between the two varieties).



125. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH106, A-136, EF $450 - 550



126. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar, NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, bold strike, ANACS graded AU55 $450 - 550



127. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH119, A-136, light hairlines, EF $400 - 500



128. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.02g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, clighly clipped, nearly EF $350 - 450



129. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.69g), al-Andalus, AH110, A-137, Klat-123, slightly creased, but overall very attractive, VF $400 - 500



130. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.47g), Madinat Balkh al-Baydâ, AH111, A-137, Klat-176, mint under this name active only 111-112, then reverted to the shorter name Balkh for issues of 114-115 and after 120, reverse scratches, F-VF**, R** $300 - 400



131. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.37g), Bust, ND, A-B198, peacock right // Arabic *ja'iz / bust*; an incredible example and the first known Umayyad fals of the mint of Bust, VF**, RRRR** $300 - 500

Assigned to the Umayyads because the reverse calligraphic style resembles the early issues of Umayyad fulus at mints like Balkh, Zaranj, etc., and the use of a physical image on the obverse.



132. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.03g), al-Daybul, AH117, A-A204, very clear mint & date; six examples of this type, probably all dated AH117 (but some may be 119), sold in our previous auctions; porous surfaces as on all known examples, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



133. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.45g), al-Sus, ND, A-G205, classic Umayyad period design, with the kalima divided between obverse & reverse, Arabic word *rawâj* ("current") below the obverse, the mint name below the reverse; unpublished and apparently the first known Umayyad fals of al-Sus, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Al-Sus is well attested for Arab-Sasanian copper pashiz, with most or all the legends in Pahlavi, and for Abbasid fulus dated AH151-173.



134. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.96g), Darabjird, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-301, one of the rarest mints of the Abbasid Revolution silver coinage, and the rarer of the two known dates, AH128 and 129, once cleaned and nicely retoned, EF**, RRRR** $4,000 - 6,000

This is the third known example dated AH128, two published by Klat plus this piece, which shares the same obverse die as the example illustrated by Klat (different reverse die). There are four known examples dated AH129, two published by Klat, plus a lovely example sold in Islamic Coin Auction 19, lot 48, and a damaged examples sold in our Auction 34, lot 308. There are none cited on Zeno of either date.



135. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH133, A-210, attractive strike, evenly worn, bold VF $280 - 350



136. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar, NM, AH145, A-212, ANACS graded XF45 $250 - 350



137. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Hashimiya, AH138, A-213.1, temporary administrative center, used AH138-146 before the opening of the new center at Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad), VF $300 - 400



138. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.91g), Ifriqiya, AH146, A-213.1, with Arabic *thumm* below reverse field, very rare date for a rare mint, discolored, mainly on reverse, strong VF**, RR** $500 - 600

The only example of Ifriqiya AH146 on CoinArchives was sold in our Auction 27, lot 263.



139. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Yamama, AH166, A-215.1, inscribed *hajar* below the reverse field, bold strike; slightly discolored, VF**, Scarce** $300 - 400

Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170.



140. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AV dinar (4.04g), NM, AH170, A-216, epigraphic style suggests Madinat al-Salam mint, VF-EF**, Scarce** $350 - 450



141. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.7, Khedivial-400, Kazan-84, al-'Ush-1079, Bernardi-65, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Musa (Musa ibn Eissa ibn Musa) cited below reverse, lovely VF-EF**, R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* $350 - 450

Musa was governor of Egypt in 171-172, 175-176, and 179-180 AH.



142. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.10g), AH175, A-218.7, citing the Egypt governor Musa (full name Musa b. 'Isa b. Musa), very slightly clipped, VF**, R** $250 - 350



143. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.45g), Madinat al-Salam, AH173, A-219.1, citing the caliph as al-Mardi, recut over al-Mahdi, with the name *harun* below, thus recut from an old reverse die of type A-215.3 of al-Mahdi; similar to Lowick-1292 with the date AH175 with his type I8a; appears to be unpublished for AH173, lovely VF**, RRR** $500 - 600



144. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.72g), al-'Abbasiya, AH171, A-219.2a, Tunisian mint; citing the governor Yazid and the local amir Sulayman left of the name Yazid; possibly the same as Lowick-204 where the local name was read as *sayîr*, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



145. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Mubaraka, AH174, A-219.2a, citing the governor Nasr, rare mint in North Africa (not to be confused with the Umayyad mint of al-Mubaraka, which was Balkh in Afghanistan), bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200



146. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.97g), Arran, AH192, A-219.2a, Vardanyan-145, citing the governor Sulayman b. al-Asam on the reverse, the official Musad on the obverse; lightly bent (probably as struck), strong EF**, RR** $200 - 250



147. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Muhammadiya, AH176, A-219.5a, citing the caliph only as *al-khalifa al-rashid,* followed by the vizier, *'ala yaday ja'far bin yahya,* only one on CoinArchives, sold in our Auction 43, lot 228, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



148. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (3.00g), Ma'dan Bajunays, AH193, A-219.9, Vardanyan-206, letter *'ayn* below the reverse field, VF $150 - 200



149. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Muhammadiya, AH177, A-219.9a, in the name of the heir al-Amin with the title *wali 'ahd al-muslimin,* with the word *salam* above and *mahbub* below the reverse field, strong EF**, RR** $150 - 200



150. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.81g), Dimashq, AH189, A-219.10a, citing only the heir al-Ma'mun as *al-amir al-ma'mun* without his reference as the son of al-Rashid; small spot of mount-removal close to the edge, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

A similar piece sold in our Auction 44, lot 223.



151. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.30g), NM (Egypt), AH197, A-222.2, citing the caliph and the governor of Egypt, 'Abbad, bold EF**, S** $300 - 375



152. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Egypt), AH198, A-222.3, citing al-'Abbas below the obverse and the caliph al-Ma'mun below the reverse, superb strike, perfectly centered! EF-AU**, R** $400 - 500



153. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH214, A-222.11, Bernardi-117.De, citing the caliph al-Ma'mun below the obverse field, VF**, Scarce** $300 - 350



154. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.74g), Madinat Balkh, AH200, A-223.4, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-riyasatayn below the reverse, with monogram *m.w* below; slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

This appears to be the third known example of Balkh dated AH200, previously reported only for AH195-199 for Balkh under al-Ma'mun.



155. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.13g), Madinat al-Salam, AH225, A-225, Bernardi-151Jh, VF $300 - 400



156. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH225, A-225, very slightly clipped, pleasing VF $250 - 300



157. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH227, A-227, Bernardi-152De, obverse struck from rusty die, VF $280 - 350



158. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH227, A-227, final digit is clearly "7" because of the dot below the letter "b" in *sab'* for "7"; couple minor nicks, VF $280 - 325



159. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH237, A-229.2, citing the heir Abu 'Abd Allah; superb bold strike; tiny graffiti in the reverse center, EF-AU $300 - 400



160. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH244, A-229.3, Bernardi-155De, VF $280 - 350



161. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.06g), AH247, A-229.3, mint is almost certainly Samarqand, common mint for this type in AH247, Fine $240 - 280



162. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH259, A-229.3, Bernardi-173De, citing Ja'far (the future al-Mufawwaq), VF $260 - 350



163. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Basra, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardo-160Je, first issue, without the name of the heir apparent, very attractive VF**, R** $300 - 350



164. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.21g), Samarqand, AH251, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Qe, VF-EF**, R** $250 - 350



165. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH252, A-235.1, Bernardi-162De, struck from slightly worn dies, VF $250 - 300



166. **ABBASID: al-Muhtadi**, 869-870, AV dinar (4.43g), Madinat al-Salam, AH256, A-237, slight weakness, as is true for most gold and silver coins of this troubled reign, loop attached (also of gold), Fine**, RRR** $700 - 1,000



167. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.05g), Samarqand, AH27x, A-239.5, citing the heir to the east al-Muwaffaq on obverse, last digit of date blundered, lightly wavy flan, Choice VF $250 - 300



168. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.57g), Madinat al-Salam, AH274, A-239.7, Bernardi-184Jh, also citing the heir al-Muwaffaq with the title *al-nasir li-din Allah* and his son Ahmad; loop attached (probably also gold), VF-EF**, RR** $500 - 600



169. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.22g), Samarqand, AH270, A-240.9, citing only the caliph al-Mu'tamid without any other names, fairly common in gold but very rare in silver, EF**, RR** $300 - 350



170. **ABBASID: al-Muwaffaq**, heir apparent, 875-892, AE jital (2.24g), NM, ND, A-F241, Tye-25, elephant left, with Nagari *sri samanta deva* above // lion right, name *al-muwaffaq* in Arabic above, bold VF**, RRR** $180 - 240



171. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (3.54g), al-Rafiqa, AH282, A-241, Bernardi-211Hn, broad flan; reengraved mint name over what was likely Isbahan, bold VF-EF**, RR** $400 - 500



172. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.20g), al-Ahwaz, AH309, A-245, attractive strike, NGC graded MS61 $300 - 400



173. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.27g), Filastin, AH311, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Gn, creased, VF $400 - 500



174. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.81g), Hamadan, AH313, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mu, somewhat wavy, VF $300 - 400



175. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH313, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mq, VF $275 - 325



176. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.58g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier 'Imad al-Dawla, mentioned on the coinage only for a few months during the year AH320, NGC graded MS62 $240 - 300

Incorrectly called mint "Suq al-Ahwaz" on the slab; both mints are about equal rarity for this type.



177. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH321, A-250.2, citing the heir Abu'l-Qasim, choice EF $300 - 400



178. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.93g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", VF $250 - 300



179. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, ANACS graded AU50 $300 - 350



180. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (2.64g), Antakiya, AH329, A-258, citing the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam, with the title *mawla amir al-mu'minin*; some central weakness, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

No examples of Antakiya with the name Bajkam are filed on CoinArchives or Zeno.



181. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (5.06g), Mayyafariqin, DM, A-261, citing the Hamdanid brothers Nasir al-Dawla and Sayf al-Dawla, extremely rare mint for the Abbasids (none on CoinArchives), about 20% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



182. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (2.52g), Madinat al-Salam, AH616, A-268, unusually light weight for this series, choice VF $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

Spain & North Africa



183. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AR fractional dirham (0.41g), NM, ND, A-354P, Fatimid style, imitating the silver dirhams of al-'Aziz (975-996), obverse inner legend *al-imam hisham al-mu'ayyad billah* (probably no outer legends either side), standard Fatimid style reverse but without the phrase *'ali wali Allah*, bold VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Probably struck by one of the North African tribes allied with the Umayyads of Spain but imitating the Fatimid currency used in that region; 2 variants published by Tonegawa.



184. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Sulayman**, 1009-1010, AR dirham (3.07g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH401, A-358.3, citing the official al-Mundhir b. Yahya al-Tujibi, appointed governor of Zaragoza in AH400, but he remained nominal Umayyad governor of Córdoba until 406, even though he left for Zaragoza, probably in 401, where he remained until his death in 414; unpublished and almost certainly unique and of great historic importance! VF-EF**, RRRR** $400 - 600

The son of this Mundhir, also named Yahya, actually took over at Zaragoza in AH414, where he struck the first Tujibid coins (gold dinars only) in 415.



185. **ZIRID OF GRANADA: temp. Badis b. Habbus**, 1038-1073, AV fractional dinar (1.38g), NM, ND, A-I372, Gómez-37, two circular marginal inscriptions each side, religious legends only, EF**, R** $150 - 200



186. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad**, 1042-1069, AV fractional dinar (0.92g), al-Andalus, AH444, A-401A, citing the ruler al-Mu'tadid and the *hajib* Isma'il; rare with legible mint & date, VF $400 - 500



187. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad**, 1042-1069, AV fractional dinar (0.74g), MM, DM, A-401A, mint & date almost always off flan for these fractions, VF $150 - 200



188. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.19g), al-'Aliya, AH204, A-421, EF-AU $150 - 200



189. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (1.88g), Tilimsan, AH207, A-421, E-78, extremely rare mint, known as an Idrisid mint only for AH201, 207, 212, and 237; one ding, VF-EF $150 - 200



190. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (1.92g), Tilimsan, AH207, A-421, E-78, extremely rare mint, known as an Idrisid mint only for AH201, 207, 212, and 237; VF $150 - 200

Five examples known dated 207, one each for 201, 207, 212 & 237.



191. **IDRISID: Yahya I**, 849-863, AR dirham (1.84g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), AH237, A-425, actually anonymous, as only the deceased Muhammad (b. Idris, AH213-221) is cited, and without any local governor's name; bold mint & date, F-VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

This is the first reported dirham from the time of Yahya I for any mint other than the common mint of al-'Aliya.



192. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AV dinar (4.01g), NM (as always), AH213, A-438, citing the official Masrur below the obverse field, VF $260 - 350



193. **MIDRARID: al-Shakir Muhammad b. al-Fath**, 933-958, AV dinar, NM, AH334, A-453, always without mint but struck at Sijilmasa; bends; bold strike, ANACS graded AU58 $300 - 400



194. **MAGHRAWA: Anonymous**, ca. 951-970, AR dirham (0.92g), NM, AH360, A-454M, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mu'izz (953-975), struck by one of the subordinate tribes within the Maghrawa branch of the Berber tribes; date somewhat crude but seems likely to be 360; unpublished and unique, VF-EF**, RRRR** $300 - 500

Only the Banu Khazar and Banu Ifran branches of the Maghrawa are represented by known coins, all of the greatest rarity; It is possible that this piece and the following lot belong to either of these two tribes, but they might belong to yet another Zenata or other Berber tribe that recognized the Fatimid Imam for protection during the ongoing conflicts between the Umayyads of Spain and the Fatimids. The consignor suggests that they might have been issued by the Banu Ifran or one of its subordinate branches, and this is possible but cannot be confirmed. One important characteristic is the palm tree symbol above the first half of the kalima on the obverse, derived from the Idrisid coinage of Morocco and western Algeria. The palm tree would suggest a western provenance, perhaps somewhere between Meknes and Tlemcen, parts of which were periodically under Banu Ifran control, whose traditional capital was at Tlemcen (Tilimsan).



195. **MAGHRAWA: Anonymous**, ca. 951-970, AR fractional dirham (0.13g), NM, ND, A-454M, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mu'izz (953-975) by his kunya *abu tamim* on the obverse, and kalima reverse without *'ali wali Allah*; struck by one of the subordinate tribes within the Maghrawa branch of the Berber tribes, undated; unpublished and unique, crude EF**, RRRR** $300 - 500



196. **KHAZRUNID: Mas'ud b. Wanudin**, 1048-1053, AV dinar (2.23g), ND, A-456, citing the ruler only as *al-amir bin wanudin* without his name *mas'ud,* hypothetical caliph 'Abd Allah on the reverse, EF $300 - 400

The last word in the obverse margin, before bism Allah, is possibly the mint name Fâs with an extra alif "Fââs".



197. **ZIRID OF QAYRAWAN: temp. al-Mu'izz b. Badis**, 1016-1062, AV dinar, Madinat 'Izz al-Islam al-Qayrawan, AH44x, A-458, with Qur'an 3:85 in the reverse center and 33:44/45 in the obverse margin, some weakness (not noted on the slab), ANACS graded MS62 $300 - 350



198. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AR qirat (0.79g), NM, ND, A-462, kalima // short legend *al-amir / abu bakr;* normal style of issue of Abu Bakr b. 'Umar, bold VF**, RRR** $160 - 220



199. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr b. Yahya**, ca. 1058, AR qirat (0.98g), NM, ND, A-462J, kalima // legend *nasr Allah / abu bakr bin / yahya,* finest style, with the name *yahya* confirmed by 2 dots under each "y" in that name; unique and unpublished, choice VF**, RRRR** $300 - 400

Similar to the example sold in our Auction 46, lot 334, but differently arranged and much finer calligraphy.



200. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr b. Yahya**, ca. 1058, AR ½ qirat (0.48g), NM, ND, A-462K, legend *bin / abu bakr / yahya,* i.e., "Abu Bakr, son of Yahya", uniface, appears to be the second known example, VF**, RRRR** $250 - 350

Similar to the first known piece, sold in our Auction 46, lot 335.



201. **ALMORAVID: Muhammad b. Yahya**, after 1058, AR qirat (0.77g), NM, ND, A-462N, obverse legend *Allah al-qa'im / li-muhammad bin yahya / al-nasir,* kalima reverse, lovely example and the only the second known example of this type, discoloration on both sides, VF**, RRRR** $250 - 350

Similar to the example sold in our Auction 46, lot 336.



202. **ALMORAVID: Ibrahim b. Abi Bakr**, 1070-1074, AR dirham (0.94g), NM, ND, A-463A, H-—, Tonegawa—, kalima // *al-amir / ibrahim bin / abi bakr* $200 - 250

Probably the 4th known example, first published by Benito in 2017, second one is Numismatica Ibercoin eAuction 70, Lot 629 and the third in our Auction 46, lot 338. Ibrahim did strike gold dinars at Sijilmasa as governor from AH462-467.



203. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV 1/8 dinar (0.58g), NM, ND, A-464C, just kalima // *al-amir / yusuf bin / tashufin,* traditional Almoravid style, as on contemporary silver qirats; unpublished, EF**, RRR** $600 - 700

The only reported 1/8 dinars lack the ruler's name and have only the full kalima divided between obverse & reverse.



204. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AR qirat (0.60g), NM, ND, A-465.2, kalima // legend *lillah / al-musta'in / al-amir yusuf / (bin) tashufin,* clipped down to lighter standard, unpublished and unique, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



205. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AR ½ dirham (0.48g), NM, ND, A-A466, kalima // *al-amir yusuf bin tashufin* arranged in a square around a small central flower; unpublished, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



206. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AR ½ qirat (0.37g), NM, ND, A-A466, circular legend *al-amir yusuf* around a flower on the obverse, uniface, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



207. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, BI qirat (0.89g), Miknasa (Meknès), AH[49]4, A-G466, Tonegawa B-Ba1, kalima divided between the obverse & reverse centers, with the mint/date formula around the obverse, the royal legend around the reverse, VF**, RRRR** $150 - 250

The Tonegawa specimen shows most of "tis'in" for "90", so the date has to be AH494.



208. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.24g), Aghmat, AH501, A-466.1, H-153, creased, but an excellent strike, VF-EF $350 - 350



209. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.90g), al-Qal'a ("the citadel"), ND, A-467.1, H-—, unpublished mint (cited below the obverse), which could refer to more than one location; this and lot 217 are both unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $400 - 500

The consignor suggests that this al-Qal'a was located in the Spanish territory under Almoravid control.



210. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.72g), Miknasa (Meknès), ND, A-467.1, H-906, lovely example, always extremely rare with legible mint name, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



211. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.92g), NM, ND, A-467.1, unpublished variety, with phrase *ni'ma al-qadir billah* on obverse, without mint name, probably unique, strong VF**, RRR** $180 - 250



212. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.75g), NM, ND, A-467.1, H-—, kalima // legend *'ali / amir al-muslimin,* with two additional lines of text that seem to be something like *aklam Allah 'amruhu*; unpublished and one of two known, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



213. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.87g), NM, ND, A-467.1, H-—, kalima, with the phrase *al-hafiz lillah* ("God's protector") below // legend *amir al-muslimin / 'ali bin yusuf,* attractive strike; unpublished with this obverse phrase, strong VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



214. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.86g), NM, ND, A-467.1, H-—, kalima, with the phrase *sall Allah 'alayhi* ("may God bless him") below, a phrase traditionally expressed after the name of the Prophet Muhammad // legend *bism Allah / amir al-muslimin / nasir al-din / 'ali bin yusuf,*, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



215. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.96g), NM, ND, A-467.1, H-—, kalima, with the phrase *al-hafiz lillah* ("God's protector") below // legend *amir al-muslimin / 'ali bin yusuf,* lovely floral design below; unpublished with this obverse phrase, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



216. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.84g), NM, ND, A-467.1, H-—, kalima // legend *'ali / amir al-muslimin,* with two additions lines of text that seem to be something like *aklam Allah 'amruhu*; unpublished and one of two known, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



217. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.88g), al-Qal'a ("the citadel"), ND, A-467.2, H-—, with the heir Sir; unpublished mint (cited below the obverse), which could refer to more than one location; stained; unpublished and unique for both types in this auction, VF**, RRRR** $300 - 400

The consignor suggests that this al-Qal'a was located in the Spanish territory under Almoravid control.

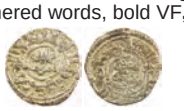


218. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR 2/3 qirat (0.65g), Miknasa (Meknès), ND, A-467H, kalima, with the mint name below // *amir / al-muslimin / 'ali* in the center, mint formula around; unpublished and probably unique, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Mint name somewhat crudely engraved on both obverse and reverse, but seems sufficiently clear. (Lot 218)



219. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR 2/3 qirat (0.64g), NM, ND, A-467H, kalima, with the heir al-Amir Sir cited below // Allah hasbi in the center, ruler cited in the circular legend around, followed by one or two undeciphered words, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



220. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.89g), NM, ND, A-467, unpublished subtype, with *amantu billah* on the center, the kalima around // undeciphered legend in center, the name and titles of 'Ali around; almost certainly unique, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



221. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.90g), NM, ND, A-467, unpublished subtype, with the caliph, floral ornament below // the phrase *al-hamudu lillah / rabb al-'alamayn* in the central, the usual name and titles of Ali around, also citing the heir Tashufin; probably unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



222. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR ½ qirat (0.38g), NM, ND, A-468, H-—, obverse legend *al-amir 'ali / al-amir sir* for the heir Sir, uniface, appears to be unpublished variety, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



223. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR ½ qirat (0.48g), NM, ND, A-468, H-—, obverse legend *al-amir 'ali / tashufin* for the heir Tashufin, uniface, appears to be unpublished variety, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



224. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR ½ qirat (0.37g), NM, ND, A-468, H-—, *al-amir 'ali / al-amru lillah* with the Arabic phrase meaning "Power belongs to God", unpublished, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



225. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AR ½ qiran (0.48g), NM, ND, A-473.1, just *al-amir / tashufin* with blank reverse; generally as Hazard-1024 but with marginal circles on the obverse and no ornament on reverse, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



226. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AR ½ qirat (0.41g), NM, ND, A-473.1, legend *la ilah illa / Allah / muhammad rasul Allah / tashufin,* uniface; unpublished legends for the half qirat, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



227. **ALMORAVID: Anonymous**, 12th century, AR tiny fractional dirham (0.08g), NM, ND, A-476X, just *al-hamdu lillah / sikka*, uniface; unpublished and likely unique, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 250

This is one of the earliest used of the word "sikka", which means "die" or "coin", which also occurs on a contemporary fractional dirham of Qurtuba (Córdova), type A-476W.



228. **ALMORAVID: Anonymous**, ca. 1120-1160, AR dirham (1.36g), NM, ND, A-—, kalima in two lines, with uncertain short word below // *al-imam 'abd Allah / amir al-mu'minin*, traces of overstrike on uncertain host; appears to be unpublished, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

The reverse legend resembles the Almoravid gold dinar central text. This is probably the issue of a pro-Almoravid group towards the rise of the Almohades.



229. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV ½ dinar, NM, ND, A-478, ANACS graded AU50 $200 - 300



230. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, AV ½ dinar, NM, ND, A-483, ANACS graded AU50 $200 - 300



231. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR square dirham (1.55g), al-Hadra al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493A, cf. Gaspariño, Jarique IV pp. 213-226, standard Almohad inscriptions in Kufic script; the finest example we have handled, choice EF**, R** $250 - 350



232. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR square 4 dirhams (6.18g), al-Hadra al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493R, cf. Hohertz-A563 (2 dirhams), 5-line legend on each side; the "mint name" means "al-Murtadi's region of the believers", where al-Murtadi is the honorary name of Abu Hafs 'Umar; stylized calligraphy, choice EF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,500

The general type was published by Brethes but for the AR double dirham of about 3g (Brethes-1074). Brethes also published a 4 dirham piece (#1073, 6g), but with very different legends. Hohertz translated the entire legend (his type A563), but could not find the top reverse line, clear on this piece, which translates as "God, [with His] glory and greatness, is our Lord ".



233. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, 1193-1268+, AR square ¼ dirham (0.37g), Fès, ND, A-497S, Hohertz-639, legends *al-'âqiba lil-taqwâ // hadha Allah huwa hadha*, mint name below on the obverse, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



234. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, 1193-1268+, AR square ¼ dirham (0.45g), NM, ND, A-497S-var, Hohertz—, legends *al-amr kulluhu lillah wahdahu // la quwwa illa billah,* with a fancy ornament between the two lines, and all legends in the finest style; unpublished and likely unique, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The style seems correct for the Almohad period, but the weight is too heavy for the ¼ dirham, which should weight only about 0.37g.



235. **HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1394-1434, AV dinar (4.69g), Tarabulus (Tripoli in Libya), ND, A-511, decent strike, VF $300 - 400



236. **HAFSID: Abu 'Amr 'Uthman**, 1435-1488, AV ½ dinar (2.38g), NM, ND, A-513A, typical crude strike for this type, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 260



237. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AV dinar, NM, ND, A-520, H-690, partially double-struck on the obverse; holed, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400

Misattributed on the slab as Hafsids of Tunis, but clearly Merinid.

Elhadri has reassigned this type to the Marinid Abu Ya'qub Yusuf (1286-1307), having concluded that no coins were struck during the reign of the Merinid Abu Yahya Abu Bakr (1244-1258). (see also lot 238 below).



238. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AV dinar (4.66g), NM, ND, A-520, H-690, totally anonymous, average strike, VF-EF $300 - 400



239. **MERINID: Abu Zayd 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1374-1382, AR square dirham (0.82g), NM, ND, A-A539-var, Hohertz—, legends *la ilah illa Allah / al-amr kulluhu lillah / …. / 'abd al-rahman // Allah rabbuna / muhammad rasuluna / al-qur'an imamuna*, unpublished type, tentatively assigned to this ruler as the last phrase on the reverse is normal only on Merinid coins, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



240. **WATTASID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1545-1549, AR square ½ dirham (0.65g), NM, ND, A-551-var, legends *al-hamdu lillah / rabb / al-'alamayn // al-Nasir / li-din / Allah,* tentative attribution, but the style and decorations seem appropriate for this time; unpublished and probably unique, VF-EF $150 - 200



241. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS: Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad**, 1578-1603, AV dinar (4.53g), Marrakesh, AH1008, A-565.2, tiny piercing; lovely bold strike, EF**, R** $400 - 500



242. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Isma'il al-Samin**, 1672-1727, AV dinar bunduqi (3.47g), Fès, AH112x, A-583, about 10% flat strike, EF $220 - 280



243. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Isma'il al-Samin**, 1672-1727, AV dinar bunduqi (3.42g), Fès, AH112x, A-583, average strike, VF $220 - 280



244. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR dirham (2.77g), Thughr Rabat, AH1181//1181, A-589.1, E-204, extremely rare mint, active only in AH1181, about 20% flat strike, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

It is not known if Thughr Rabat was a temporary name for Rabat al-Fath or an emergency location outside the city walls; regular coins of Rabat al-Fath resumed in AH1182.



245. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR dirham (2.84g), Marrakesh, AH1186, A-589.2, E-322 (same dies), mint on obverse, date in reverse within a quatrefoil, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



246. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR round 10 dirhams (28.04g), Marrakesh, AH1190, A-591, some light staining, otherwise superb example, choice EF $200 - 300



247. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR round 10 dirhams (28.48g), Rabat al-Fath, AH1188, A-592, some very light adhesions, mainly on the the reverse, otherwise gorgeous example, EF $150 - 200



248. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR dirham (2.63g), Rudâna, AH1202, A-599, E-218, extremely rare mint, active only AH1202-1204, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



249. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR dirham (2.67g), Madinat al-Baydâ, AH1203, A-599, E-299, Madinat al-Baydâ ("White City") was founded in 1276, now known as Fes Jdid ("New Fes") and part of the greater city of Fes; no coins of this mint are on CoinArchives, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



250. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad al-Yazid**, 1790-1792, AR dirham (2.62g), Tetuan, AH1204, A-605, E-433, legends *muhammad al-yazid 'àm 1204 // Allah haqq nasir al-haqq tetwan*; nice strike, choice VF**, R** $150 - 200



251. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi, Fès, AH1273//1273, A-633, Cr-150.1, NGC graded AU55 $250 - 300

Egypt & Syria



252. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.87g), Misr, AH278, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and his heir al-Mufawwad, strong VF $250 - 350



253. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar, Misr, AH291, A-667.2, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, ANACS graded AU50 $250 - 350



254. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (2.05g), Filastin, AH337, A-676, standard type, interesting example of unusually light weight (others in our auctions have weights between 2.69g and 4.66g, with an approximate average of about 3.75g), EF $300 - 400



255. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR ½ dirham (1.35g), al-Mahdiya, AH326, A-693, clear mint & date, nearly VF**, RR** $500 - 600



256. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AR ½ dirham (1.26g), NM, AH337, A-696F, generally as Nicol-261/263 (type E), despite weakness in the reverse margin, there is clearly no room for a mint name between *al-dirham* and *sana* before the very clear date; some light encrustation, mainly on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The only known mint for this type is Fès in Morocco.



257. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AR ¼ dirham (0.68g), ND, A-696I, style similar to the half dirham of al-Mansur, as at the mint of Fès, but no mint name visible on this piece; also citing unknown governor Ahmad b. 'Isa; with three-flower ornament below the legends on each side; some weakness, VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

It is likely that Ahmad b. 'Isa was the official of one of the Berber tribes in what is now Morocco and Algeria, though I have not been able to find any reference to that name.



258. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Mansuriya, AH344, A-697, Nicol-395, VF $280 - 325



259. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.04g), al-Mansuriya, AH356, A-697, Nicol-413, slightly clipped, VF $250 - 300



260. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.86g), Misr, AH358, A-697, Nicol-349, dated in the year of the Fatimid conquest of Egypt, Fine $240 - 280



261. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH360, A-697, Nicol-358, dated in the month of Jumada I, VF $280 - 325



262. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH361, A-697, Nicol-363, dated in the month of Jumada 1, VF $260 - 325



263. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH365, A-697, Nicol-371, slightly uneven surfaces, VF $250 - 300



264. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.89g) (Fil)astin, AH363, A-W699, Nicol-342, minimal weakness, above average strike, VF**, R** $250 - 350



265. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR narrow dirham (2.89g), al-Mansuriya, AH348, A-X699, as Nicol-441 (½ dirham) but struck from broader dies, standard type A, but struck at the full weight of the traditional dirham; last digit of date weak but very likely "8", VF**, RRR** $600 - 800



266. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.30g), Misr, AH365, A-699, Nicol-375, clear mint & date; some minor chipping near the edge, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

AH365 is very common for Misr gold dinars but very rare for silver coins!



267. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.29g), NM, ND, A-699-var, legend *al-izza / lillah*, mint formula around, but mint name off flan and unknown // *al-milla lillah,* kalima around; attribution to al-Mu'izz is very tentative, but the style is somewhat similar to his early half dirhams of al-Mansuriya and Siqilliya dated AH342-343, strong VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



268. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), DM, A-699-var, Nicol—, also citing unknown governor Ahmad b. 'Isa below the reverse field; mint name off flan, but the style is clearly North African during the chaotic period of armed conflict between the supporters of the Umayyads of Spain and the Fatimids of Ifriqiya, holed for suspension, Fine**, RRRR** $600 - 800

These conflicts involved the various Berber tribes, who frequently switched their alignments between the Umayyads and Fatimids. It is likely that Ahmad b. 'Isa was the official of one of the Berber tribes in what is now Morocco and Algeria, though I have not been able to find any reference to that name. The overall style is quite similar to the dirham of the Banu Ifran ruler Ya'lâ b. Ahmad (A-457M).



269. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR kharuba (0.17g), ND, A-E702, Nicol-322 (type M), for use in Sicily (Siqilliya): circular legends around: *da'a al-imam ma'add // li tawhid al ilah Al samad;* pleasing strike, VF**, RRR** $600 - 800



270. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH366, A-703, Nicol-700, minor adhesions (removable), F-VF $250 - 300



271. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.90g), Misr, AH366, A-703, Nicol-700, uneven surfaces, F-VF $240 - 280



272. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.05g), Filastin, AH370, A-703, Nicol-672, wavy surfaces, clear mint/date, VF**, R** $350 - 450



273. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH370, A-703, Nicol-705, wavy surfaces, F-VF $250 - 300



274. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.89g), Filastin, AH374, A-703, Nicol-676, rough surfaces on both sides; mint and date sufficiently legible, crude Fine $240 - 300



275. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Mahdiya, AH375, A-703, Nicol-808, date weak but almost certainly AH375, Fine $240 - 280



276. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Mahdiya, AH380, A-703, Nicol-814, slightly uneven surfaces, F-VF $250 - 300



277. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR narrow dirham (2.56g), al-Mansuriya, AH366, A-Y705, 22.5 mm; local North African version of the full dirham, struck with narrow dies with short letters in all the text, VF**, RRRR** $600 - 800

The only other example of this type was struck at Atrabulus in Libya, DM, sold in our Auction 44, lot 1880. The North African examples are narrow and with short letters, whereas the Syrian version, struck at Filastin and 4 other mints, are typically 25-27mm in diameter, with tall letters in the text. There is a third version (A-X705) that cites the caliphal heir al-Mansur in horizontal legends in the obverse & reverse centers, struck at Dimashq & Tarabulus (in Lebanon) AH382-386 (none on CoinArchives).



278. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.13g) (Sijilmasa), AH37x, A-705S, Nicol—, with the words *lillah* in the obverse center and *'adl* in the reverse center, with the last two words of the date clear; unpublished and presumably the second known example of the silver coinage, VF**, RRRR** $1,500 - 2,000

The first example sold in our Auction 45, lot 491. Gold dinars of al-'Aziz from the mint of Sijilmasa are known dated AH368, 369, and 374, all incredibly rare.



279. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.07g), MM, DM, A-705S, Nicol—, with the words *'adl / lillah* in both the obverse center and the reverse center, with the mint possibly *sijilmâsa* in the reverse margin, date unclear; chipped; unpublished and probably unique, the third variety of the Sijilmasa varieties for this reign, all of them unique, F-VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

The same two-line central legend as on lot 492 sold in our Auction 45, which shows the mint name Sijilmasa.



280. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR kharuba (0.11g), NM, ND, A-B708, Nicol—, struck in Sicily; unpublished type with short horizonal legends, *al-imam nizar // al-'aziz billah,* all in fine calligraphy, bold EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



281. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR kharuba (0.12g), NM, ND, A-B708, Nicol—, struck in Sicily; unpublished type with short horizonal legends, *al-imam nizar // al-'aziz billah,* all in fine calligraphy; slight touch of porosity, EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



282. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR kharuba (0.12g), NM, ND, A-B708, Nicol—, struck in Sicily; unpublished type with short horizonal legends, *al-imam nizar // al-'aziz billah,* all in fine calligraphy; some weakness, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



283. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.21g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-709.2, bold mint, lightly crinkled, VF $250 - 300



284. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar, Misr, AH402, A-709.3, Nicol-1090, slightly uneven surfaces (not indicated on the slab), ANACS graded XF45 $260 - 350



285. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, BI dirham aswad (2.13g), NM, ND, A-711F, 4-line legends each side, the Imam on obverse, the kalima on reverse, style of Halab dirhams of the early Mirdasids, VF**, RR** $250 - 300

All legends somewhat carelessly engraved.



286. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, BI dirham aswad (1.19g), NM, ND, A-711F, 5-line obverse and 4-line reverse legends, the Imam on obverse, the kalima on reverse, north Syrian style, fine calligraphy, VF**, RR** $250 - 300



287. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight/jeton (3.65g), AH408, A-713, FGJ-171, obverse central legend *wa 'abd al-rahman / wali 'ahd al-muslimin / sanat thamal wa arba' / mi'a,* name of Imam around; kalima reverse; two small chips at the edge; all legends bold and fully legible; translucent, deep green, VF**, R** $200 - 250



288. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AE round weight (8.32g), A-713+, citing the caliph as *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah* on the obverse, plain reverse, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



289. **FATIMID: Anonymous**, 9th to 11th century, AE square weight (5.89g), A-—, inscribed just *al-mulku lillah* on the obverse, 3 annulets on the reverse; lovely example, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



290. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.93g), Dimashq, AH413, A-714.1, Nicol-1399a (only 1 example cited), 1 area clipped, slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



291. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.59g), Misr, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol-1518, Fine $240 - 300



292. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH420, A-714.2, Nicol-1524 (type H1, only 1 piece cited), three concentric circular texts on both sides, with the short word *'adl* in both central circles, bold EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500

About 7 examples are now filed on CoinArchives.



293. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (2.00g), Filastin, AH424, A-714.2, Nicol-1505, with letter "F" in the center on both sides; clipped and damaged, but the mint & date are boldly clear, scruffy VF**, R** $400 - 500



294. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.17g), Filastin, AH427, A-714.3, Nicol-1507 (type F1, only 2 cited), mint and date in reverse margin, wavy planchet, Fine**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Nicol's illustrated piece labeled "1508" is actually his item "1507" with the mint/date formula in the reverse margin.



295. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AR ½ dirham (1.04g), NM, ND, A-M716, cf. Nicol-1540 (Misr AH424, type H3), fine silver, ruler cited in the inner obverse margin as *al-zahir li-i'zaz din Allah Amir al-Mu'minin*, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



296. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI dirham aswad (0.96g), NM, ND, A-716, two-line legends in the center on both sides, arrangement identical to his gold dinar type A-714.1, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



297. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI dirham aswad (1.44g), NM, ND, A-716, 4-line legends each side, the Imam on obverse, the kalima on reverse, style of Halab dirhams of the early Mirdasids, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



298. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI dirham (1.14g), NM, ND, A-716, 2-line central legend both sides, border entirely off flan, VF $200 - 300



299. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI dirham (0.46g), NM, ND, A-716, without any marginal legends; nice strike, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 400



300. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI dirham (1.36g), NM, ND, A-716, with double outer legends, mostly off flan as usual, F-VF**, RR** $250 - 300



301. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Mansuriya, AH433, A-719.1, Nicol-2195 (type A3), crude style, as is normal for all dinars of al-Mansuriya dated AH430-436, VF $300 - 350



302. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Mahdiya, AH439, A-719.1, Nicol-2221 (type S1), some central weakness, especially on the reverse; bold mint & date, VF**, RRR** $1,500 - 1,800

There are no examples of al-Mahdiya AH439 listed on CoinArchives.



303. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.19g), Sabra, AH439, A-719.1, Nicol-1749 (type S1), some central weakness, especially on the reverse; bold mint & date, VF**, R** $800 - 1,000

Struck at Sabra (Sfax in Tunisia) in 439-440 under Zirid authority, but solely in the name of al-Mustansir.



304. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.09g), Sabra, AH440, A-719.1, Nicol-1750 (type S1), decent strike for this mint; bold mint & date, VF**, R** $800 - 1,000

Struck at Sabra (Sfax in Tunisia) in 439-440 under Zirid authority, but solely in the name of al-Mustansir.



305. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar, Tarabulus, AH471, A-719.2, Nicol-2017, slightly uneven surfaces (not indicated on the slab), ANACS graded XF40 $250 - 300



306. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ stellate dinar (Siqilliya), AH[4]54, A-722, Nicol-1817 (only 1 example recorded), bold fully legible date (not noted on the slab), ANACS XF45**, RRR** $200 - 300



307. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AE dirham aswad (1.08g), NM, ND, A-723, with the name *al-mustansir billah* in the center // the Shi'ite kalima divided between the center and margin; lovely patination, choice VF**, RR** $300 - 400



308. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.76g), Halab, AHxx9 (probably 449), A-723, 2-line legend on both sides, with the mint/date formula in the obverse margin, clear mint and last digit of date, probably no marginal legend on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $500 - 600



309. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (2.41g), Halab, DM/ND, A-723, two-line legend both sides, with the lower legend inverted, clear mint name, relatively good silver, Fine**, RR** $500 - 500



310. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.61g), NM, ND, A-723, 5-line horizontal legend both sides (Imam // kalima), no marginal legends, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



311. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.14g), NM, ND, A-723, 3-line legend on both sides, slight traces of outer marginal legends, Syrian style, VF**, R** $250 - 300



312. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.40g), NM, ND, A-723, three circular legends, comparable to the gold dinar type A-719A; unusual calligraphic style, probably some unknown mint in greater Syria, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



313. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (2.08g), NM, ND, A-723, muling of two obverses, citing only the Imam, both with 4-line horizontal legends, scratches and smoothing, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 400



314. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.19g), NM, ND, A-723, two-line legend both sides, with *billah* above the obverse and *Allah* above the reverse, F-VF**, R** $200 - 250



315. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.90g), NM, ND, A-723, two-line legend both sides, with *billah* above the obverse and *Allah* above the reverse, F-VF**, R** $200 - 250



316. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.08g), NM, ND, A-723, triple marginal legend on both sides as on the gold type A-719A, both with *Allah* in the center, possibly with mint and/or date in the obverse outer margin (off flan), Fine**, RR** $300 - 400



317. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.65g), NM, ND, A-723, two-line legend both sides, with the lower legend inverted, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



318. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.48g), NM, ND, A-723, with the name *al-mustansir* in the obverse center, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



319. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.93g), NM, ND, A-723, with the name *al-mustansir* in the obverse center, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



320. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.46g), NM, ND, A-723, without any name in the central legends, but the name Ma'add is in the obverse margin (off flan on this piece), pierced, Fine**, RR** $150 - 200



321. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.09g), NM/MM, ND, A-723-var, citing an uncertain al-Afdal, perhaps a reference to al-Afdal b. Badr al-Jamâli, the last vizier to al-Mustansir, but continued under future Imams and is cited on a glass weight of al-Âmir al-Mansur dated AH513 (FGJ-393); citing al-Mustansir on the obverse; unpublished and presumably unique, F-VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



322. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jital (8.53g), A-724, FGJ-298, legend *al-imam ma'add abu tamim al-mustansir billah* around, *amir / al-mu'minin* in the center; amazing colors, part brown, part gray, and part dark brown; virtually opaque; a spectacular example, the finest we have ever seen! EF**, RRRR** $500 - 600

The weight is for two gold dinars. Balog noted only one example this heavy out of 80 examples of type FGJ-298, and there was another one, also 8.53g, sold in our Auction 43, lot 383, which was the ordinary translucent green/brown.



323. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AR sudaysi (0.30g), NM, ND, A-732-var, Yemeni imitation of the regular coins of al-Âmir al-Mansur, blundered legends both sides, EF $100 - 200



324. **FATIMID: Uncertain ruler**, ca. 10th century, BI dirham (2.61g), NM, ND, A-746S, blundered legends both sides, probably derived from late 9th or 10th century prototypes but very crude; probably of North African origin, F-VF $200 - 250



325. **FATIMID:** LOT of 2 glass jetons, including one of al-Hakim, 5.92g, translucent green, FGJ-154, with imam's name around central circle // kalima around *'adl*, F-VF; plus an uncertain late Fatimid / Ayyubid example, 6.50g, opaque, with faint two-line Arabic inscription on obverse; retail value $600, **lot of 2 pieces** $200 - 300



326. **HAMDANID: Sa'd al-Dawla**, 967-991, AE square weight (5.88g), NM, ND, A-—, inscribed just *sa'd / al-dawla* on the obverse, with two small circles on the reverse, indicating a weight for two standard dirhams, VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

This is the first Hamdanid weight we have heard of.



327. **HAMDANID: Sa'id al-Dawla**, 991-1002, BI dirham (4.26g), NM, ND, A-752, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim (AH387-411), examples of the same style are known from the mint of Halab (cf. our Auction 45, lot 583), Fine**, RR** $400 - 500



328. **HAMDANID: Murtada al-Dawla Abu Nasr**, 1009-1016, BI dirham (3.89g), NM, ND, A-752, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim bi-amr Allah, style of Halab mint; about 40% flat strike, Good**, RRR** $700 - 800



329. **HAMDANID: Murtada al-Dawla Abu Nasr**, 1009-1016, BI dirham (1.22g), NM, ND, A-752, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim bi-amr Allah, style of Halab mint; relative fine silver, about 20% flat strike, some surface corrosion, Good**, RRR** $600 - 800



330. **HAMDANID: Murtada al-Dawla Abu Nasr**, 1009-1016, BI dirham (1.93g), NM, ND, A-752, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim bi-amr Allah, style of Halab mint; about 40% flat strike, Good**, RRR** $600 - 800

Lots 328, 329 and 330 are similar to the example sold in our Auction 46, lot 483. They represent the 2nd, 3rd and 4th examples known outside of museums).



331. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (0.77g), NM, ND, A-A753.1, citing the ruler as *'aziz al-dawla wa taj al-milla abu shuja'* and the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim, F-VF**, RR** $400 - 600



332. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (2.13g), NM, ND, A-A753.1, Nicol-900 (type E7, only 2 examples cited, both in museums), the last Hamdanid ruler, cited as 'Aziz al-Dawla Abu Shuja' (without Taj al-Dawla), plus the Fatimid caliph al-Hakim; some modest porosity, mainly on the reverse, VG-F**, RRR** $550 - 650



333. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (1.19g), NM, ND, A-A753.2, cf. Zeno-1397/99, ruler cited as *amir al-umarâ 'aziz al-dawla wa taj al-milla abu shuja'* and citing the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir; type known to have been struck at Halab, F-VF**, RRR** $700 - 800

Not a member of the Hamdanid dynasty, but the successor to their Syrian possessions.



334. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (0.92g), NM, ND, A-A753.2, Nicol-1398 (type P2, only 1 example cited), the last Hamdanid ruler, cited as 'Aziz al-Dawla Abu Shuja' (without *taj al-dawla*), plus the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir; porous surfaces, Fine**, RRR** $500 - 600



335. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (2.51g), NM, ND, A-A753.2, Nicol-1398 (type P2, only 1 example cited), the last Hamdanid ruler, cited as 'Aziz al-Dawla Abu Shuja' (without *taj al-dawla*), plus the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir; considerable flatness in the centers, VG**, RRR** $500 - 600



336. **'UQAYLID: Sharaf al-Dawla Muslim**, 1061-1085, BI fractional dirham (1.56g), ND, A-761, probably without a reference to either the Fatimid Imam or the Great Seljuq Malikshah; one scratch, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



337. **MIRDASID: Asad al-Dawla Salih**, 1023-1029, BI dirham (1.55g), NM, ND, A-766, citing the ruler and his titles on the obverse, his heir Abu 'Ulwan Thamal on the reverse, with the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir cited in the reverse margin (clear on this piece), relatively fine silver, excellent strike, attractive VF**, RR** $600 - 700



338. **MIRDASID: Asad al-Dawla Salih**, 1023-1029, BI dirham (1.55g), NM, ND, A-766, citing the ruler and his titles on the obverse, his heir Abu 'Ulwan Thamal on the reverse, with the Fatimid overlord al-Zahir cited in the reverse margin (off flan on this piece), relatively pure silver, F-VF**, R** $400 - 600



339. **MIRDASID: Asad al-Dawla Salih**, 1023-1029, BI dirham (1.06g), NM, ND, A-766, citing the ruler and his titles on the obverse, his heir Abu 'Ulwan Thamal on the reverse, with the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir cited in the reverse margin (off flan on this piece), porous surfaces, F-VF**, RR** $400 - 500



340. **MIRDASID: Asad al-Dawla Salih**, 1023-1029, BI dirham (0.64g), NM, ND, A-766, also citing his son *al-amir abu 'ulwan thamal bin al-amir asad al-dawla* on the reverse, presumably as heir to the throne, plus the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir (1021-1036) in the reverse margin (off flan on this piece), VG**, RR** $400 - 500



341. **MIRDASID: Asad al-Dawla Salih**, 1023-1029, BI dirham (1.22g), NM, ND, A-766, also citing his son *al-amir abu 'ulwan thamal bin al-amir asad al-dawla* on the reverse, presumably as heir to the throne, plus the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir (1021-1036) in the reverse margin (off flan on this piece), VG**, RR** $400 - 500



342. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (0.75g), NM, ND, A-767, ruler cited as *shibl al-dawla abu kamil nasr bin taj al-umarâ* on the obverse, with the Fatimid kalima on the reverse, without the name of the Fatimid Imam, strong VF**, RR** $500 - 600



343. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.19g), NM, ND, A-767, *nasr* in the center, his name around // *Allah* in the center, the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir in the inner margin, crude VF**, R** $450 - 500



344. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.02g), NM, ND, A-767, short single-line inscriptions in the center, *husâm al-dawla* on obverse, *shams al-dawla* on the reverse, of which *shams al-dawla* was awarded to Nasr by the Fatimid authorities, VF**, RR** $400 - 500



345. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.58g), NM, ND, A-767, citing the ruler as *al-amir shibl al-dawla abu kamil bin taj al-umarâ,* the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $450 - 550



346. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.14g), NM, ND, A-767, citing the ruler as *al-amir shibl al-dawla abu kamil bin taj al-umarâ,* the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $450 - 550



347. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.33g), NM, ND, A-767, citing the ruler as Nasr in the obverse center and the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir in the reverse inner marginal legend; decent strike, F-VF**, F** $400 - 500



348. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.48g), NM, ND, A-767, short single-line inscriptions in the center, *husâm al-dawla* on obverse, *dhu'l-ghazwayn,* "possessor of two conquests", the last title awarded to Shibl al-Dawla by the Fatimid authorities; the source of *husâm al-dawla* remains unknown, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 400



349. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (0.69g), NM, ND, A-767, *nasr* in the center, his name around // *Allah* in the center, Fatimid caliph al-Zahir in inner margin, Fine**, R** $350 - 450



350. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, AE dirham (0.88g), NM, ND, A-767, citing the ruler as *shams al-dawla*, plus *human al-dawla* on the reverse (unidentified governor), presumably reference to the Fatimid Imam in one of the marginal legends (off flan), Fine $300 - 350



351. **MIRDASID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Thamal**, 1042-1058, BI dirham (1.19g), NM, NM, A-768, obverse legend *thamâl / 'umdat al-imama / wa 'uddat al-dawla / abu 'ulwan,* citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir on the reverse, pierced, choice VF**, RRR** $550 - 650



352. **MIRDASID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Thamal**, 1042-1058, BI dirham (1.53g), NM, ND, A-768-var, with the ruler cited as *al-amir abu 'ulwan thamâl* below an uncertain name, apparently not either Asad al-Dawla or his brother Shibl al-Dawla; citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir, with the word *al-dawla* in the reverse center; unpublished, research needed, F-VF**, RRR** $600 - 700



353. **MIRDASID: 'Atiya b. Salih**, 1062-1065, BI dirham (1.00g), NM, ND, A-A769, named only by his titulature *'umdat al-imama wa 'uddat al-dawlah,* with the last two letters of *al-dawla* at the top of the obverse, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir in the obverse margin, clear on this piece, F-VF**, RRR** $500 - 600



354. **MIRDASID: Rashid al-Dawla Mahmud, 2nd reign**, 1065-1074, BI dirham (0.83g), NM, ND, A-769, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im on obverse, the Great Seljuq 'Adud al-Dawla Alp Arslan Da'ud on the reverse, Aleppo style, struck after Mahmud accepted Great Seljuq overlordship in AH463 (1071 AD), in lieu of Fatimid loyalty; some weakness but overall a decent example, nearly VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



355. **NUMAYRID: Sani'at al-Dawla Shabib**, 1019-1040, BI dirham (0.61g), NM, ND, A-S771, citing the ruler merely as *al-amir al-sayyid shabib / bin mu'ayyid al-dawla*, plus the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir; this appears to be the second known example, unpublished by Heidemann, with the first sold in our Auction 46, lot 497, incorrectly assigned to al-Muta'in, as the name was not as clear as on this example, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

At some point before 427, the top line was altered for his brother al-Mutâ'in (type #R772, Heidemann-12).



356. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Ridwan**, 1095-1113, BI dirham (0.50g), NM, ND, A-777, Zeno-117839, triangular legends around a circle both sides, with *al-malik ridwan al-muzaffar* on the obverse, part of the kalima on the reverse, decent patina, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

A similar piece sold in our Auction 47 lot 304.



357. **BURID: Isma'il b. Buri**, 1132-1135, AE dirham or fals (1.22g), NM, NM, A-781I, SNAT-436 (under Dimashq), crudely engraved *isma'il / bin buri* on the obverse, *al-sultan / sanjar* (the Great Seljuq overlord) on the reverse, crude VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



358. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (2.87g), al-Qahira, AH588, A-785.2, pleasing VF $350 - 450



359. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (3.49g), al-Qahira, AH589, A-794, bold VF $250 - 300



360. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar, MM, AH591, A-794, double-struck on the obverse, NGC graded AU53 $300 - 350



361. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr II**, 1238-1240, AV dinar (4.36g), al-Qahira, AH636, A-818, fully legible mint & date, bold VF-EF $300 - 400



362. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (4.89g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-880, lion left below the obverse; slight double-striking at the top of the reverse, NGC graded MS61 $400 - 500



363. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala'un**, 1279-1290, AV dinar, al-Iskandariya, DM, A-893, some weakness in one area towards the edge (not noted on the slab); mint name sufficiently clear, ANACS graded MS62 $300 - 400



364. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Khalil**, 1290-1293, AV dinar (5.58g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa ("Cairo the Protected"), DM, A-897, Balog 144, Khedivial 1510, BMC 495, with the lengthy additional titulature *nasir al-milla al-muhammadiya wa muhyi al-dawla al-'abbasiya*, lustrous EF-AU*, ex Gamal Amer Collection* $450 - 550



365. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Lajin**, 1296-1299, AV dinar (5.69g), al-Qahira, DM, A-908, clear mint name above the reverse field, VF-EF**, R** $400 - 500



366. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (4.31g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa, DM, A-912, double circle on both sides; the mint name means "Cairo, the protected", NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450



367. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (4.34g), al-Qahira, DM, A-919, few tiny scratches on the reverse, EF-AU $300 - 350



368. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (5.89g), MM, DM, A-919, bold strike on narrow flan, so mint & date off flan, EF $350 - 450



369. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, 1st reign, 1347-1351, AV dinar (7.32g), al-Qahira, AH751, A-944, wonderful strike, UNC $500 - 700



370. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad II**, 1361-1363, AV dinar (5.38g) (Dimash)q, AH76x, A-952, mint confirmed by style and calligraphy, VF-EF**, R** $400 - 500



371. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (6.74g), Halab, DM, A-972, obverse field quite prooflike; about 15% flat strike, ICG graded AU58 $450 - 550

Arabian Peninsula



372. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (2.81g), San'a, AH259, A-1055, Bernardi 172El, without any additional names, VF**, R** $200 - 300



373. **ZIYADID: Ishaq b. Ibrahim**, 955-973, AV dinar (2.56g), Zabid, AH[3]46, A-1070, slightly wavy surfaces, two tiny piercings, bold VF**, R** $200 - 250



374. **ZIYADID: 'Ali b. al-Muzaffar**, 1040s-1050s? AV dinar (2.01g), Zabid, A-1072, citing Rushd below the obverse; date crude version of either AH434 or 437, strong VF $180 - 220



375. **NAJJAHID: Jayyash**, fl. 1073-1089, AV dinar (2.37g), Zabid, AH465 (frozen date), A-1074, slight trace of mount removal, VF**, R** $170 - 220



376. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.42g), Zabid, AH[4]51, A-1075.2, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir; average strike, VF-EF $170 - 220



377. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.27g), Zabid, AH[4]51, A-1075.2, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir; average strike, VF $150 - 200



378. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH497, A-1077, bold mint & date, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir, VF-EF $200 - 260



379. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, ca. 1112-1136, AV dinar (2.38g), 'Adan, AH522, A-1079, in the name of the deceased Sulayhid ruler al-Mukarram Ahmad and citing the Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur; clear mint & date, some weakness, VF-EF $200 - 300



380. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, ca. 1112-1136, AV dinar (2.36g), 'Adan, AH529, A-1079, in the name of the deceased Sulayhid ruler al-Mukarram Ahmad and citing the Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur; clear mint & date, some weakness, VF-EF $200 - 300



381. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH541, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin, VF-EF $200 - 300



382. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.36g), 'Adan, AH541, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin, VF-EF $200 - 300



383. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH541, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin, VF-EF $180 - 240



384. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH542, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin, tiny aperture near edge, VF-EF $200 - 300



385. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.36g), 'Adan, AH544, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin, VF-EF $200 - 300



386. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH544, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin, VF-EF $200 - 300



387. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.38g), 'Adan, AH548, A-1080, citing the ruler as Muhammad al-Mutawwij, plus the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur in the reverse margin; chipped, VF-EF $200 - 300



388. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhahammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH557, A-1080I, with his honorary titles *awhad muluk al-zumn malik al-'izz wa 'l-thumn* before his name & patronymic, with the Shi'ite kalima, but without any reference to the Fatimid Imam; small chip, EF $180 - 240



389. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhahammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH560, A-1080I, with his honorary titles *awhad muluk al-zumn malik al-'izz wa 'l-thumn* before his name & patronymic, with the Shi'ite kalima, but without any reference to the Fatimid Imam, EF $180 - 240



390. **RASSID: al-Nasir**, 913-937, AR sudaysi (0.43g), San'a, ND, A-1068, extremely rare mint for this type (only 8 cited on Zeno, compared to 221 pieces for the common mint of Sa'da), lustrous UNC**, RRR** $150 - 200



391. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR mansuri dirham (1.62g), Zufar, AH698, A-1083, Zeno-171512 (same dies), posthumous issue, in the name of al-Mansur but classified on Zeno during the reign of 'Imad al-Din Idris, whose name never appears on the coins, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



392. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.73g), Huth, AH656, A-1084, with the name of al-Mutawakkil Ahmad in the reverse margin; clear legends both sides, bold strike without any weakness, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



393. **RASSID: al-Muntasir Da'ud**, 1258-1290, AR mansuri dirham (1.70g), Sa'da, AH672, A-A1086, very clear mint & date in the obverse margin, ruler cited as *al-muntasir billah da'ud* in the reverse margin, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Dirhams in his name are confirmed only for Bukur 658, Sa'da 665 and 674 (and now also 672), and Zufar 663, 670, and 678. All other dirhams dated during the reign of al-Muntasir lack his name and cite only the founder al-Mansur 'Abd Allah and are therefore classified as posthumous issues al-Mansur, type A-1083.



394. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (2.23g), AH627, A-1098.1, uncertain mint, does not match any of the example filed on Zeno, further research essential! VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



395. **RASULID: al-Mujahid 'Ali**, 1322-1363, AV dinar (4.82g), 'Adan, AH7x1, A-M1108, obverse has the royal legend *al-sultan al-malik al-mujahid sayf al-Islam 'ali bin al-malik al-mu'ayyad da'ud* followed by the mint & date, but the middle digit of the date is weak; extended religious legends on the reverse; some minor nicks at the rims, but overall very attractive, EF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

Only AH735 and 759 have been published, but the final "one" is very clear on this piece. Most examples of this type have been found in India, not surprising since 'Adan (Aden) was one of the principal ports along the route from the Red Sea and East Africa to Iran and India.



396. **FULAYTID SHARIF OF MECCA: Mukaththir b. 'Isa b. Fulayta**, 1188-1197, AR dirham (1.21g), [Makka], ND, A-1159M, legends *al-amir / abu muhammad / mukaththir // al-imam / ahmad / al-nasir* (al-Nasir is the 'Abbasid caliph 1180-1125), with the legends on both sides around a central double triangle; always without mint & date, crude VF**, RRRR** $500 - 700



397. **FULAYTID SHARIF OF MECCA: Mukaththir b. 'Isa b. Fulayta**, 1188-1197, AR dirham (1.22g), [Makka], ND, A-1159M, legends *al-amir / abu muhammad / mukaththir // al-imam / ahmad / al-nasir* (al-Nasir is the 'Abbasid caliph 1180-1125), with the legends on both sides around a central double triangle; always without mint & date, crude VF**, RRRR** $500 - 700



398. **FULAYTID SHARIF OF MECCA: Mukaththir b. 'Isa b. Fulayta**, 1188-1197, AR dirham (1.14g), [Makka], ND, A-1159M, legends *al-amir / abu muhammad / mukaththir // al-imam / ahmad / al-nasir* (al-Nasir is the 'Abbasid caliph 1180-1125), with the legends on both sides around a central double triangle; always without mint & date, crude VF**, RRRR** $500 - 700

LOTS 396, 397 & 398:
Although without mint name, one version may have the mint name Makka (Zeno-182392). The triangle design was also used on the gold and silver coins of the contemporary Ayyubid of Yemen ruler Tughtegin.



399. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (3.64g), 'Uman (Oman), AH330, A-1161, citing his son & heir Muhammad b. Yusuf; with some original luster, choice EF $2,000 - 2,500

Ottoman Empire



400. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.50g), Amid, AH926, A-1317, VF-EF $250 - 350



401. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.50g), Misr, AH941, A-1317, rare date (sultanis of Misr bore the actual Hijri date until AH943), VF**, R** $300 - 400



402. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Siruz, AH926, A-1317, full strike without any weakness, VF-EF $250 - 350



403. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.46g), Halab, AH974, A-1324, all inscriptions fully legible, VF $250 - 350



404. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.12g), [Tilimsan] (Tlemcen), AH995, A-1331, unusual tall floral ornament at the bottom of the reverse field, dated both sides and always without mint name, VF-EF**, R** $300 - 400



405. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.50g), Amasya, AH982, A-1332.1, scarce mint, VF-EF $250 - 300



406. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.45g), Jaza'ir (Algiers), AH982, A-1332.1, bold strike without any weakness! EF $300 - 400



407. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani, Sidrekapsi, AH982, A-1332.1, nice strike without any weakness, ANACS graded AU55 $300 - 400



408. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.43g), Amid, AH1003, A-1340.1, VF $250 - 350



409. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.47g), Dimashq, AH1003, A-1340.1, excellent strike, EF $350 - 450



410. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani, Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, bold strike, ANACS graded AU50 $250 - 350



411. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani, Tokat, AH1003, A-1340.2, full mint & date, scarce mint; about 30% flat (not noted on the slab), NGC graded AU55 $220 - 300



412. **ALGIERS: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AR sultani (3.38g), Jaza'ir, AH1222, KM-57, UBK-1.0, pierced twice for decorative use, usually in jewelry, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



413. **EGYPT: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV sultani (eshrefi) (3.47g), Misr, AH1106, KM-26, UBK-21, Damali-MS-A1a, last issue of the classic gold sultani, replaced by the "new eshrefi" later in this reign; the sultani is much rarer than the new eshrefi; reasonably clear date, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



414. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.56g), Misr, AH1143, KM-87, without an initial, choice EF $180 - 220



415. **EGYPT: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV zeri mahbub (2.58g), Misr, AH1168, KM-97, with initial #8, choice AU $200 - 300



416. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1189, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH(119)2, KM-127, with the numeral "2" instead of a mint official's initial; struck on broad flan, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300

The initial "bkr" (initial #23) is indicated on the slab, but this piece has only the numeral "2' and without any initial!



417. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1189, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH(119)2, KM-127, with the numeral "2" instead of a mint official's initial; superb strike! NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



418. **EGYPT: French Occupation**, 1798-1801, AV 1/2 zeri mahbub (1.23g), Misr, AH12[0]3, KM-151, Fr-55, EF**, RR** $600 - 800

Struck in the name of the Ottoman sultan Selim III, with the Arabic initial "B" instead of regnal year which is believed to stand for either Napoleon Bonaparte or for the appointed engraver at the Cairo mint, Denis Samuel Bernard. During the French occupation, nearly all Egyptian coins were rather crudely struck, both silver and gold.



419. **EGYPT: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV zeri mahbub (2.38g), Misr, AH1222 year 1, KM-159, UBK-19.01, VF**, R** $250 - 350



420. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-254, bold VF-EF**, R** $250 - 350



421. **EGYPT: Muhamamd V**, 1909-1914, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 4, KM-308, Y-31, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a superb specimen quality with proof like luster!
PCGS graded Specimen 65*, ex Heaton Mint Collection* $500 - 700



422. **EGYPT: Muhamamd V**, 1909-1914, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 6, KM-308, Y-31, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a superb specimen quality with proof like luster!
PCGS graded Specimen 65*, ex Heaton Mint Collection* $500 - 700



423. **EGYPT: Mohamamd V**, 1909-1914, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 6, KM-309, Y-32, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a fantastic specimen quality with proof like luster!
PCGS graded Specimen 66*, ex Heaton Mint Collection* $700 - 900



424. **TRIPOLI: Süleyman II**, 1687-1691, AV sultani (3.35g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH(1099), KM-18, NP-466, extremely rare mint for Tripoli in Libya for this sultan (and for any denomination), date almost entirely off flan; ruler cited as *sülayman bin ibrahim*; some weakness towards the rims, EF**, RRR** $400 - 500



425. **TUNIS: Muhammad Bey**, 1855-1859, AV 50 piastres, Tunis, AH1273, KM-127, citing the Ottoman Abdul Mejid; couple minuscule nicks in the reverse field (barely noticeable), choice EF $650 - 750



426. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1280, KM-148, citing the Ottoman Abdul Aziz,
NGC graded MS62 $300 - 350



427. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1285, KM-148, citing the Ottoman Abdul Aziz,
NGC graded MS62 $300 - 350



428. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1289, KM-148, citing the Ottoman Abdul Aziz,
NGC graded MS62 $300 - 350



429. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV ½ sultani (1.74g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-162, NP-500, initial #36, EF**, R** $150 - 250



430. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub, Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, with initial #15; full bold strike,
NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



431. **TURKEY: Osman III**, 1754-1758, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.29g), Islambul, AH1168, KM-267, initial #3, lustrous UNC**, R** $200 - 300



432. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR ½ zeri mahbub, Islambul, AH1203 year 10, KM-517, superb strike!
NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250



433. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub, Islambul, AH1203 year 9, KM-522, wonderful strike!
NGC graded MS64 $200 - 300



434. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani, Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 2, KM-546, exceptional strike, with much original luster, ANACS graded AU55 $250 - 350



435. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-614, NGC graded MS61 $300 - 400



436. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Edirne, AH1255 year 8, KM-683, struck at the Istanbul mint for the sultan's visit to Edirne, VF $450 - 500



437. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid,** 1839-1861, AR medal (17.28g), AH1270, NP-1096, JS-4403; Eldem p.149; Denisenko p.34, 31mm, Silver Medal for the Order of Glory (General Service Medal or Danube Medal [Iftihar Madalyasi] 1854), six-pointed star within larger twelve-pointed star, text in ribbon below // toughra in shield, below star and crescent, with ribbon and loop, EF $250 - 350

Issued for the Ottoman troops in the Danube campaign of the Crimean War.



438. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para, AH1277 year 4, KM-702, a lovely mint state example! MS63 BN $150 - 250



439. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-803, city visit issue, actually struck at the Istanbul mint; beautiful colorful toning, strong AU $150 - 200



440. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-812, city visit issue, actually struck at the Istanbul mint; cleaned, EF-AU**, R** $500 - 600



441. **TURKEY:** AR medal, AH1308, NP-1115, Liyakat Madalyasi (Medal of Merit), Ottoman trophy of arms // inscription "Medal of Merit Specially for Those Who Have Shown Loyalty and Bravery", holed as made, EF $150 - 200

Iran - The Early Period



442. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.78g), Abarshahr, AH211, A-1393, without any governor's name, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 200

AH211 is the last year of silver coinage in the name of the Tahirid ruler; from later that year, the Tahirids struck silver and gold only in the name of the Abbasid, therefore classified as Abbasid. Post AH211 copper coins bear the name of the ruler and are therefore classified as Tahirid.



443. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, in rebellion against his father Ahmad, AH941-946, AV fractional dinar (1.23g), Zaranj, AH334, A-L1414, citing only Khalaf, plus the short-reign caliph al-Mustakfi, slightly weak strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 250



444. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 981-1003, AR dirham (3.63g), Sijistan, AH386, A-1421, ruler cited only as *walid al-dawla abu ahmad,* lovely bold strike, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



445. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 981-1003, AR dirham (3.48g), Sijistan, AH389, A-1421, ruler cited only as *walid al-dawla abu ahmad,* lovely bold strike, choice VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



446. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 981-1003, AR dirham (3.36g), Sijistan, AH390, A-1421, ruler cited only as *walid al-dawla abu ahmad,* lovely bold strike, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



447. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Khalaf**, 1000-1002, AR dirham (4.37g), Sijistan, AH392, A-1424, ruler cited as *tahir bin walid al-dawla abi ahmad,* also citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mahmud; decent strike, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



448. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Khalaf**, 1000-1002, AR 1/10 dirham (0.28g), NM, ND, A-1424C, inscribed *nâsir* on obverse, *wali Allah tahir* on reverse, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200



449. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham (9.57g), Andaraba, AH378, A-A1440, citing the Samanid ruler Nuh III, with Qur'an 9:34 in the reverse marginal inscription, "and there are those who bury gold and silver and spend it not in the way of Allah", decent strike, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



450. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AV dinar (4.27g), Samarqand, AH283, A-1442, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid; slightly wavy surfaces, VF $280 - 325



451. **SAMANID: Ahmad II**, 907-914, AV dinar (4.05g), Nishapur, AH298, A-1445, VF**, R** $300 - 400



452. **SAMANID: Ishaq b. Ahmad**, 914, AV dinar (4.25g), Nishapur, AH301, A-A1448, full strike with almost no weakness, small scratch at obverse 12h, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Only two examples filed on CoinArchives, both Nishapur AH301, one holed, the other with more weakness.



453. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.24g), Nishapur, AH303, A-1449, very rare early date for Nishapur, which became very common later in Nasr's reign, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400



454. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.52g), Nishapur, AH316, A-1449, better date; creased, VF-EF $240 - 280



455. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.00g), Nishapur, AH317, A-1449, slight crinkle near edge, Choice VF $250 - 300



456. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (2.66g), al-Muhammadiya, AH317, A-1449, bold strike, crescent above obverse field, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250



457. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.89g), al-Muhammadiya (= Rayy), AH318, A-1449, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtadir, bold EF**, R** $250 - 350



458. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.08g), al-Muhammadiya, AH319, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Muqtadir; about 25% weakly struck, very clear mint & date, NGC graded MS62 $260 - 325



459. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.51g), al-Muhammadiya, AH319, A-1449, clear mint & date, some weakness, mainly in margins, VF**, R** $250 - 300



460. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Muhammadiya, AH322, A-1449, caliph al-Qahir, star above obverse field, sufficiently clear mint & date, without Qur'anic inscription in reverse margin, usual weakness, broad flan, crude EF**, R** $300 - 350



461. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.87g), Qumm, AH329, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi; weak strike, but all of the mint & date sufficiently legible, NGC graded MS62**, R** $250 - 300



462. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.35g) (Qumm), AH329, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi; very weak strike, almost certainly issue of Qumm, date weak but sufficiently legible, NGC graded MS61**, R** $200 - 250

Very similar to lot 461, but different dies.



463. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.58g), Kashghar, AH408, A-3355, Kochnev-483, with his name in Uighur below the reverse and the title *malik al-mashriq,* "king of the east" on the obverse, VF $150 - 200



464. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AR dirham (2.03g), Usrushana, AH406, A-3311, citing the ruler only by his laqab *shams al-dawla* and the Ilek by his personal name *muhammad bin 'ali* followed by the word *ilek*; unpublished by Kochnev and not filed on Zeno, EF**, RRR** $180 - 240



465. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad Atamtegin**, 1014-1033, AR dirham (2.87g), Uch, AH410, A-3335, Zeno-17798, Kochnev-542a, ruler cited as just Atamtegin, with the Khan Nasir al-Din Malik al-Mashriq (= Yusuf b. Harun); porous surfaces, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Uch, located in Xinjiang, is one of the rarest Qarakhanid mints, with just one on Zeno and none of CoinArchives or ACSearch.



466. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.13g), Kashghar, AH(4)28, A-3359, Kochnev—, ruler cited as *malik al-mashriq* on the obverse, *abu shuja' arslan khaqan* on the reverse, very clear mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



467. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 790s, AR dirham (1.88g), NM, ND, A-1523, citing the imaginary caliph as *al-mahdi al-haqq amir al-mu'minin,* with the phrase *yâ mansur* below the reverse field, EF $300 - 350



468. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hassan b. Zayd**, 864-884, AV dinar (3.79g), Nishapur, AH262, A-T1523, with the 'Alid phrase *al-da'i illa al-haqq,* "advocate for the truth", and Qur'an verses 33:33 in the obverse margin, 22:39 in the reverse margin; moderately crinkled surfaces, but all legends fully legible, VF**, RRRR** $900 - 1,200

This is the third known specimen of the Nishapur AH262 gold dinar, the first sold in the ICA Auction #2 in 2000 (lot 524), the second in our Auction 43, lot 476. Nishapur was in confrontation between Sunni and Shi'ite supporters in the AH260s, falling to the Sunni rulers by 268 (after an hiatus in coinage 263-267).



469. **ZIYARID: Shams al-Ma'ali Anushirawan**, 1029-1049, BI dirham (4.36g), MM, DM, A-1537E, Alaedini, p. 256, last ruler of the Ziyarid dynasty, cited as the son of Falak al-Ma'ali, also citing the Buwayhid Abu Kalijar and the Ghaznavid Mas'ud I as nominal overlords, probably second known specimen (first published by Alaedini, also with mint & date off), lovely VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



470. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (3.55g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH369, A-1567, ruler cited as al-Marzuban on the reverse, also citing his father 'Adud al-Dawla on the obverse; gorgeous strike! NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



471. **BUWAYHID: Khusrafiruz**, 983-994, AR dirham (6.81g), al-Damghan, AH384, A-1575.2, Treadwell-—, also citing the chief Buwayhid ruler Fakhr al-Dawla as his overlord, the first reported purely Buwayhid coin of al-Damghan, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The one only other pre-Mongol coin of Damghan is the AH379 dirham of the local Firuzanid ruler Nasr b. al-Hasan (type A-Q1524), also citing the Buwayhid Fakhr al-Dawla.



472. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR heavy dirham (15.11g), Suq al-Ah(waz), AH(435), A-P1584, ruler cited with his pre-AH435 titles *'imad din Allah wa ghiyath 'ibad Allah,* plus the title *shahanshah al-mu'azzam,* not found on his other coins of Abu Kalinjar; struck on relatively small, but very thick planchet, same dies as lot 673 in our Auction 46, which has complete mint & date, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



473. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR heavy dirham (13.51g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH(43)5, A-P1584, ruler cited with his pre-AH435 titles *'imad din Allah wa ghiyath 'ibad Allah,* plus the title *shahanshah al-mu'azzam,* not found on his other coins of Abu Kalinjar; struck on relatively small, but very thick planchet, considerable weakness but clear date & mint, Fine**, RRR** $300 - 400



474. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR heavy dirham (12.38g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH(4)35, A-P1584, ruler cited with his pre-AH435 titles *'imad din Allah wa ghiyath 'ibad Allah,* plus the title *shahanshah al-mu'azzam,* not found on his other coins of Abu Kalinjar; struck on relatively small, but very thick planchet, considerable weakness but clear date & mint, VG**, RRR** $200 - 300

LOTS 472, 473 & 474:
Similar heavy thick-planchet examples were struck by the Ghaznavids Mahmud (Balkh Mint, AH415, 16.90g) and Mas'ud (Balkh, DM, but with caliph al-Qadir, so AH421-423, 13.36g).



475. **BUWAYHID: Khusrafiruz**, 1048-1055, AR dirham (3.05g), Madinat Shiraz, DM, A-1585B, with his title *dhakhirat al-din*, and recognizing the Grear Seljuq Tughril Beg as overlord; appears to be unpublished; some weakness in the marginal legends, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



476. **JULANDID: Ridwan b. Ja'far**, 949-960, AR dirham (2.77g), Huzu, AH(34)6, A-1586, date confirmed by obverse die-link to the example sold in our Auction 24, lot 107, some weakness toward the rim and slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, RR** $300 - 350



477. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.65g), Isbahan, AH434, A-1592.2, citing the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg as overlord, VF $300 - 350



478. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.73g), Nishapur, AH410, A-1606, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF $280 - 325

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



479. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.70g), Nishapur, AH420, A-1606, crude strike, VF $240 - 280



480. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.52g), Herat, AH412, A-1607, F-VF $200 - 300



481. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.95g), Ghazna, AH415, A-1607, mint name misspelled with initial *q* instead of *gh*; unusual typo! VF $250 - 300



482. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Herat, AH391, A-1607F, standard legends as the normal dinars of Herat AH391, which are relatively common; this appears to be the first known fractional dinar of Mahmud (none on CoinArchives or Zeno), bold VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300



483. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.83g), Ghazna, AH427, A-1618, average strike, VF-EF $240 - 300



484. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar, Ghazna, AH423, A-1619, some weakness, but the mint & date are clearly legible, ANACS graded XF40 $200 - 260



485. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.19g), Ghazna, AH427, A-1619, ornamental calligraphy, VF-EF $170 - 200



486. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.42g), Herat, AH430, A-1619, some weakness of strike, crude VF-EF $200 - 250

Iran - The Seljuq Period



487. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.16g), Nishapur, AH439, A-1665, lovely bold strike with sharp mint and date, EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400



488. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.28g), Nishapur, AH439, A-1665, full legends on both sides, EF $250 - 350



489. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.76g), al-Rayy, AH440, A-1665, nearly VF $300 - 350



490. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AE large fals (33.4mm) (11.81g), NM, ND, A-1666-var, also citing the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im (1031-1075), with an uncertain name below the caliph's name, perhaps something like Shâwar Salâr, possibly related to the contemporary Shirvanshah Salar b. Yazid (1049-1064); porous surfaces; appears to be unpublished and not yet fully identified, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

We have found no information on the internet that would help identify the mysterious name.



491. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, AR dirham (2.94g), Balkh, AH435, A-1668, excellent strike, with full mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



492. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.09g), AH472, A-1674, Zeno-262448 (this piece), fine gold, undeciphered mint, somewhere in the western regions, VF**, RR**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $180 - 240



493. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, AV dinar (2.98g), Nishapur, AH486, A-1680, mint & part of the date weak, but confirmed by die-link to an example sold in our Auction 16, Lot 446, F-VF**, R** $200 - 260



494. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (4.26g), Madinat al-Salam, AH487, A-1682.1, with title *mu'izz al-dawla al-qahira,* citing caliph al-Mustazhir; slight central weakness, VF $280 - 350



495. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.37g), Balkh, AH4(9)9, A-1685A, with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) filling the reverse field, about 15% flat strike, VF $150 - 200



496. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.31g), Marrûd (Marw al-Rudh), AH518, A-1687, some weakness on both sides; the first reported coin of any type for Sanjar from the mint of Marrûd, bold mint & date and of the highest rarity, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



497. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.66g), al-Ahwaz, AH514, A-1688, weak strike, crude VF$190 - 220



498. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (2.77g) (Wakhsh), AH618, A-E1754, clear month (Shawwâl) & date; brockage of the reverse! VF**, RRR** $180 - 220



499. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 1st reign, 1149-1151, AR dirham (2.47g), NM, ND, A-L1754.1, with his personal title *al-malik*, also citing the Great Seljuq Sanjar as his overlord; late Ghaznavid style, with his name as *al-hasan b. al-hasan*; appears to be an unpublished variant of this type, VF $150 - 200



500. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV stater (4.16g), A-1764.2, Lakshmi obverse, naming Mu'izz al-Din alone in Nagari legend on reverse, *sri maha- / mira mahama- / da samah,* Bayana type (narrow flan), VF $180 - 240



501. **GHORID: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1206-1212, AV broad dinar (5.11g) (Dawar), DM, A-1783.2, rule cited as *shihab al-dunya wa'l-din abu 'l-fath mahmud bin muhammad bin sam qasim amir al-mu'minin,* about 20% weak strike; when the mint is visible for this type, it is always Dawar, crude VF**, R** $300 - 400



502. **GHORID: Taj al -Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, pale AV dinar (4.02g), Ghazna, AH6xx, A-1793, ruler cited as *al-malik al-mu'azzam sultan al-sharq taj al-dunya wa'l-din,* and citing his deceased Ghorid Muhammad b. Sam on the reverse, struck only in AH612, VF**, RR** $220 - 260

Kanauj style & fabric, but without the image of Lakshmi.



503. **GHORID: Taj al -Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, debased AV dinar (4.08g) (Ghazna), AH6xx, A-1793, cf. Zeno-73687, VF $150 - 200



504. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Jalal al-Din 'Ali**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (4.95g), MM, DM, A-V1806, muling of two reverses, citing the ruler as independent on both obverse & reverse! Fine**, RR** $280 - 350

Atabegs & Contemporaries



505. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB: Najm al-Din Il-Ghazi I**, 1118-1122, BI dirham aswad (2.44g), NM, ND, A-A1820, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar; ruler's laqab is Fakhr al-Din on this coin rather than Najm al-Din; much peripheral weakness, but the names of the ruler and Sanjar are boldly clear, scratches on both sides, VF $300 - 400

An example was sold in our Auction 36, Lot 765, now on Zeno as #243034.



506. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB: Najm al-Din Il-Ghazi I**, 1118-1122, BI fractional dirham (1.30g), ND, A-A1820, cf. Zeno-243034, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar; ruler's laqab is Fakhr al-Din on this coin rather than Najm al-Din, VG**, RRR** $200 - 250



507. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB: Najm al-Din Il-Ghazi I**, 1118-1122, BI fractional dirham (1.04g), NM, ND, A-C1820, citing the Seljuq of Syria Sultanshah, thus likely struck in AH511-513, all central legends fully readable, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



508. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB: Najm al-Din Il-Ghazi I**, 1118-1122, BI fractional dirham (1.85g), NM, ND, A-C1820, citing the Seljuq of Syria Sultanshah, thus likely struck in AH511-513, all central legends fully readable, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



509. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Salih Salih**, 1312-1364, AE double fals (6.88g), Mardin, ND/DM, A-1840, SS-53, two lions back-to-back with the sunface above, mint name visible above the sunface, Fine**, RR** $350 - 450



510. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: 'Imad al-Din Zangi**, 1127-1146, BI dirham aswad (1.24g), NM, ND, A-B1848, cf. Zeno-120256, inner circle // circle within triangle, crude F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



511. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: 'Imad al-Din Zangi**, 1127-1146, BI dirham aswad (1.03g), MM, DM, A-C1848, cf. Zeno-143932, style of a cigar label on both sides, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi; known dated AH536 (as on lot 506, sold in our Auction 41), average strike, VF**, RRR** $300 - 350



512. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: 'Imad al-Din Zangi**, 1127-1146, BI dirham aswad (0.97g), MM, DM, A-C1848, cf. Zeno-143932, style of a cigar label on both sides, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi; known dated AH536 (as on lot 506, sold in our Auction 41), average strike, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 350



513. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: 'Imad al-Din Zangi**, 1127-1146, AE dirham aswad (0.91g), NM, ND, A-1848, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtafi (AH530-555) on the reverse, ruler cited on obverse as *atabak malik al-umara tughril* (for Tughril-takin, as on his gold dinars published by Gilles Henniquin) in the obverse center, with unread legend around, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Known dated AH536 (sold in our Auction 41, lot 506).



514. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mas'ud I**, 1180-1193, AV dinar (3.72g) (al-Mawsil), AH(5)85, A-1862, wavy surfaces, VF**, R** $250 - 300



515. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (4.60g), al-Mawsil, AH654, A-1871.9, citing the Ayyubid overlord al-Nasir Yusuf II and the caliph al-Musta'sim, VF-EF $300 - 400



516. **BEGTEGINIDS: Kökburi**, 1168-1233, AU dinar (4.47g), Irbil, DM, A-1887.5, citing the caliph al-Mustansir and the Ayyubid al-Kamil Muhammad, thus struck AH623-630; off-center strike, as is common for this type, EF**, RR** $300 - 400



517. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.88g), NM, ND, A-1921F, citing the ruler only as *'ala al-dunya wa'l-din // al-mawlâ al-a'zam*; off-center strike, VF**, RR** $600 - 800

Alamut ("eagle's nest") was a remote castle built at 2,000m atop a steep mountain north of Qazwin. For 166 years, it was the center of an Isma'ili state that consisted of a series of discontiguous mountain strongholds in a sea of hostile territories. Most famously, it was where trained assassins were dispatched across the Middle East to carry out high-profile assassinations as a means of defense against its numerically superior enemies. They claimed the lives of hundreds of prominent targets, including several Abbasid and Fatimid caliphs, Seljuq sultans, and Crusader lords. Alamut was finally conquered by the Mongols and partially dismantled, where a substantial ruin remains to this day.



518. **ATABEGS OF KHUZESTAN: Husam al-Din Aydughdi**, ca. 1155-1175, AV dinar (2.39g), al-'Askar, DM, A-1921K, citing Great Seljuq brothers Arslan b. Tughril & Muhammad b. Tughril and caliph al-Mustanjid (AH555-566); NGC graded MS60 $250 - 350



519. **SALGHURID: Takla**, 1175-1194, AV dinar (2.54g), NM, ND, A-1927, caliph al-Nasir, dynastic tamga in obverse center, typical crude strike with 2 flan cracks, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Mongol Dynasties



520. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.08g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Genghis Khan as *al-'adil / al-a'zam / chingiz khan* on obverse, and the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir on the reverse, natural planchet defect, bold strike, toned with light luster, EF-AU *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $600 - 900



521. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.12g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno die type A2/B2; off center strike, some adhesions in the obverse margin, VF-EF $500 - 600



522. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (2.90g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan as *al-'adil al-a'zam chingiz khan*, Zeno type A1/B1; some adhesions and some wear, VF $500 - 600



523. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (2.90g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan as *al-'adil al-a'zam chingiz khan*, Zeno type A1/B1; some adhesions and some spots of excess wear, VF $500 - 600



524. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (3.60g), Astarabad, ND, A-3723A, legends *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* with the mint name above // Shi'ite kalima (last line *'ali wali Allah*), mint name below; slight weakness, VF-EF**, RR** $550 - 650



525. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (2.78g), Astarabad, ND, A-3723A, legends *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* with the mint name above // Shi'ite kalima (last line *'ali wali Allah*), mint name below; slight weakness, VF**, RR** $550 - 650

LOTS 524 & 525:
Known dated AH631, 632, 634, hence assigned to the period of Ögedei, who ruled AH624-639.



526. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (3.53g), Tarâz, ND, A-3738, similar to Zeno-315112, anonymous for the Mongols, but citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir (1225-1242); very rare mint now located in Kazakhstan, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Mint name above the reverse and probably also atop the obverse.



527. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.75g), Dihistan, ND/DM, A-Y3723, legends *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* // kalima, mint name above the obverse, traces of what is likely a date in the reverse margin, EF $600 - 800

Rare mint, located in what is now western Turkmenistan.



528. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (4.43g), Bukhara, ND, A-1966, obverse legend *qa'an / yarlighi*, kalima reverse, with the mint name above the reverse field; probably undated; unpublished and the first discovery of this type, VF-EF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,500

The phrase "qa'an yarlighi" means "by order of the Khan". This is first Great Mongol coin we have heard of that bears the word "yarlighi" that appears on some Timurid coins in the name of Timur, especially the common miris struck at Samarqand from the AH780s to the early 800s.



529. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, probably ca. 1230s-1250s, AV dinar (4.67g), Herat, ND, A-1966, Zeno-231768 (this piece), with the theoretical Qa'an called *padshah-i jahan* ("king of the world"), mint name at lower left of obverse; traces of mount removal, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



530. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.34g), NM, ND, A-1966, obverse legend *al-qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, clearly without mint & date, VF $250 - 350



531. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s, AV dinar (2.38g), Otrar, ND, A-A1967, mint name below the kalima on the obverse, citing the caliph al-Nasir on the reverse; very rare mint for the Great Mongols, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

Same obverse die as lot 516 sold in our Auction 38, different reverse die.



532. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AE nisf panja ("half fifth") (1.55g), Multan, ND, A-3789M, Tye-361. G-SS17, Zeno-206637, *nisf panja* within circle // *darb multan* within square; tentative attribution, EF**, RRR** $130 - 170

Totally anonymous, and all attributions are tentative, be it Mongol (my preference), Qarlughid (unlikely), Sultans of Sind (unlikely), or Delhi Sultanate (possible).



533. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.88g), Kashghar (in Xinjiang), ND, A-1985, cf. Zeno-10279, fully clear mint name, below the tamgha of Qaidu, above average strike for this type, VF**, RR** $150 - 250



534. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Kibak Khan**, 1318-1326, AR 1/6 dinar (1.23g), Samarqand, AH725, A-1989, same legends as the full dinar of Samarqand 725, including the phrase *malik ruqab al-umam* ("possessor of the necks of the people"), bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200



535. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Changshi**, 1333-1336, AR 1/6 dinar (1.28g), Otrar, AH736, A-1998, superb example, with almost no weakness; one of the finest we have seen, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



536. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: 'Adil Sultan**, 1368-1370, AR 1/6 dinar (1.24g), Khwâst, ND, A-A2012, Zeno-41759 (same dies), VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



537. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu**, 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.69g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.1, tamgha in central circle, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350



538. **GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg**, 1341-1357, AR dinar (2.66g), Baghdad, AH75(8), A-2028, off-center strike, known dated only AH758, F-VF**, RRR** $350 - 450



539. **GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg**, 1341-1357, AR dinar (2.67g), Baghdad, AH7(5)8, A-2028, about 15% flat surfaces; clear mint and fully legible first and last digits of the date, F-VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

LOTS 538 & 539:
Struck by the Jalayrid ruler Shaykh Uways I, just before his own name was placed on his coinage in 759. All other Jalayrid coins dated 758 and earlier are anonymous, and it is likely that Shaykh Uways recognized Jani Beg as his nominal overlord in anticipation of imminent invasion by either the Golden Horde troops or others seeking power after the demise of the Ilkhans earlier that same year.



540. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square // mint & date in octofoil, lovely strike, EF**, R** $150 - 200



541. **GIRAY KHANS (CRIMEA): Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE tschal (25 kopeck) (68.00g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 5, A-2117, 52mm, 3rd series, toughra // mint & date, oblique reeding; rather crude strike, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200



542. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (1.54g), NM (Hamah), ND, A-2125.5, SNAT-IVc:155/156, sunface // *malik al-ard / hulagu,* "king of the Earth, Hulagu"; average strike, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

Struck during the few months of Ilkhan occupation of Syria.



543. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.32g), Tabriz, AH(69)1, A-2158.1, mint name clear in obverse field and partially legible in reverse margin, average strike with usual peripheral weakness, EF $280 - 350



544. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (Tabriz), DM, A-2158.1, some peripheral weakness, especially on the reverse, ANACS graded AU50 $250 - 300



545. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AV dinar (Tabriz), AH(694), A-2164, about 25% flat (not noted on the slab), ANACS graded AU50 $250 - 350



546. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AV dinar (4.16g), Tabriz, AH(694), A-2164, ruler's name in Arabic & Uighur, mint name in reverse margin, EF $300 - 400



547. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AV dinar (4.36g) (Tabriz), AH(694), A-2164, ruler's name clear in Uighur, EF $280 - 350



548. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar, Tabr(iz), DM, A-2167, obverse legend *padshah-i islam / shahanshah-i a'zam / ghazan khan / khulida mulkuhu*, slight weakness, ANACS graded VF30 $240 - 300



549. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (4.46g), Qays, AH720, A-2198, mint name in obverse margin and below reverse, relatively good strike for this mint/date combination, choice VF**, R** $600 - 800



550. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AV ¼ dinar (1.08g), Yazd, ND, A-T2226, short inscriptions *sultan / muhammad // danakim / yazd,* where *danakim* means ¼, indicating that this coin is indeed ¼ of a mithqal - the Ilkhan weight of the mithqal was 4.32g, strong VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

This appears to be the third known example, Zeno-154923 (same dies, sold in our Auction 37, lot 846) and one offered by Sotheby's, 17 April 1984, Lot 159.



551. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (4.21g), Bahrazan, AH75x, A-E2246, type KK (vertically elongated octofoil, name in Arabic // plain circle, no annulets, 3-line kalima); until now type KK known only for Bazar and Dihistan; overstruck on earlier type, bold EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



552. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (3.94g), AH74x, A-2259C, cf. Zeno-49540, this is the first example we have seen of this extremely rare type, by far the rarest of the four types in Khorasan struck in the name of Sulayman; this is one of the few examples of Sulayman's many types that Christian Rasmussen was never able to acquire, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid



553. **JALAYRIDS: temp. Shaykh Hasan**, 1335-1356, AV dinar (2.04g), Basra, ND, A-B2294, type B, always anonymous: inner circle with crude "floral" pattern in the margin // kalima in inner circle, crudely engraved names of the four Rashidun in the margin; appears to be a contemporary imitation, Fine**, RRR** $500 - 700

A neatly engraved example of the type B gold dinar was sold in the Spink/Zurich Auction 37, lot 217 (1991).



554. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (6.20g), Halab, DM, A-2386D, same style as the Timurid tankas struck in Dimashq in AH803; this is first known Timurid tanka of the mint at Halab (Aleppo), conquered and heavily destroyed by Timur at the end of October 1400 (Rabi' I 803), attractive VF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,500

The Timurid forces entered Halab on 30 October 1400 and massacred much of the population. The mint at Aleppo was closed and only reopened about 814/815. A few weeks later, Dimashq surrendered without opposition and produced silver tankas and double tankas in the name of Timur dated AH803. The Timurid forces abandoned Syria later in 803, and ordinary Mamluk coinage in the name of Faraj resumed at Dimashq by AH804. In our estimate, there are about 10 to 15 examples known of the Timurid tankas Dimashq but only this one piece for Halab.



555. **TIMURID: Iskandar**, 1410-1415, AR tanka (5.42g), Ardistân, ND, A-2398.2, royal legend within hexafoil, mint below, with phrase *mâlik ruqab al-imam* // Shi'ite kalima surrounded by the 4 Sunni rashidun, and the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the outer petals! with partially struck countermark of Shahrukh; first reported example for this mint, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Last couple letters of mint name off flan, and Ardabil is another possible reading, but unlikely, because Ardabil is north of the region controlled by Iskandar, whereas Ardistan is close to his principal city at Isfahan.



556. **TIMURID: Sultan Uways**, 1507-1521, AR tanka (4.61g), NM, ND, A-A2462, countermarked *'adl sultan uways* on joint issue tanka of Muzaffar al-Husayn and Badi' al-Zaman, type A-2443 (host with the same obverse die as Zeno-44594), EF countermark on VF host, **RRR** $150 - 250



557. **MUSHA'SHA'S: Fallah b. al-Muhsin**, 1499-1500, AR ½ tanka (2.02g), al-Hadhra, AH907, A-2565, bold mint & date, excellent strike, and extremely rare mint, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Shahs of Iran



558. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR ½ shahi (4.58g), Badakhshan, AH918, A-2577, 4-line legend with mint & date at lower left // Shi'ite kalima and the names of the 12 Imams, with the same weakness at the upper right of the reverse found on all examples of Badakhshan 918; same dies as the example sold in our Auction 41, lot 613, lovely VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Badakhshan was seized by Nasir Mirza, brother of Babur, in AH910, lost after a year or two, recaptured for Babur in 913, and assigned to his cousin Sultan Uwais, who ruled at Badakhshan 913-927, after which Badakhshan was assigned to Humayun, the future Mughal sultan. This does not explain the Safavid coins of Badakhshan dated 918, though it seems likely that Uwais might have recognized the Safavids for assistance that apparently never materialized. Babur did not strike coins again at Badakhshan until 929 (the alleged 921 type has a very unclear date, Rahman type #2).

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



559. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR ½ shahi (4.68g), Farâh, ND, A-2577, first known Safavid coin from the mint of Farâh, located about 120 miles due south of Herat in Afghanistan, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The dot above the first letter of the mint name confirms that it is Farâh and not the common mint Herât.



560. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR ½ shahi (4.67g), Qandahar, AH(92)8, A-2585F, date confirmed by the pointed hexafoil shaped cartouche, characteristic of the 3rd eastern standard, used only AH927-928; very rare mint for the Safavids, testmark on reverse, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



561. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.66g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2590, date in the lower corner of the reverse square, NGC graded AU53**, R** $280 - 350



562. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), Sultaniya, AH930, A-2591, about 15% flat strike, full bold mint & date, very rare mint in gold for this reign, bold mint & date, NGC graded AU53**, RR** $160 - 200



563. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.33g), Sultaniya, ND, A-2591, early style, so likely A-2591 (struck AH930-934) rather than A-N2593 (struck AH954-983); very rare mint for the Safavids, NGC graded XF45**, RR** $200 - 250



564. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.26g), Tabriz, AH933, A-2591, clear mint & date, NGC graded AU53**, RR** $200 - 250



565. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV unit (2.58g), Tabriz, ND, A-2592F, hexafoil // pointed quatrefoil, very rare denomination, of the short-lived issue circa AH935-937, as the type was found in the hoard that terminated with the year 938; mint weak but certain, NGC graded AU58**, RRR** $180 - 240

Incorrectly called 1/2 mithqal on the slab; actual name of this denomination is unknown.



566. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Ardabil, AH[9]39, A-A2593, rare mint, about 12% flat strike, NGC graded MS61 $250 - 300



567. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.89g), Qumm, AH93(8), A-A2593, Dauwe-243a (same dies), mint name above the word *darb* in the obverse cartouche, date confirmed by die-link, NGC graded AU55 $280 - 350



568. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.63g), Damavand, ND, A-M2593, very rare mint, located northeast of Tehran, NGC graded XF45**, RRR** $300 - 400



569. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.88g), Kashan, ND, A-2611, very rare with legible mint name, bold VF**, RR** $130 - 170



570. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.60g), Qazwin, AH987, A-2616.2, attractive VF $300 - 350



571. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Herat, AH986, A-2617.1, type A, clear mint & date, about 15% flat strike; very rare mint for this reign, NGC graded XF45**, RR** $160 - 200



572. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AV reduced weight ashrafi (2.96g), Isfahan, AH1134, A-2669, presumably struck after the beginning of the Afghan siege at Isfahan, when the silver abbasi was also reduced in weight; gorgeous strike! NGC graded AU58 $300 - 400



573. **SAFAVID: Sulayman II**, 1750, AR 6 shahi (6.91g), Mazandaran, AH1163, A-2700, Zeno-92206, ruler's name and date // mint and *khalad Allah mulkahu*, bold VF**, RR** $400 - 500



574. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AV ashrafi (3.46g), Isfahan, AH1151, A-2742, KM-378.1, type C; same design as the silver 6 shahi type C; excellent strike, EF $300 - 400



575. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.53g), Darband, AH1154, A-2744.1, extremely rare mint (now Derbent in the Russian district of Dagestan), lovely VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

A similar example sold in our Auction 41, lot 625.



576. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.53g), Ahmadabad, AH1152 year 1, A-2744.2, KM-A385.1, lovely strike on broad flan, with 4 testmarks on the surfaces and 2 more on the edge, pleasant VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,400

The Iranian armies under Nadir Shah conquered Delhi (Shahjahanabad) in AH1151, but restored it to the Mughals in the following year in exchange for the contents of the treasury. Many regionally leaders must have feared that Nadir would ultimately conquer all of India, which of course never happened. Some of these leaders nonetheless ordered their mints to strike coins in the name of Nadir Shah, known from Ahmadabad, as well as Azimabad (= Patna), Benares, and Murshidabad, all of the highest degree of rarity. Others were struck at the west Indian mints or Lahore, Multan, Shikarpur, Sahrind, and Tatta, all at least very rare.



577. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.01g), Kabul, AH1157, A-2744.2, with the mint epithet *dar al-mulk,* bold strike, extremely rare mint, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 280



578. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ½ mohur (5.39g), Isfahan, AH1184, A-2789, type D, with the Shi'ite kalima instead of the Zand couplet, the only example of this type from Isfahan I have ever seen, possibly unique (the type is almost always from Shiraz, rarely from Yazd or Basra), NGC graded AU58**, RRR** $400 - 600

This piece is on CoinArchives for five different auctions 2013-2016, the first four "raw", the last one after it was slabbed by NGC. This will be its 6th time at auction, but its first time with description of rarity, and may still be unique!



579. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Kirman, AH1188, A-2792, type D, with mint epithet *dar al-amân,* rare with date (Kirman usually undated for this type), NGC graded MS63**, RR** $250 - 350



580. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Yazd, AH1190, A-2791, type C, some weakness on each side, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 240



581. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ½ toman (3.77g), Yazd, AH1206, A-2831, obverse legend derived from type B of Azad Khan Hotaki; ornate reverse arrangement, VF-EF $260 - 350



582. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV ½ toman (3.10g), Tehran, AH1213, A-2858, coronation special issue; some weakness, NGC graded AU58 $300 - 400

The phrase "amadeh az fath-i 'ali sekkeh be-zar-e shahi", "From Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold".



583. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.74g), Shiraz, AH1221//1221, A-2860C, type T1, obverse as type S1, reverse as type S2, struck only in AH1221, and only recently confirmed, PCGS graded MS62**, RR** $400 - 500



584. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Kashan, AH1225, A-2863, NGC graded AU58**, R** $325 - 400



585. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Rasht, AH1228, A-2864, type V, "8" of date recut over uncertain numeral, NGC graded AU58**, R** $300 - 400



586. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Isfahan, DM, A-2865, weight not recorded, but the style suggests type A-2865 struck AH1230-1240, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 350



587. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Tehran, AH1232, A-2865, some weakness on the obverse; nice reverse with long die-break visible, NGC graded AU58 $300 - 350



588. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.36g), Isfahan, AH1257, A-2904, type S, VF $220 - 280



589. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman, Qazwin, AH1269, A-2921, some weakness of strike (not noted on the slab), NGC graded AU55 $200 - 250



590. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.43g), Qazwin, AH1273, A-2921, both sides within a wreath, NGC graded MS62 $220 - 260

Later Central Asia



591. **SHAYBANID: Timur Ahmad**, 1556-1557, AR tanka (4.43g), Samarqand, ND/DM, A-3006, new mint for this ruler, so far reported only for Tashkent; the initial "s" and the "q.n" of *samarqand* are clear on this example, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

No examples of Timur Ahmad on either CoinArchives or Zeno.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



592. **KHANATE OF YARKAND: Sultan Sa'id Khan**, 1514-1533, AR tanka (4.62g), MM, ND, A-S3009, obverse design derived from contemporary Shaybanid tankas, the reverse from the common tankas of the Timurid Sultan Husayn; second known silver coin of the Khanate of Yarkand, about 20% flat strike, VF $300 - 400

The first known specimen has a different obverse die and is dated AH922, sold in our Auction 44, lot 684. Both examples are struck with same reverse die!
Sa'id Khan founded the Khanate of Yarkand (in Xinjiang province, China) in 1514, and quickly moved its capital to Kashghar. He was the only member of the dynasty, which survived at Yarkand for nearly 300 years, to strike coins in silver, and this is at present the only known example, sent to us by the consignor as an unidentified coin. Later coins of the Khanate of Yarkand are excruciatingly crude copper coins (types E3008-H3008).



593. **KHANATE OF YARKAND: Sultan Sa'id Khan**, 1514-1533, AR tanka (4.76g), NM, ND, A-T3009, countermarked *'adl sultan sa'id khan* on a tanka of the Timurid Sultan Mahmud, struck at Hisar and dated AH897; EF on VF host; the first known countermarked coin of Sultan Sa'id Khan and unique! VF $200 - 300



594. **JANID: Abu'l-Fayz Khan**, 1705-1747, AV tilla (4.65g), NM, ND, A-3022, presumably struck only at Bukhara and almost always undated; one scratch on the reverse; bold VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450



595. **JANID: 'Abd al-Mu'min Khan**, 1747-1751, AV tilla (4.50g), NM, ND, A-3024, mount removed, VF**, R** $300 - 400



596. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla, Bukhara, AH1239//1240, A-3030.2, obverse legend *rahmat bad bar ma'sum ghazi* ("may mercy be upon Mas'um Ghazi"), NGC AU58 $300 - 350



597. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah**, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.56g), Bukhara, AH1245//1245, A-3035, partially weak strike; rare early date for this reign, VF**, R** $300 - 400



598. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah**, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.62g), Bukhara, AH1248//124x, A-3035, KM-65, decent strike with minor peripheral weakness, EF-AU $300 - 400



599. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah**, 1827-1860, AV tilla, Bukhara, AH1269//1269, A-3035, NGC graded MS61 $300 - 350



600. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Abd al-Ahad**, 1886-1910, AV tilla (4.58g), Bukhara, AH1306//1307, A-3041, nice strike, EF $300 - 400



601. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Abd al-Ahad**, 1886-1910, AV tilla (4.54g), Bukhara, AH1307//1307, A-3041, EF $300 - 350



602. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Abd al-Ahad**, 1886-1910, AV tilla (4.56g), Bukhara, AH1325//1325, A-3041, partially double-struck, VF-EF $300 - 350



603. **KHOQAND: Khudayar Khan**, 1844-1858/1st reign, AV tilla, Khoqand Latif, AH1272//1272, A-3060, Cr-100, inscribed with the Khan's proper name and titles, *sayyid khudayar khan*, VF-EF**, R** $300 - 400



604. **KHOQAND: Khudayar Khan**, 1844-1858/1st reign, AV tilla, Khoqand, AH1274//1274, A-3060, Cr-100, inscribed with the Khan's proper name and titles, *sayyid khudayar khan,* NGC graded AU50**, R** $350 - 450



605. **KHOQAND: Khudayar Khan**, 1865-1875/3rd reign, AV tilla, Khoqand Latif, AH1288//1287 (sic), A-3074, Cr-155, NGC graded AU58**, R** $400 - 500

Afghan Dynasties



606. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR nazarana 2/5 rupee (1 mithqal) (4.57g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), year 14, A-3092D, Zeno-142386 (= Whitehead-172, in the British Museum), *ahmad* in a triple circle in the obverse center, the rest of his couplet around // standard mint/date formula around; outer border of leaves on both sides; same dies as the British Museum example, and both piece were mounted, bold VF**, RRRR** $700 - 1,000

It seems likely that this type was intended to be worn by the chief Durrani and other individuals, perhaps for the celebration of the second Durrani conquest of Delhi.



607. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AV mohur (10.78g), Ahmadshahi, AH1220 year 3, A-3120, bold strike! EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



608. **BARAKZAI: Sher 'Ali**, 1863-1879, AV tilla (3.45g), Qandahar, AH1283, A-3164, KM-194, *amir sher 'ali* in the form of toughra, within a fancy wreath // *zarb qandahar* within ornate circle, NGC graded MS61**, RRRR** $2,500 - 3,500

An example dated AH1285 is illustrated in the older 19th century KM catalogue, but not on the modest online version; there are no examples on either CoinArchives or Zeno. Qandahar was lost to Sher 'Ali during the year AH1283, taken first by Muhammad Afzal, then later in 1283 by Muhammad A'zam, recovered by Sher Ali later in 1284. Silver Qandahari rupees were struck by Sher Ali during every year 1280-1285 and 1287-1295.

India

Ancient India



609. **AHICHCHATRA KINGDOM OF PANCHALA: Chandramitra**, ca. 200-250 AD, AE unit (2.49g), Pieper—, three standards atop sacred platform // three dynastic symbols above royal legend *chandamitasa*; newly discovered ruler's name, very clear on this piece, bold VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



610. **ALMORA: Mrigabhuti**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (10.70g), Pieper-1015, bull, Almora symbol, and Brahmi legend *mugabhutisa* // bold nandipada between columns, crude VF**, RR** $150 - 200



611. **CHANDRAVALLI: Maharathi Sidakanam Kalalaya**, 1st century BC, lead unit (13.77g), Pieper-2140 (this piece), bull left, Brahmi legend maharathisa kalalaya // railed tree & hill; extremely rare and one of the finest known, bold VF**, RRR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection; ex Wilfried Pieper Collection; previously sold in our Auction 41, Lot 699.* $180 - 240



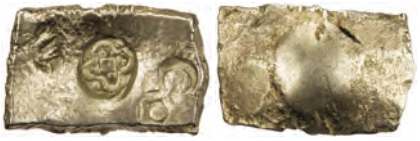
612. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, ca. 1st century BC - 1st AD, AR drachm (2.19g), cf. Pieper 1191-1238 for the general type, deer with Lakshmi, nandipada, kalasha, Brahmi legend, plus 5-arch hill below deer // hill with nandipada on top, swastika & Indradhvaja to left, railed tree right, Kharosthi legend around; appears to be unpublished variety, choice EF $150 - 200



613. **MAHARATHIS OF MARATHWADA: Shiva Vindhya**, 2nd century AD, AE round unit (3.80g), Pieper-2528, 3-arch hill, crescent above, Brahmi legend *(ma)harathisa siva vijhasa* around // railed tree, choice EF**, RR** $150 - 250



614. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500 BC, AR rectangular karshapana (6.64g), Pieper-38, curvilinear symbol in center, numerous banker's marks around; uniface, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200



615. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500 BC, AR rectangular karshapana (6.64g), Pieper-45, cross symbol around a small square, with 3 banker's marks, including one with an elephant; uniface, VF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200

Banker's marks with an animal are most unusual on punchmarked coins.



616. **PANCHALA: Suryamitra**, end of 1st century BC, AE ½ unit (6.10g), cf. Pieper-1346, sun above Indradhvaja on pedestal // the three Panchala symbols above the name *suyamitasa*; Surya was the sun-god, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200



617. **PANCHALA: Ranjah Vijayamitra**, ca. 220 AD, AE ½ karshapana (1.52g), K. Singh, in JONS #234, page 15, conch shell on platform // Brahmi *raynya vijayami(tasa)*; newly discovered ruler of the Ahichchatra kingdom of Panchala, EF**, RR** $150 - 200

Previously sold in our Auction 35, Lot 60.



618. **PARATARAJAS: Hvaramira**, ca. 165-175 AD, AR drachm (3.20g), Pieper-817 (old volume, this piece), king's bust right // swastika, Brahmi legend around *hvaramirasa yolamiraputrasa paratarajasa*, VF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200



619. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.71g), Pieper-133, elephant, annulet surrounded by taurines, and double-triskeles symbol (twice), choice EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200



620. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.64g), Pieper-136, elephant, decorated large taurine, and star with circles (twice), choice EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200



621. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Sanabares**, ca. 135-160, AR drachm (3.06g), Mitch-2645/46, Parthian-style bust left, Pahlavi letters S A behind // archer seated, clear Greek legend around, naming the king; somewhat careless strike, VF-EF $200 - 250



622. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, 127-151, AE drachm (3.98g), G-813-var, king standing, offering at altar // frontally facing ithyphallic Shiva, holding trident in his right hand and kamandalu in his left, tamgha left; unpublished variety, with Shiva facing rather than turned to the left as on all published examples of G-813, lovely EF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200



623. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, 127-151, AE tetradrachm (17.34g), ANS-425, king standing, offering at altar, short legend Þ Þ // the sun deity Miiro, spelled , rayed, raising his right hand, his left arm akimbo; fabulous quality, EF $150 - 200



624. **KUSHAN: Vasudeva I**, ca. 191-230 AD, AV stater (8.03g), MK-503-4, ANS Kushan-1084, king standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident // Siva standing facing before bull Nandi, OhÞO to left, tamgha to right, edge filing, Choice VF $600 - 800



625. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, debased AV dinar (7.37g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing left, holding trident and sacrificing over altar, *Na* in Brahmi to right of altar, monogram *BaSaTa* under arm, *KiPuNaDa* to right // Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding garland and cornucopia; appears to have been removed from jewelry, VF $200 - 250



626. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, scyphate AV dinar (7.19g), ca. 375-400+, Cribb-13, Göbl-738, posthumous issue in the name of Varhran, king with ribboned crown standing left, sacrificing over altar // blundered Siva and bull, bold strike, EF-AU $300 - 500



627. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, scyphate AV dinar (7.48g), ca. 375-400+, Cribb-13, Göbl-738, posthumous issue in the name of Varhran, king with ribboned crown standing left, sacrificing over altar // blundered Siva and bull, two small cracks on right side, VF-EF $300 - 400

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



628. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, 4th/5th century, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-—, Burns-1593 ff, king standing // Ardoksho, late style without monogram on reverse, slightly debased gold, EF , *ex SARC Auction 24, Lot 1361* $250 - 350



629. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, 4th/5th century, AV stater (7.65g), Mitch-3695/702, king standing left, KiDaRa beneath his left arm // Ardoksho seated facing, struck from stylized dies in decent gold, edge marks from being in a bezel, Fine $300 - 400



630. **KIDARITE: Post-Kidara**, ca. 5th/6th century, EL dinar (7.92g), cf. Mitchiner-3629/35 for related issues and Deyell p.27., king standing, citing Kidara beneath the king's arm // Ardoksho enthroned, pseudo-legend to right, VF**, R** $150 - 200

Medieval India



631. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (3.74g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend *srimad go / vinda chandra / deva*, bold VF-EF $150 - 200



632. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.24g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend *srimad go / vinda chandra / deva*, strong VF $150 - 200



633. **YADAVAS OF TRIBHUVANAGIRI: Kumara Pala**, before 1196, AV 4½ masha (4.16g), De-148, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend in Nagari script, VF-EF $150 - 250

Sultanates



634. **BENGAL: Ala al-Din Husain Shah**, 1493-1519, AR tanka, Dar al-Darb, AH922, G-B736, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS66 $125 - 175



635. **BENGAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR rupee (11.39g) (Bangala), ND, G-B951, the mint appears in the lower left of the obverse, after the word *'adl,* which is visible on this piece; struck during Humayun's nine months in Bengal in AH945 (some examples of this type are dated 945), about 10% flat on both sides, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $350 - 450



636. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.97g) (Hadrat Delhi), DM, G-D221, mint name mostly off flan, but identifiable by its baseline, VF $650 - 750



637. **DELHI: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1351, AV tanka (11.08g), NM, AH752, G-D455, with the laqab *ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din*, reverse lightly polished, AU $800 - 1,000

Mahmud b. Muhammad was never actually the ruler, but coins were struck in his name during the rebellion in Sind, and possibly also later without change of date.



638. **DELHI: Muhammad b. Farid**, 1434-1447, AR tanka (11.01g), AH839, G-D671, 1 testmark, lovely VF**, R** $150 - 200



639. **GUJARAT: Ahmed Shah I**, 1411-1442, AR tanka, AH844, G-G8, Arabic legend *al-sultan al-a'zam nasir al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath* // legend in rectangle, *ahmad shah bin muhammad shah bin muzzafar shah khulidat khilafatahu*; date inscribed in words in the margins, struck on broad flan, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS61 $150 - 250



640. **KASHMIR: Haidar Shah**, 1470-1472, AR square sasnu (6.10g), Kashmir, AH874, G-K21, date in numerals on obverse, in text on reverse; 1 testmark, VF**, RR** $180 - 240

Only 1 example filed on CoinArchives.



641. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Jabir b. al-Ash'ath**, likely before 815, AE fals (1.66g), "Ram", ND, A-4523J, obverse legend *mimma amara / bihi al-amir jâbir / bin al-ash'ath,* reverse just *muhammad / rasul / Allah / râm*; superb example, better than any of the 5 examples sold in our previous auctions and the first one with the word *ram* boldly clear, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Jâbir was likely a brother or cousin of Muhammad b. al-Ash'ath, who was governor in Sistan circa 812-815, and was appointed by Muhammad as subordinate governor at a different location. "Ram" could refer to the Sistan city of Ram Shahristan, the earlier capital of Sistan before it was replaced by Zaranj as the capital, or more likely, it could refer to some unknown location in Sind or Multan, as this type is found in Sind and not in Sistan.

Mughal Empire



642. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1st reign, 1497-1498, AR shahrukhi (4.72g), NM, AH903, Rahman-Cmk-01, A-I2462, countermarked *'adl zahir al-din sultan muhammad bahadur 903* on type A-2454.1, Timurid, Sultan Mahmud, Samarqand Mint, AH899, VF on VF host, **RRR** $200 - 250



643. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1st reign, 1497-1498, AR shahrukhi (4.64g) (Samarqand), ND, A-H2462, Rahman-45.02 (same dies), type always undated, without countermark but confirmed to his first reign by a countermark by the Timurid Sultan 'Ali dated AH904 published by Rahman (#45-04); testmark on reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



644. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.62g), Badakhshan, AH915, A-2462.1, Rahman-01.03 (same dies), wonderful example with full mint & date, EF $200 - 300

The date on this type may be 910 rather than 915. Babur's brother Nasir Mirza captured Badakhshan for Babur in 910, but lost it a couple years later, retaken by Nasir Mirza for Babur in 915.



645. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.55g), Badakhshan, AHxx9, Rahman—, A-2462.1, with *muhammad babur* in central mihrab-shaped cartouche in obverse center, date can be either 919 or 929, but 929 is much more likely, as Badakhshan was striking Safavid coins in 918, **RRR** $200 - 250

Unpublished type, but an inferior specimen was sold in the Oswal Auction 66, Lot 151 (same dies, date off).



646. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.52g), Badakhshan, A-2462.1, variant of Rahman-01, eye-shape central cartouche on obverse; probably dated, date off flan, clear mint name, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The only other examples of this variety are a mounted example sold in the Oswal Auction 66, Lot 151 (same dies), and the previous lot in this auction, also from the same dies!



647. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.67g) (Badakhshan), ND, Rahman-10, dodecafoil // square, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



648. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.72g), Balkh, AH(9)24, A-2462.1, Rahman-16.01 (same dies), horizontal legends both sides, mint & date at lower left of the obverse, minimal weakness, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



649. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.53g), Champanir, AH942, A-B2464, Zeno-141984, excellent example, full mint & date, 1 small testmark on the reverse, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



650. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (4.56g), Lahore, AH9xx, KM-70.3, A-Q2464, Liddle-S24D, usually dated AH963-964, about 20% flat strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



651. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Lahore, IE37, KM-88.3, month of Shahrevar, gorgeous bold strike, NGC graded AU58**, R** $150 - 200



652. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Akbarnagar, IE50, KM-93.4, month of Tir, superb bold strike, choice EF-AU $150 - 200



653. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Allahabad, ND, KM-97.1, struck during the brief rebellion of his son Salim (later Jahangir), but strictly anonymously, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



654. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Agra, AH971, KM-105.1, evenly struck, very attractive, NGC graded AU58 $900 - 1,200



655. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.73g), Agra, AH972, KM-105.1, evenly worn, without any testmarks; lovely strike, choice VF $850 - 1,000



656. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Ahmadabad, AH985, KM-108.2, fabulous deep strike! NGC graded MS62 $900 - 1,200



657. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Ahmadnagar, year 3, KM-A141.1, EF $275 - 325



658. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.46g), Jalnapur, ND, KM-141.6, very clear mint name, nicely toned, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



659. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR square rupee (11.30g), Agra, AH1026 year 11, KM-147.2, with month of Isfandarmuz; 5 testmarks, bold VF**, R** $200 - 300



660. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1023 year 9, KM-149.2, *muzaiyan* series, month of Di; excellent strike, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 250



661. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1030.14, KM-149.4, *inayat* series, fabulous strike, NGC graded AU58 $150 - 200



662. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri (13.60g), Tatta, AH1016 year 2, KM-152.7, no testmarks, VF $200 - 250



663. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai (14.11g), Ahmadabad, AH1018 year 5, KM-158.3, VF $150 - 200



664. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.47g), Surat, AH1034 year 19, KM-168.6, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, an attractively toned example, PCGS graded AU55 $250 - 350



665. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ½ rupee (5.44g), Pattan Deo, AH1047 year 10, KM-218.21, some discoloration; mint name sufficiently clear, VF**, R** $150 - 200

Pattan Deo (also spelled Patan Deo), known as Somnath, was one of the holy Hindu sites in Saurashtra, Gujarat. Almost all known coins are dated AH1047 year 10, but a few rare examples are known from 1048/10 and 1049/10.



666. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Tatta, AH1048 year 11, KM-224.18, common type, but almost never found in the quality of this example, NGC graded MS61 $150 - 200



667. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.70g), Akbarabad, AH(10)43 year 6, KM-256.1, the regnal year "6" as a tiny numeral beneath the last letter of *sahebqiran* on the obverse; three tiny testmarks on the edge, F-VF $600 - 700



668. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.89g), Akbarabad, AH1062 year 26, KM-258.1, very small testmark on the edge (almost invisible), EF $800 - 900



669. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.87g), Pattan Deo, AH1047 year 10, KM-260.19, lightly wavy flan with small crack, very small testmark on the edge, numerous small scratches on both sides, lovely strike on broad flan, VF**, R** $900 - 1,100

Pattan Deo (also spelled Patan Deo), known as Somnath, was one of the holy Hindu sites in Saurashtra, Gujarat. Almost all known coins are dated AH1047 year 10, but a few rare examples are known from 1048/10 and 1049/10.



670. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR ½ rupee, Surat, AH1068 year 1, KM-270.1, an attractive lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS61 $500 - 700



671. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR ½ rupee, Surat, AH1068 year 1, KM-270.1, an attractive lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS61 $500 - 700



672. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AV mohur, Burhanpur, AH11(20), KM-356.3, mint name spelled as two separate words *burhan pur,* with the mint epithet *dar al-surûr*; magnificent bold strike! NGC graded MS62 $800 - 1,000



673. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV mohur (10.85g), Shahjahanabad, AH1167 year 7, KM-449.12, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $800 - 1,000

Princely States



674. **ASSAM: Shiva Simha**, 1715-1744, AR rupee, SE1645, KM-51, gorgeous well-centered strike! NGC graded MS61 $200 - 300



675. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1235 year one (ahad), KM-165.1, beautiful bold strike! NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



676. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, brilliant white original luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 $300 - 400



677. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1854, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, magnificent strike with frosty luster! NGC graded MS65 $200 - 250



678. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1854, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, brilliant lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250



679. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV mohur (12.73g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-378.1, 1 testmark on the reverse, EF-AU $800 - 1,000



680. **GWALIOR: Jayaji Rao**, 1843-1886, AR ½ rupee (5.89g), Burhanpur, AH1277, KM-43, in the name of the long-deceased Mughal Shah 'Alam II, appears to be a special strike for presentation purposes, choice AU**, RR** $150 - 200



681. **HYDERABAD: Afzal al-Dawla**, 1857-1869, AV mohur (11.07g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1285, Y-11, regnal year either 11 or 12, more likely 12; 1 tiny testmark on the reverse, EF $650 - 750



682. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AE 2 pai, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1312 year 29, KM-Pn8, Lingen-20, copper strike for proposed coinage which was never issued, one of only about six known, a lovely mint state example with traces of original mint red luster! NGC graded MS63 BN**, RRR** $1,700 - 2,000

The two pai, Persian "do pay", was another first proposal, and never adopted for circulation. Lingen reported two specimens, one in the British Museum, the other in the K.W. Wiggins Collection, and two more have appeared at auction in 2013 and another in our auction in 2018. This example would likely be the sixth known example, thus a great rarity.



683. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1323 year 3, Y-40.1, rare 15% off-center strike error! VF**, R** $350 - 400

A Likely Unique Hyderabad Pattern 1 Anna!



684. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AE 1 anna, Hyderabad Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1303 year 20, transitional pattern issue, inscribed *yek anna* (one anna) in the obverse center, light environmetal damage, likely unique! PCGS graded Specimen details**, RRRR**, *ex Hurmuz Kaus Collection* $25,000 - 30,000

Although hand-struck, this rare type was produced on a well-manufactured round flan with clear, complete impressions of the dies. It is part of a rare transitional series in circulation from 1303-1305, produced by mintmaster Nawab Daulath Yar Jung. This example is the same as published in an article in Spink & Son's Monthly Numismatic Circular, Volumes 65-66, 1957. A copy of the article is included.

A Likely Unique Hyderabad Pattern 1/2 Anna and Companion Piece to Lot 684



685. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AE ½ anna, Hyderabad Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1303 year 20, transitional pattern issue, inscribed *nim anna* (half anna) in the obverse center; likely unique! PCGS graded Specimen 55**, RRRR**, *ex Hurmuz Kaus Collection* $12,000 - 15,000

Although hand struck, this rare type is produced on a well-manufactured round flan with clear, complete impressions of the dies. It is part of a rare transitional series in circulation from 1303-1305, produced by mintmaster Nawab Daulath Yar Jung. This example is the same as published in an article in Spink & Son's Monthly Numismatic Circular, Volumes 65-66, 1957. A copy of the article is included. This and the following lot are incorrectly called regnal year 2 instead of year 20.



686. **HYDERABAD: Mir Osman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AE 2 pai, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1365 year 36, Y-58, rare error with off-center central hole! EF**, R** $200 - 300



687. **HYDERABAD: Mir Osman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AE anna, DM (1942-49), Y-59, rare double-struck error! EF**, R** $200 - 300



688. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.87g), Sawai Jaipur, year 5, KM-—, Haritwal-68, first series, with three-petal flower symbol on reverse, used during years 1-14, replaced by the 5-petal flower (year 15-16) and finally the jhar (year 16-47), VF-EF $600 - 750



689. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, in the name of George VI, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



690. **JHALAWAR: Prithvi Singh**, 1845-1875, AR nazarana rupee, Jhalawar, VS1915 year 3, Y-6a, citing Queen Victoria, a lovely quality mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $400 - 600

The regnal years do not refer to the local ruler or to Queen Victoria, but to the founding of the British Raj in VS1915 (1858), which became the frozen Vikrama date on all subsequent Jhalawar coinage.



691. **KALAYAN: Muhammad Shah Khair al-Din**, 1797-1812, AR rupee (10.98g), Kalayan (Kalyan), AH1226, KM-6, kalima // lion below mint name, Persian "H" to right, date at lower right; 2 small testmarks plus several banker's marks (on both sides and the edge), decent Fine**, RR** $300 - 350



692. **KASHMIR: Ranbir Singh**, 1857-1885, AE anna (15.31g), Srinagar, VS1920, Y-9, an attractive example of this popular type! VF $800 - 1,000



693. **LADAKH: "Butan"**, AR ja'u (1.91g), ND (1842-1850), KM-7.3, in the name of Raja Gulab Singh of Jammu, lazy "8" on katar blade, attractive example with bold strike and old toning, Choice EF $150 - 200

Mysore

Including Rare Pieces From The Charles W. Lueders III Collection



694. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AR rupee (11.41g), Haidarnagar, AH1194 year 17, KM-4, in the name of Shah Alam II, but with the Persian letter "H" left of the regnal year for Haidar Ali, choice VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $900 - 1,000

Haidarnagar (Haidernagar) was the name given for Haidar Ali to the city of Bednur in the Shimoga district of Karnataka State.



695. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.89g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1219, KM-64, elephant left, date above his tail; lovely strike on very broad flan, lightly shellacked for preservation; overall very attractive, nearly VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $250 - 350



696. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (22.98g), Nagar, AM1218, KM-104.1, elephant right, trunk raised, date above its tail, star in the flag; much rarer than the Patan Mint, VF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



697. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.68g), Nagar, AM1225 year 2, KM-104.3, elephant right, Persian letter "b" in the flag, nice even strike, nearly VF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



698. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (22.69g), Patan, AM1224 year 1, KM-124.5, elephant right, date on reverse, Persian letter *alif* within the flag, EF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



699. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (21.64g), Patan, AM1224 year 1, KM-124.5, elephant right, date on reverse, Persian letter *alif* within the flag, VF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 200



700. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (21.07g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, elephant right, date on reverse, Persian letter *b* within the flag, VF-EF *,*
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 250



701. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (22.69g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, elephant right, date on reverse, Persian letter *b* within the flag; slightly double-struck on the reverse, VF *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 250



702. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (22.04g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, elephant right, date on reverse, Persian letter *b* within the flag, VF *,*
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 250



703. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 1/32 rupee (khadri) (0.34g), Patan, AM[1]225 year 15, KM-A125, choice VF**, RRR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $200 - 300



704. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 1/8 rupee (Ja'fari) (1.41g), Patan, AM1226 year 16, KM-C125, EF**, RRR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $180 - 240



705. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR ¼ rupee (baqiri) (2.58g), Patan, AM1218 year 7, KM-D125, lovely VF-EF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $200 - 300



706. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR ½ rupee ('abidi) (5.72g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-125, superb strike, perfectly centered, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



707. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR ½ rupee ('abidi) (5.65g), Patan, AM1222 year 12, KM-125, lovely bold strike, gorgeous EF**,** **RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



708. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (imami) (11.34g), Patan, AM1215 year 5, KM-126, very rare date, still unlisted in KM but noted by Henderson (published in 1921), bold strike, EF**, RRR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $250 - 350



709. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ½ paisa (5.58g), Salamabad, AM1218, KM-132, elephant left, cleaned, excellent strike, VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 200



710. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.91g), Salamabad, AM1217, KM-133, elephant left, nice strike, VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



711. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ¼ paisa (2.93g), Zafarabad, AM1218, KM-141, elephant left, light porosity, nice strike, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 200



712. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ½ paisa (5.75g), Zafarabad, AM1218, KM-142, elephant left, lovely strike, VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



713. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.40g), Zafarabad, AM1216, KM-143, elephant left, lovely strike, VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



714. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 40 cash (17.84g), ND (1811-33), Cr-180, inverted "L" in Roman numeral denomination, very rare denomination, spot on reverse, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250



715. **PUNE:** AR rupee (11.19g), Muhyiabad Pune (Poona), year 12, KM-—, Stevens-MP.6575m, citing the ruler as Shah 'Alam rather than Ali Gauhar, known only for year 12, with the "scissors" symbol on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



716. **REWAH: Gulab Singh**, 1918-1946, AR rupee (11.55g), VS1975, KM-31, Accession Commemorative issue, planchet defect, AU $250 - 350

Sikh Empire



717. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1878, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200



718. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1878, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, beautiful example with much original luster! NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



719. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1879, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, splendid lovely strike with lots of original luster! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250



720. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, impressive deep strike, with lots of original luster, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200



721. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, fabulous mint state example! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

An Exceedingly Rare and Important Rupee!



722. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Amritsar, VS1840 Guru Nanak year 315, KM-A20.3, Herrli-general type 01.05.04, clearly dated VS1840 and not 1841; this is the first known example of this type dated VS1840, not known to Herrli, Dalwinder Singh, or Gurprit Singh, and none are on CoinArchives or Zeno; adjustment mark on the edge, some spots of adhesions; an exceedingly rare and important example! VF-EF**, RRR** $8,000 - 10,000



723. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.22g), Amritsar, VS1843, KM-A20.3, Herrli-01.05.04, with Guru Nanak Era date 31x, interesting curlicue below reverse field, EF**, RR**, *ex Butalia Collection* $200 - 300



724. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS1900, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series; "parachute" symbol in obverse center, choice EF $170 - 220



725. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.01g), Amritsar, VS1900, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series; "parachute" symbol in obverse center, choice VF-EF $150 - 200

LOTS 724 & 725:
The "parachute" is surely a simplified version of the chhatra (umbrella) on the nanakshahi rupees dated VS1899-1901 (KM-22.6).



726. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR broad rupee (11.14g), Multan, VS1896, KM-86, Herrli-11.03.04, 24.5mm; it has been suggested that the VS1896 broad flan rupees might have been produced for some special occasion, choice EF**, RR** $200 - 250



727. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.50g), Peshawar, VS1892//1892, KM-98.2, Herrli-13.02.04, struck to the second weight standard, reduced from the first standard used only in VS1891; lovely bold strike, EF $250 - 350



728. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.40g), Peshawar, VS1893//1893, KM-98.2, Herrli-13.02.04, superb strike, except for one small flat area near the edge (irregular thickness of the blank planchet), choice EF $300 - 400

British India



729. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.08g), Murshidabad, AH1184 year 11, KM-94.2, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 $1,100 - 1,200



730. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.08g), Murshidabad, AH1184 year 11, KM-94.2, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 $1,000 - 1,200



731. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1203 year 31, KM-31, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $3,000 - 3,500



732. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.64g), Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, Stv-5.5, the dot in the center of the middle group of pellets below the word *fadl* on the obverse confirms that this piece was as issue of the Murshidabad Mint, not the Calcutta Mint; grained right edge, astounding quality! EF-AU**, RRR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $400 - 500

This is the first machine-struck issue, produced at Murshidabad only in 1793 (and at Calcutta 1792-93 and Patna 1793); all later rupees of these mints (and Dacca) lack the Hijri year 1202 but retain the frozen regnal year 19.



733. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.65g), Jahangirnagar, AH118(3) year 10, Stv-5.50. Prid-—. KM-—, obverse legend rearranged, plus the addition of the half-sun above the moon and the flower symbols on the obverse, used only in year 10, probably just for a few months, VF**, RRR** $700 - 800

Jahangirnagar (Dacca, now Dhaka in Bangladesh) was brought under British control the same time as Patna (8 Rabi' II 1179), and produced coins under British control with the name Jahangirnagar in AH1179-1183, and thereafter with the mint name Murshidabad in 1183-1185, although the "Murshidabad" pieces struck at Dacca are not distinguishable from those struck at Calcutta. Only the nazarana rupee was known to Pridmore, and all are of great rarity.



734. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR nazarana rupee (11.17g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1225 year 4, Stv-8.45, KM-777 (Mughal), unpublished variety, with handcut oblique milling pointing upwards, small planchet defect in obverse center, choice EF**, RRRR** $2,500 - 3,000



735. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.90g), Surat, year 46 (clear), Stv-6.159, Prid-254. KM-213, EF $350 - 400

The gold rupee was struck at both the Surat and Bombay Mints, with the Bombay piece distinguished by the addition of a privy mark, with no mark for the Surat issues. The Government liked the idea that gold rupees would be much more convenient for payments to the Treasury, but the people were not pleased with this minuscule coin and preferred the silver rupee. The gold rupee was discontinued at Surat by 1815 and at Bombay in 1832.



736. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, 1791, KM-193, East India Company proof issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, mirror-like surfaces with chocolate-brown patina, NGC graded PF63 BN $180 - 220



737. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR double rupee (23.95g), Arkat, AH1172 year 6 (frozen), Stv-3.338, KM-404.2. Prid-245, in the name of Alamgir II, issued by the East India Company, type A/I; overstruck on Spanish-American 8 reales, grained right edge, scratches, lightly cleaned, choice VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $1,300 - 1,700

On July 15, 1807 a Proclamation authorized a full range of silver coins, including this new denomination, a double rupee, to be struck for the Madras Presidency. All coins were to be made from silver obtained from imported Spanish dollars.



738. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (8.59g), Machhlipatan (Masulipatam), AH1174 year 7, KM-390, Stv-5.18. Prid-292var, posthumously in the name of the Mughal emperor Alamgir II, to a reduced weight standard, bold VF**, RRR**,
ex SARC Auction 12, Lot 1258 $500 - 600

Neither Pridmore nor Krause SCWC list dates of this type prior to AH1195, but others of these early dates are known. Cf. Baldwin's auction 40, Lot 998, a similar rupee of AH1176 year 8, and Noonan's Auction 268, Lot 257, the only two other examples of this early period that we have been able to trace.



739. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ pagoda, ND (1808-11), KM-354, pagoda between 18 stars // deity Vishnu at center,
PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 400

A Superb 1834 Pattern Rupee ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection



740. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1834(c), KM-Pn5, S&W-1.28, Prid-175, East India Company issue, pattern issue, type with lotus above English denomination with additional Hindi, Persian, and Bengali values below wreath, Bombay Mint restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 ,
ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection $3,000 - 4,000



741. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ¼ anna, 1835, KM-446, East India Company issue, full obverse brockage error, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 300



742. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(b), KM-449.1, S&W-1.60, East India Company issue, without initials on truncation, NGC graded MS61 $150 - 200



743. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.2, S&W-1.43, Prid-38, East India Company issue, 'F' raised on truncation, dot after date, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, a lovely quality example! PCGS Proof 63 $800 - 1,000



744. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.41c, East India Company, 'F' incuse on truncation, two leaves at top variety, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



745. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.41b, Prid-34, East India Company issue, 'F' raised on truncation, dot after date, a lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $200 - 300



746. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.4, S&W-1.37, Prid-32, East India Company issue, 'RS' on truncation, dot after date, a lustrous nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250



747. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(b), KM-451.1, S&W-1.16, Prid-17, Bombay Mint proof restrike, no dot after date, no initials on truncation, edge straight-grained, PCGS graded Proof 61 $10,000 - 12,000

From as early as 1806 the East India Company had hoped to achieve a single currency for all of its Indian Presidencies. This was achieved in 1833 when the rupees of Bengal moved into line with those of Madras and Bombay. After some experimentation in 1834, by Act XVII of August 17, 1835, the Company moved forward towards a uniform coinage, not only of weight standard, but also of design. Under the new system the silver rupee was legal tender. The gold double mohur and mohur coins, although initially passing at 30 and 15 rupees, were to float in terms of the rupee according to the metal market. The gold coins were not legal tender.



748. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457.2, S&W-2.22a, East India Company issue, continuous legend, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, an attractive example, PCGS graded Proof 61 $400 - 500



749. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457.3, S&W-2.20, East India Company issue, continuous legend, dot after date, PCGS graded MS61 $150 - 250



750. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457.9, S&W-2.21, East India Company issue, continuous legend, dot after date, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250



751. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.2, divided legend, W.W. on truncation, large diamonds; brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



752. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462, S&W-3.7, Prid-22, East India Company issue, large date, number "4" without serif, with dot after date, an attractive example! PCGS graded AU55 $7,000 - 8,000



753. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1857(h), KM-463.1, S&W-3.74, Prid-151, East India Company issue, type A/1, wreath tips with single leaves, struck at the Heaton Mint, scarce date for type! PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 300



754. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1862(c), KM-467, S&W-4.162, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, a wonderful example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RD $300 - 400



755. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-473, S&W-4.52A, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, an attractive example, PCGS graded Proof 62 $500 - 600



756. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1875(c), KM-473.2, S&W-5.14, Prid-113, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, an attractive example, PCGS graded Proof 62 $400 - 500



757. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1876-C, KM-473, S&W-5.19a, muled dies, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $400 - 500



758. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress. 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1882-C, KM-490, S&W-6.264, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



759. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1877(b), KM-492, S&W-6.32, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



760. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1877(c), KM-492, S&W-6.29, Prid-115, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 200



761. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(c), KM-492, S&W-6.37, Prid-116, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



762. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(b), KM-492, S&W-6.40, type A3/2, wonderful mint state example, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



763. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1879(b), KM-492, S&W-6.49, type A3/3, with bead, attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



764. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, ND (1906-10), KM-502, full brockage obverse error, PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 400



765. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1905(c), KM-505, S&W-7.103, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 61 $200 - 300



766. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1905(c), KM-506, S&W-7.82, lowest mintage of this type, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500



767. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910-B, KM-508, S&W-7.53, attractively toned Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 500



768. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910(c), KM-508, original proof of type S&W-7.53, without the beveled edges that characterize the restrikes, PCGS graded Proof 61**, RRRR** $5,000 - 6,000

In the Baldwin's & St. James Auction 35 in June 2019, both an original and a restrike proof rupee dated 1909 were included, Lots 567 and 568, respectively. The difference is that the edge is sharp or nearly sharp on the original, but clearly beveled on the restrikes, which were produced 1947-1970. The difference can be seen on the enlarged images filed on CoinArchives. This piece matches Lot 567, the original, though dated 1910 instead of 1909.



769. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1916(c), KM-512, S&W-8.344, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62 RB, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $150 - 250



770. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1914(c), KM-518, S&W-8.146, second lowest mintage of this type, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450



771. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1915(c), KM-522, S&W-8.76, Bombay Mint proof restrike, a lovely example! PCGS graded Proof 63 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $200 - 300



772. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, S&W-8.11, so-called “pig”-style elephant, one-year type, lustrous and lightly toned, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



773. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, S&W-8.15, with the so-called “pig”-style elephant, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



774. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV sovereign, 1918-I, KM-A525, S-3998, PCGS graded UNC $500 - 600



775. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE ½ pice, 1942(c), KM-529, S&W-9.263, Bombay Mint proof restrike, a wonderful example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RD $150 - 250



776. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, S&W-9.9, without dot, PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



777. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE ½ rupee proving piece, ND (1905), Forc-D226, 24mm, made by Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, tiger standing left, tree behind, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY around // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, AU $150 - 200



778. **BRITISH INDIA: Private Bullion Coinage**, ca. 1940s-1950s, AR 5 tolas (58.59g), 39mm; private silver issue of the Habib Bank Ltd.: lion walking left holding sword with sunrise behind and text around // “5 / TOLAS” within beaded circle with HABIB BANK Ltd. / PURE SILVER around and FINE 999 (last “9" incuse punched) at sides, with stylized floral design around all, plain edge, EF-AU**, R** $150 - 250

Danish India



779. **DANISH INDIA: TRANQUEBAR: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR fano (1.36g), 1816, KM-170, Gray-157, Jensen-362, crowned F VI; slight weakness of strike, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



780. **DANISH INDIA: TRANQUEBAR: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR 2 fano (2.70g), 1816, KM-173, Gray-156, Jensen-360, crowned F VI; excellent strike, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $250 - 350

French India
Featuring Examples From The Charles W. Lueders III Collection



781. **FRENCH INDIA: ARCOT:** AR ¼ rupee (2.85g), Arkat, AH1222 year 45, KM-13, in the name of Shah Alam II; type of Lecompte-108a/109 but unlisted date, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 250



782. **FRENCH INDIA: ARCOT:** AR ¼ rupee (2.80g), Arkat, AH(122)1 year 45, KM-13, in the name of Shah Alam II; type of Lecompte-108a/109 but unlisted date, VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $140 - 200



783. **FRENCH INDIA: ARCOT:** AR ½ rupee (5.68g), Arkat, AH1200 year 25, KM-14, Lec-111, in the name of Shah Alam II; superb strike! EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



784. **FRENCH INDIA: ARCOT:** AR rupee (11.33g), Arkat, AH1217 year 43, KM-15, in the name of Shah Alam II; fabulous strike, gorgeous iridescent toning! UNC**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200

Unlisted date by Lecompte.



785. **FRENCH INDIA: ALAMPARAI:** AR rupee (11.22g), "Arkat" (for Alamparai), year 23, KM-—, cf. Zeno-139371, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), authorized by the French at Pondichery, and marked with a crescent above the word *mubarak* in the lower panel of the obverse; a tiny banker's mark on each side, a superb example, choice EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Published by J. Brockmeier in ONS Newsletter #194 (2008), pp. 34-36. It is well known that the French struck Arcot rupees at Pondichery and that their issues are characterized by a crescent by the date. More recently it was noticed that the particular form of the word julus found on Pondichery rupees is also present on other Arcot rupees (Jan Lingen, 'Rupees with the Mint name Arkat,' Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, January 1980). Taking this a step further, Brockmeier researched the history of the country mint Alamparai (Alamparve) just north of Pondichery. Ananda Rangam Pillai, a merchant based in Pondichery at the time, mentions that when the French began striking Rupees at Pondichery in 1736, the new coin dies were sent from Alamparai with the charter. He also records that the French governor was instructed to run the mint the same way as at Alamparai by the chief Dubash and representative of the Arcot Nawab, who allocated a die cutter from Alamparai to the new mint. From this account Brockmeier concluded that early rupees struck at Pondichery would share the same legend peculiarities with contemporaneous issues of Alamparai.



786. **FRENCH INDIA: CHANDERNAGAR:** AR ¼ rupee (2.90g), "Murshidabad", year 21, KM-—, cf. Lecompte-168 for a related type, in the name of Muhammad Shah, actually struck at Chandernagar, but with mint name Murshidabad on the coin, distinguished by the 5-petal flower to right of the regnal year, VF**, RRR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 250

The Governor of Chandernagar, Mr. Dupleix, obtained coining rights in 1738 and struck rupees, halves and quarters dated 1151/21 and 1152/22.



787. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE ½ biche (3.11g), 1753, KM-64, Lec-45, 5 fleur-de-lis // date, decent strike, much rarer than the full biche, strong F-VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



788. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (6.52g), 1731, KM-65, Lec-50, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; full date, both sides within full borders of dots (used only for the years 1730-1743), wonderful strike! bold VF**,**
RR, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



789. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (6.30g), 1740, KM-65, Lec-52, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; full date, circular border on the reverse, no border on obverse, VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



790. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (6.89g) (1)749, KM-65, Lec-52a, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; bold date, circular border on the reverse, no border on obverse, VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $200 - 300

Date unlisted in KM, added by Lecompte in his second edition.



791. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (5.78g) (1)755, KM-65, Lec-55, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; bold date, choice VF**, RR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $200 - 250



792. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (6.27g), 1785, KM-65, Lec-59, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; full date with a pellet after the date, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 200



793. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (6.65g), 1790, KM-65, Lec-61, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; full date, last year of the copper biche, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



794. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE ½ fanon (sol) (4.56g), ND (1721-1723), KM-36, Lec-1, crown // 9 fleurs-de-lis; struck at Pondicherry for use on the Iles de France et Bourbon on the islands of Maurice (Mauritius) & Réunion in the Indian Ocean, VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



795. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE ½ fanon (sol) (4.87g), ND (1721-1723), KM-36, Lec-1, crown // 9 fleurs-de-lis; struck at Pondicherry for use on the Iles de France et Bourbon on the islands of Maurice (Mauritius) & Réunion in the Indian Ocean, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $160 - 240



796. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE fanon (2 sols) (9.41g), ND (1721-1723), KM-42, Lec-4, crown // 9 fleurs-de-lis; struck at Pondicherry for use on the Iles de France et Bourbon on the islands of Maurice (Mauritius) & Réunion in the Indian Ocean, about Fine**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



797. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR fanon (1.61g), ND, KM-43, Lec-24, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), VF-EF**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



798. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR fanon (1.54g), ND, KM-43, Lec-24, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), VF-EF**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



799. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR fanon (1.50g), ND, KM-44, Lec-26, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), bold EF**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



800. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR fanon (1.49g), ND, KM-44, Lec-26, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 200



801. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR double fanon (2.93g), ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), choice EF**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



802. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR double fanon (2.88g), ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), choice EF**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200



803. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR double fanon (2.92g), ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), choice EF**, R**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $150 - 200

Only The Third Example of This Rare Pagoda To Appear In Public Auction, And Certainly The Finest In Strike and Grade! ex Charles W. Lueders III



804. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AV pagoda, ND (1715-1774), KM-50, Lec-32, Vishnu standing, ornaments to left and right // crescent (moon) in center, pellet adjacent, granulated border around, sharply struck with fully lustrous fields, tied for the highest graded example at NGC (**top pop**: 2/0), NGC graded MS65**, RRR**,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $5,000 - 7,500

This is only the third example of this type to appear in a public auction since 2007 and certainly the finest in strike and grade.



805. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE doudou (4.14g), 1836, KM-52, Lec-80/81, rooster // Tamil legend; wonderful quality! choice EF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $150 - 200

Portuguese India



806. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: DAMAO: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 15 reis, 1843, KM-25, Gomes-M2.12.01, a superb strike for this type! PCGS graded AU53 $700 - 800

This is the finest example we have ever encountered for this type!



807. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: DIU: João VI**, regency, 1799-1816, AR 300 reis (3.68g), 1806, KM-51, F-VF ,
ex SARC Auction 32 $250 - 350



808. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: Filipe III**, 1621-1640, AR 2 tanga, 16xx, KM-66, crowned arms divide GA within circle // standing figure of St. Philip divides SF (São Filipe), tooled, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 200



809. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR rupia (10.70g), 1781, KM-185, Gomes-Jo.52.06, posthumous issue, some weakness of strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

The beardless portrait can also be interpreted as Maria I, as the wife of Pedro III (1777-1786).



810. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia (10.99g), 1805, KM-205, large obverse die break just above date, EF $150 - 200



811. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: Luís I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia (10.85g), Goa, 1869, KM-282, last year of the hand-struck coinage of Goa, lovely VF-EF $180 - 240



812. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luís I**, 1861-1889, AR ½ rupia, 1882, KM-311, a rare full brockage obverse error and an attractively toned example! PCGS graded XF40**, R** $400 - 500

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that one coin in 100,000 is a brockage.

Republic of India



813. **INDIA: Republic**, 5 rupees, 2005(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in nickel or stainless steel, 75th Anniversary of the Dandi March by Gandhi, unpublished, with EXP (for experimental) stamped across the obverse, NGC graded MS66**, RR** $250 - 300

End of Day 1

Friday, January 19, 2024

Begins at 09:00 PST (UTC-8)

World Coins - Europe



814. **ANDORRA:** 3-coin UNC set, set of 20 Diner silver coins with gold inlay including; ND (1992) - Charlemagne KM-72, 1994 - Peter III KM-100, 1997 - 40th Anniversary of the Treaty of Rome KM-128, all set in capsules of issue, a set of three choice quality examples! **set of 3 coins** $350 - 450



815. **ARMENIA:** AV medal (17.76g), ND, 27mm gold medal by Z. Keledjian, bust of Tigranes II right, wearing tiara decorated with eagles and stars, Armenian legend “King of Kings Tigranes, 95-55 BC” // Tyche seated right, holding palm frond, river goddess below swimming right, 16 GR. PURE GOLD below, mirror-like fields, light hairlines, Proof $1,000 - 1,200



816. **AUSTRIA: TIROL: Charles VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, 1716, KM-692, lovely original toning, a few tiny rim bumps, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



817. **BELGIUM: ANTWERP: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1824, AE 10 centimes, 1814-R, KM-7.2, Gad-193a, coin strike (frappe monnaie), monogram of Louis XVIII within wreath, lovely bold strike, lightly lustrous with notes of original red color, NGC MS62 BN $250 - 350

The siege of Antwerp (Anvers) took place during the War of the Sixth Coalition and lasted from January 14, 1814 to May 4, 1814. The French Antwerp coins were a necessity money issued while Antwerp, under Lazare Carnot, was besieged by the Allies. These coins were minted from captured cannons.



818. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, 5 stotinki, 1888, KM-9, a wonderful lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 $800 - 1,000



819. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, 20 stotinki, 1888, KM-91, a magnificent lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,200



820. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AV ¼ bezant (0.85g), CCS—, Zeno-300897 (this piece), derived from the ¼ dinar of the Fatimid ruler al-’Amir (1101-1130), type A-731, without mint or date on the prototype, VF**, RRR** $300 - 500



821. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1200-1260, AV bezant, ND, CCS-4, late period, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-’Amir (1101-1130), with totally stylized pseudo-Arabic; excellent strike, ANACS graded AU50 $350 - 450



822. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR square jeton (6.49g), 1698, Galster-141, 24mm silver medal fo the Death of Prince Christian; CADUCA RELINQVO either side of baby falling from the heavens above city view // FRIDERICI / D. N. V. G. PRINC(ipis) / HAEREDIT(arii) / ET / I.VDOV(icæ) PRINCIP(issæ) / PRIMOGEN(itus) FIL(ius) / CHRISTIANVS / NAT(us) 28 IUN. 1697 / DENAT(us) I. OCT. 1698, VF**, RR** $250 - 350

Prince Christian of Denmark, Count of Oldenburg, was born on June 28, 1697. His father was later to be King Frederik IV of Denmark and his mother was Louise von Mecklenburg-Güstrow. The young Prince died on October 1, 1698, a little after his first birthday.



823. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 kroner, 1899, Ra-798, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



824. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE medal, 1686, Divo-216, 41mm bronze medal by Jean Mauger for Louis XIV Receiving the Siamese Ambassadors; LVDOVICVS MAGNVS REX CHRISTIANISS, around bust of King right // FAMA VIRTVTIS above King sitting on his throne in the Versailles gallery, holding a cane; three Siamese ambassadors bowing deeply before him, ORATORES REGIS SIAM MDCLXXXVI in exergue, likely a contemporary original issue, PCGS graded AU50 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 600

This medal, which shows the Siamese embassy's formal audience in the Hall of Mirrors, was struck to commemorate and publicize the event. Each ambassador received a gift afterward from the king. The monetary value correlated to each man's rank: a diamond-mounted boîte à portrait for the lead ambassador (Kosa Pan), and gold medals on chains, possibly of this design, for the second and third ambassadors. A very early European medal related to diplomatic relations with Thailand.



825. **FRANCE:** AE medal (51.49g), 1796, Turricchia-51, 53mm bronze medal for the Peace of Tolentino between Napoleon's France and Pope Pius VI by V. Cocchi, bust right with IOSEPHVS NICOLAVS AZARA EQVES HISPANVS. around // PRAESIDUVM / ET / DECVS.ROMAE / MDCCXCVI within laurel wreath, glossy brown, crude plain edge, Choice AU**, R** $175 - 275



826. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR 5 francs, AN 11 (1802-3), KM-659.1, light toning, some luster, one-year type, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



827. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 20 francs, 1813-A, KM-695.1, Gad-1025, F-516, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $400 - 500



828. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, 1815, AE medal (37.66g), 1805 (later minted), Bramsen-446, Diakov-301.1, Julius Coll.-1451, 40mm bronze medal for the Battle of Austerlitz by Andrieu, laureate bust of Napoleon right with BATAILLE - D'AUSTERLITZ around with II.DECEMBRE / MDCCCV in small letters below bust // busts of Russian Tsar Alexander I, with ALEXANDRE I behind, and the Austrian Emperor Franz, with FRANCIS II behind, opposite each other, some discoloration, plain edge, UNC $175 - 275



829. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1815-1824, AV 20 francs, 1818-A, KM-712.1, Gadoury-1028, lustrous, especially on reverse, Choice EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $350 - 450



830. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR franc, 1828-A, KM-724.1, Gad-450, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250



831. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AR franc, 1844-A, KM-822.1, Gad-465a, F-216, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



832. **FRANCE:** AE medalet (8.19g), 1840, 25mm high relief bronze medalet for the Return of Napoleon's Ashes from St. Helena by Emile Rogat, uniformed half-length bust of Napoleon left with bicorn hat and overcoat // sailing ship Belle Poule under sail with IL PORTA DIGNEMENT LES COULEURS DE LA NATION around and "TRANSLATION / 1840" in exergue, a bit of residue on obverse, plain edge, UNC $175 - 225



833. **FRANCE:** AR plaque (59.55g), ND (1891), Moyaux-181, 45x59mm silver plaque for the Paris-Lyon-Mediterranean Railroad by Oscar Roty, personifications of Paris, Lyon and the Mediterranean Sea standing with winged Genius, FERRO CONJVNGIT in exergue // view of the train station in Lyon, matte finish, "1ARGENT" and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC $175 - 225



834. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, 10 francs, 1945, KM-E90, G-810, F-361, Maz-2746, pattern essai in copper-nickel and a fantastic specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 $150 - 250



835. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, 10 francs, 1946, Maz-2747, pattern essai piedfort (piéfort) in copper-nickel and a fantastic specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 $150 - 250



836. **GEORGIA: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (18.37g), Bennett-159/173, with countermarks #2 twice and #9 once, unusual type, struck only once on each side, unlike most of the irregular units which are struck twice or more on both sides, VF**, RR**, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $300 - 400



837. **GEORGIA: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE irregular unit (18.37g), Bennett-159/173, struck twice on each side; with countermarks #1 on the obverse, #9 on the reverse; slight porosity, VF**, RR**, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300



838. **GEORGIA: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE small irregular unit (6.41g), Koronikon-430 (=1210 AD), Bennett-179, 2-line Mtavruli legend // 4-line Arabic legend; irregular shape with a small "handle" extending the shape, bold VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200



839. **GEORGIA: Alexander I, of Russia**, 1801-1825, AE bisti, Tiflis, 1808, KM-72, lovely original and even chocolate brown, VF-EF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $250 - 350



840. **GEORGIA: Alexander I, of Russia**, 1801-1825, AR abazi, Tiflis, 1809, KM-74, mintmaster AK, VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

German States

Including Many Selections From
The Almer H. Orr III Collection



841. **BAVARIA: Maximilian I, 1623-1651**, AR thaler, 1625, KM-196. Dav-6071, Numista-205862, Madonna type, original toning, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600



842. **BAVARIA: Karl Theodor**, 1777-1799, AR thaler, 1792, Dav-1974, Choice AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



843. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR thaler, 1837, KM-751, N-40194, lovely original toning, AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



844. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR 2 thaler, 1838, KM-792, commemorative type for the Monetary Union of the Six South German States, once cleaned, EF-AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250



845. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR thaler, 1828, KM-723, N-41955, lovely original toning, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



846. **BRANDENBURG: Georg und Albrecht**, 1527-1545, AR thaler, 1544, Dav-8967, several surface cracks from the minting process, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



847. **BRANDENBURG: Albrecht II Alcibiades**, 1527-1557, AR thaler, 1549, Dav-8969, a few small digs in the O on the obverse, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



848. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1688-1701, AR 2/3 thaler (gulden), 1692 ICS, KM-557, Dav-273, N-47617, once lightly cleaned, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



849. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Friedrich, Albert und Christian**, 1625-1634, AR thaler, 1629, Dav-6238, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 400



850. **BREMEN: Johann III von Rode**, 1497-1511, AR 4 grote, 1499, Jungk-110; Levinson-I-404; Frey-497, interesting early dated coin, About VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350



851. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG: Christian Ludwig**, 1648-1665, AR thaler, 1659, Dav-6521, EF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350



852. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG: Christian Ludwig**, 1648-1665, AR thaler, 1665, Dav-6521, About EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



853. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG: Ernst August**, 1679-1698, AR thaler, 1680, Dav-6603, original toning, some small digs in the fields, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500



854. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: Georg Ludwig**, 1698-1727, AR thaler, 1711-HCB, Dav-2063, Saint Andrew on the cross, F-VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300



855. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: Georg I**, 1698-1727, AR thaler, 1721-C, Dav-2077, with the Hanoverian, English & Scottish, Irish and French coats of arms, EF-AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 400



856. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CELLE: Christian, Bishop of Minden, 1611-1633**, AR thaler, 1625, Dav-6465, original toning, some flan cracks from the mint, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $250 - 350



857. **FRANKFURT: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1772, KB-251, crowned eagle within cartouche, city view on reverse, Eye of God above, caduceus and cornucopiae in foreground, some adjustment marks, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800



858. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1843, KM-326, hairlines, possible removed graffiti, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



859. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1844, KM-329, About EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

Hundreds of Additional Lots From
The Almer H. Orr III Collection
Will Be Featured In Our
June 2024 Auction 49,
Including Many PCGS Graded Coins!



860. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1861, KM-365, some rim bumps, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



861. **FÜRSTENBERG-STUHLINGEN: Joseph Maria**, 1783-1796, AR thaler, 1790, Dav-2271, Yield from the Friedrich Christian Mine in the Hirschbachtal near Schapbach, some adjustment marks, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800



862. **HALBERSTADT: Cathedral Chapter Sedisvacancy**, 1623-1625, AR thaler, 1625, Dav-5343, obverse flan flaw, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



863. **HANOVER: Ernst August**, 1837-1851, AR 4 pfennig, 1837, KM-168, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 200



864. **HANOVER: Ernst August**, 1837-1851, AR 1/24 thaler, 1841, KM-178, J-46, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



865. **HESSE-CASSEL: Wilhelm IX**, 1785-1803, AR 1/2 thaler (9.49g), 1789, KM-534, mintmaster F, AU $200 - 250



866. **HILDESHEIM: Friedrich Wilhelm**, Bishop, 1763-1789, AR 1/3 thaler, 1764, KM-115, Cr-21, initials IHv.U, light adjustment around 8:00 to 9:00, lightly toned, one-year type, Choice EF , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 56, Lot 1674 (with tag)* $180 - 260



867. **JEVER: Friedrich August von Anhalt-Zerbst**, 1747-1793, AE heller, 1764, KM-96, J-1, Merzdorf-131, Mann-424, a wonderful lustrous example with much original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN $250 - 300



868. **MANSFELD: Franz Maximilian & Heinrich Franz**, 1644-1692, AR 2/3 thaler, 1675, Dav-662, About VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



869. **MANSFELD-EIGENTLICHE-HINTERORT: Friedrich Christoph**, 1609-1631, AR thaler (28.88g), 1611, KM-33, Dav-7002, initials GM, nice strike and well executed, light tone and some luster on reverse, very attractive, Choice VF , *ex Superior C.O.I.N. June 15-18, 1972 Auction, Lot 1714 (with envelope)* $225 - 325

A fine example of the best of early 17th century minting technology.



870. **MANSFELD-HINTERORT: Heinrich II**, 1595-1602, AR thaler, 1601, Dav-6972, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



871. **MANSFELD-VORDERORT: Hoyer VI, Gebhard VII, Albrecht VII, and Philipp II**, 1531-1540, AR thaler (28.94g), 1538, Dav-9479, helmeted arms with flanking date above and HOIGER GEBHAR ALBER E PHILP around // St. George and the dragon left with MON - ARG - COMI DOMI DE MANSFE around, mount expertly removed, VF $200 - 300



872. **MANSFELD-VORDERORT: Jobst II**, 1579-1619, AR thaler (28.88g), 1604, KM-5 (Mansfeld-Eisleben), Dav-6932, initials GM, well struck, nice light tone, VF-EF , *ex Superior C.O.I.N. June 15-18, 1972 Auction, Lot 1713 (with envelope)* $325 - 425



873. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1631, Dav-5650, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Ferdinand II (1619-1637), VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600



874. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1680, Dav-5661, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Leopold I (1658-1705), city view type with Jehova in Hebrew, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



875. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1694, Dav-5666, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Leopold I (1658-1705), city view type with Jehovah in Hebrew, small flan issue, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



876. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1742, Dav-2482, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Charles VI (1742-1745); city view type, a few light scratches, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



877. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1765, Dav-490, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Francis I (1745-1765), possible mount mark, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



878. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1768, Dav-2495, KM-350. Cr-81, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Joseph II (1765-1790); city view type, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



879. **OSNABRÜCK: Sede Vacante**, AR thaler, 1715, Dav-2504, KM-198, full length facing figure of St. Peter, holding book and keys, shield of Osnabrück arms below in front // full-length armored figure of Charlemagne, holding sword and imperial orb, Osnabrück cathedral in right background, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



880. **OSNABRÜCK (BISHOPRIC): Ernst August I**, 1662-1698, AR 12 mariengroschen, Melle, 1671, KM-132, Braunschweig helmet with horse crest, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 200



881. **ÖTTINGEN: Ludwig XV & Martin**, 1534-1546, AR thaler, 1542, Dav-9617, Schulten-2617, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



882. **PRUSSIA: William I**, 1861-1888, AR 2 thaler, 1867-C, KM-496, Frankfurt Mint, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



883. **SAXONY: Johann Friedrich and Georg**, 1534-1539, AR thaler, 1535, Dav-9722, About EF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600



884. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I and August**, 1591-1611, AR thaler, 1606, Dav-7566, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



885. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR thaler, 1625, Dav-7601, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



886. **SAXONY: Hans Georg II**, 1657-1680, AR thaler, 1657, KM-480, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



887. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1694-1733, AR thaler, 1711, KM-803, Choice AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $700 - 900

We Are Always Inviting Consignments To Our Upcoming Auctions!

Contact Our Consignment Directors at info@stevealbum.com or +1-707-539-2120



888. **SAXONY: Anton**, 1827-1836, AR thaler, 1831, KM-1133, "Convention" Taler struck to commemorate the proclamation of a new constitution in Saxony, once cleaned, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



889. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR 2 thaler, 1872, KM-1231.1, Golden Wedding Anniversary, light surface hairlines and attractive toning, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



890. **SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-HOHENSTEIN: Gustav**, 1657-1701, AR 12 mariengroschen, 1673, Dav-927, slightly stained, but a very scarce location and type, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



891. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AE medal (77.74g), 1915, Kienast-168, 57mm bronze cast medal of "Prometheus on the Caucasus" by Karl Goetz, crowned bust of Grand Duke Nikolayevich right with Cyrillic legend and date "1915" in field behind neck // Nicholas as Prometheus chained to a rock while eagle tears out his liver, with second eagle at left, plain edge, Choice EF $200 - 250

At the end of 1915 the Grand Duke was appointed commander-in-chief and viceroy in the Caucasus. While he was officially in command, General Yudenich was the driving force in the Russian Caucasus Army, so the Grand Duke concentrated on civilian administration. Their opponent was the Ottoman Empire. During this time, the Russian army sent an expeditionary force to Persia to link up with the British troops. Also in 1916, the Russian army captured the fortress of Erzerum, the port of Trebizond, and the city of Erzincan. The Turks responded with an offensive of their own. The battles around Lake Van vacillated back and forth, but ultimately proved inconclusive.



892. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR medal (84.44g), 1898, Bennert-239, 60mm high relief silver medal on the Death of Otto von Bismarck by by H Dürrich for Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, uniformed bust with pointed helmet left // Prince's coat of arms with motto IN TRINITATE ROBUR inscribed on ribbon, all within oak wreath with legend around and palm branch at right and below, hairlined obverse fields, prooflike with nice obverse tone, plain edge, EF $325 - 425



893. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR medal (19.88g), 1935, Kienast-509, Erlanger-1068, 36mm silver medal for the 100th Anniversary of the Nuremberg-Fürth Railway Link by Karl Goetz, half-length portraits of Paul Denis, Johann Scharrer, and Georg Platner, the sponsors and builders of the railway with PAUL DENIS.JOH. SCHARRER.Gg PLATNER around and ERBAUER UND FÖRDERER / DER LUDWOGS- / EISENBAHN in exergue // steam locomotive with an open passenger car leaving ceremonial shed on the departure from Nuremberg to Fürth, with ERÖFFNUNG DER ERSTEN DEUTSCHEN around and EISENBAHN / 7.DEZEMBER / 1835 / NÜRNBERG-FÜRTH in exergue, matte finish, toned, BAYER. HAUPTMUNZAMT. FEINSILBER on edge, Choice AU $200 - 250

Great Britain



894. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AV noble (6.40g), Tower mint, S-1799, Fr-114, Annulet Issue struck circa 1422-30, King standing in ship with upright sword and quartered shield, annulet by sword arm, lis after King's name // H at center, ornate cross with lis terminals, crown over lion in angles, all within beaded and linear tressure of eight arcs, annulet in upper right spandrel, large fleurs in other spandrels, initial mark fleur de lis, clipped planchet, PCGS graded AU details $1,000 - 1,500



895. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR 6 pence, London (Tower Mint), 1568, S-2562, PCGS graded XF40 $150 - 250



896. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (6.15g), ND (1643-44), KM-111, Spink-2800, Seventh bust, Tower Mint issue under Parliament (P) privy mark, small edge defect at 12:00, light obverse haymarking, obverse die misaligned, but full-weight flan, VF $220 - 260



897. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1668, KM-422, once cleaned, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300



898. **SCOTLAND: James VI**, 1567-1625, AR 5 shillings, Edinburgh Mint, 1594, KM-4, S-5494, seventh coinage, bareheaded and armored bust right // crowned thistle, F-VF $400 - 500



899. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE farthing, 1736, KM-572, S-3720, traces of original red luster, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 BN $250 - 350



900. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1772, KM-601, S-3774, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $400 - 500



901. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1773, KM-601, S-3774, much original red luster, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $400 - 500



902. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1773, KM-602, S-3775, much original red luster, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $400 - 500



903. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 5 shillings (bank dollar), 1804, KM-Tn1, Dav-101, Spink-3768, original dark toning, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



904. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR halfcrown, 1817, KM-667, S-3788, an attractive lustrous mint state example, NGC graded MS62 , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $250 - 350



905. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1818, KM-675, Dav-103, S-3787, prooflike with original toning, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



906. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1819 year LX, KM-675, S-3787, hairlined, light gray toning with iridescent notes, AU $300 - 400



907. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1821, KM-677, S-3822, much original red luster, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $200 - 250



908. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 1/2 sovereign, 1872, KM-735.2, S-3860D, die number 218, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $600 - 800



909. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1846, KM-736.1, S-3852, lightly lustrous on reverse, EF $475 - 525



910. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1844, KM-741, once cleaned, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



911. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1849, KM-745, 'Godless' type, Gothic bust left, W.W. after date, some luster under attractive toning, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300



912. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, S-3921, 'Jubilee Head' type, lightly lustrous mint state example with subtle gray toning, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



913. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1890, KM-765, S-3921, an attractive mint state example with old-cabinet toning, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



914. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1893, KM-783, S-3937, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



915. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1928, KM-836, old cleaning, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

A Lovely 1895 Trade Dollar Nicely Toned and PCGS Graded MS63!



916. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1895-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-1, raised 'B' mintmark on trident, very rare first date of issue and a lovely original toned example! PCGS graded MS63 $5,000 - 6,000

The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.



917. **GREECE: Otto of Bavaria**, 1832-1862, AR 5 drachmai, 1833-A, KM-20, prooflike UNC with light hairlines, UNC ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500



918. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1781, KM-140, S-6614, an attractive mint state example with much original red luster! PCGS graded MS62 RB $200 - 300



919. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, Soho Mint, 1805, KM-148.1, center-grained edge, UNC $175 - 225



920. **FLORENCE: Republic**, AR fiorino di stella, MIR-38; Biaggi-783, ornate Lily of Florence // bust of St. John the Baptist facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising hand in benediction, a lovely nearly mint state example! NGC graded AU58 $350 - 450



921. **FLORENCE: Cosimo I de' Medici**, 1537-1569, AR testone, ND (1557-69), CNI-217, a pleasing example with even gray toning, NGC graded VF20 $250 - 350



922. **ITALIAN REPUBLIC:** AR 5 soldi, L'AN II (1803), KM-Pn4, Pagani-Prove 443, Crippa-9, VG-989, UNC $700 - 900

The Italian Republic was a short-lived (1802-1805) republic located in Northern Italy. Napoleon Bonaparte served as president and its capital was Milan.



923. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 5 lire, 1812-M, KM-10.7, Dav-202, faint hairlines on obverse, lustrous surfaces with gorgeous violet-colored toning, AU-UNC,
ex Coin Galleries Sale July 2005, Lot 536 $200 - 300



924. **LUCCA: Republic**, AV scudo d'oro (3.31g), 1552, Fr-490, MIR-185, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V, shield with LIBERTAS on diagonal band // Holy Face of Lucca (Volto Santo), slightly wavy flan, lightly cleaned, F-VF $250 - 300



925. **LUCCA: Felice & Elisa**, 1805-1814, AR 5 franchi, 1808/7, KM-24.3, Pagani-254, conjoined busts of Felice Baciocchi and Elisa Bonaparte (sister of Napoleon), faint hairlines and scratches, light purple toning, AU,
ex Coin Galleries July 2005 Sale, Lot 537 (part) $150 - 250



926. **MILAN: Galeazzo Maria Sforza**, 1468-1476, AR testone (9.41g), MIR-201/2, Crippa-6/A, CNI 48-77, armored bust right with GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIT around, with annulet and pellet in field behind bust // shield, helmet, and crest left between two embers with buckets with G3 and M at the sides, with PP ANGLE - Q3 - CO AC IANVE D around all, lovely gray toning, a couple light scratches, Choice VF ,
ex Coin Galleries Sale Nov. 21, 1974, Lot 1071 $300 - 500



927. **MILAN: Galeazzo Maria Sforza**, 1468-1476, AR testone (9.28g), MIR-201/2, Crippa-6/A, CNI 48-77, armored bust right with GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIT around, with annulet and pellet in field behind bust // shield, helmet, and crest left between two embers with buckets with G3 and M at the sides, with PP ANGLE - Q3 - CO AC IANVE D around all, pleasing gray toning, F-VF $250 - 350



928. **MILAN: Charles V**, duke of Milan, 1535-1556, AR testone (8.50g), MIR-285, Crippa-12, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAES CAROLVS V AVG // Salus standing left, holding scepter and feeding from patera serpent coiled around staff leaning against altar, the personification of the river Po (Padus) reclining right in foreground, SALVS AVG-VSTA / PADVS MLI below, beautiful gray toning, faint scratches, a rare type and a lovely piece of Renaissance art! VF**, R** $800 - 1,000



929. **NAPLES: Charles II**, of Spain, 1665-1700, AR ducato (100 grani), 1693, KM-121, MIR-294, lightly cleaned but retoned nicely, VF-EF $150 - 250



930. **NAPLES: Carlo V**, 1665-1700, AR tari, 1693, KM-117, Golden Fleece in baroque frame, mintmaster IM AG-A, a lustrous nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $250 - 300

Charles II of Spain ruled the Kingdom of Naples as Charles V.



931. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, first reign, 1759-1799, AV 6 ducati, 1772, KM-176, Fr-849, MIR-357, mintmaster initials CC, faint scattered hairlines on obverse, lightly lustrous reverse, VF-EF $500 - 600



932. **NAPLES: Giuseppe Napoleone**, 1806-1808, AR piastra (120 grana), 1807, Cr-100, lightly cleaned, nice strike, F-VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



933. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 60 grana, 1857, KM-361, C-152c, Mont-863, 3rd portrait type, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



934. **PAPAL STATES: Clement VII**, 1523-1534, AR double carlino (4.97g), Muntoni-43, Berman-841, dies by Benvenuto Cellini, bust left // Christ standing left, pulling St. Peter to right from water, struck with rusty obverse die, bold reverse, lightly clipped, VF $300 - 400



935. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AE quattrino, 1816-R year XVII, KM-1276.1, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $250 - 350



936. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 2 baiocchi, 1853-R year VII, KM-1344, a wonderful red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $150 - 250



937. **SICILY: Carlo III**, 1734-1759, AV oncia, 1751, KM-173, Fr-887, Spahr-78, initials VB and PN, phoenix rising from flames, radiant sun above, RESVRGIT ("It rises again"), light hairlines, traces of original luster, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400



938. **SIENA: Cosimo I de' Medici**, 1537-1569, AR giulio (2.93g), ND (1557-69), MIR-579, CNI-19/25, crowned arms // half-length figure of the Virgin Mary in clouds, bestowing blessing on the city below, lightly crinkled flan, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



939. **TUSCANY: Cosimo III de' Medici**, 1670-1723, AR tallero, 1699, Dav-4215, Livorno Mint, edge bump, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250



940. **TUSCANY: Pietro Leopoldo di Lorena**, 1765-1790, AR francescone, 1769, Dav-1510, lightly cleaned, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250



941. **TUSCANY: Carlos Luis de Borbón and the Regent Maria Luisa**, 1803-1807, AR 10 lire, 1807, KM-49.2, conjoined busts facing right // crowned shield with spikes, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



942. **TUSCANY: Carlos Luis de Borbón and the Regent Maria Luisa**, 1803-1807, AR 10 lire, 1807, Cr-50.2, conjoined busts facing each other // crowned shield with spikes divides wreath, ligtht scratches on obverse, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

In the kingdom, there were two different monetary systems, one for Florence (Dena or 10 lire) and the other for Pisa (Francescone or 10 paoli).



943. **VENICE: Marco Cornaro**, 1365-1367, AV ducat (3.54g), Fr-1226, Doge on his knees in front of St. Mark // Jesus standing, facing front, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 $300 - 400



944. **VENICE: Antonio Venier**, 1382-1400, AV ducat (zecchino) (3.56g), ND, Paol-p. 37, 1, Fr-1229, St. Mark & the doge Antonio Venier // Christ nimbate, EF $300 - 400



945. **VENICE: Michele Steno**, 1400-1413, AV zecchino (3.56g), ND, Paol-p. 38, 1, Fr-1230, St. Mark holding book of Gospels in his left hand and presenting banner to the kneeling doge // Christ nimbate standing facing in mandorla with nine stars, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left, EF $250 - 300



946. **VENICE: Alvise Contarini**, 1676-1684, AV zecchino (3.42g), KM-363. Fr-1338. Wilski-41, countermarked Arabic *sahha* ("validated") for use in the Ottoman Empire, VF**, R** $250 - 350



947. **VENICE: Francesco Loredan**, 1752-1762, AR osella (9.52g), 1753 year 2, Paol-236, Montenegro-1618, mintmaster SB, 5-line text, date below, ducal cap above, all within ornate floral wreath // Madonna and Child in small frame in center of ornate façade with statue columns and floral vases, St. Mark standing to left, blessing doge kneeling at right, winged lion in center, light marks, pleasing purple toning, a wonderfully engraved example with great eye appeal! Choice VF $400 - 500



948. **VENICE: Alvise IV Mocenigo**, 1763-1778, AR osella, 1770 year 8, Paol-253, 5-line text, date below, all within laurel wreath // personifications of Justice and Prudence standing and holding hands, palm and laurel branches above, pleasing purple toning, VF-EF $200 - 300



949. **VENICE: Paolo Renier**, 1779-1789, AR osella, 1787 year 8, Paol-270, mintmaster GF, 4-line text, date below // lion right with head reverted, light hairlines and a few small scratches, light purple toning, EF $250 - 350



950. **VENICE: Ludovico Manin**, 1789-1797, AR osella, 1793 year 5, Paol-276, Montenegro-3412, mintmaster ZAB, 4-line text, date below, all within laurel wreath // the Virgin Mary standing on clouds, wearing halo of seven stars, ship and harbor view in background, NEC NUPER DEFECI, lustrous with light hairlines, AU-UNC $400 - 600



951. **VENICE: Provisional Government**, AR 5 lire, 1848-V, KM-804, DIO BENEDITE L'ITALIA on edge, rim bump, faint hairlines, EF-AU $200 - 300



952. **VENICE: Republic**, AE centesimo, 1849, KM-807, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $175 - 250

The Republic of San Marco or the Venetian Republic was an Italian revolutionary state which existed for 17 months in 18481849.



953. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR lira, 1907-R, KM-32, a superb toned example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250

We Are Always Inviting Consignments
To Our Upcoming Auctions!
Contact Our Consignment Directors at
info@stevealbum.com
or
+1-707-539-2120



954. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928-R, KM-70, 10th Anniversary of the End of The Great War, dated year 6 of the Fascist Era (Era Fascista), NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



955. **LIVONIA: Karl XI, of Sweden**, 1660-1697, AR thaler (dalderi), Riga, 1660, Dav-4596, mintmaster Jochim Meinecke, mount removed, About VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



956. **ORDER OF MALTA: Jean de la Vallete**, 1557-1568, AR 4 tari (11.53g), ND, Schembri-1, Restelli & Sammut-24, oval charger reverse, variety with smaller charger and eight-pointed cross than the other varieties of this legend type, arms of the Grand Master within a circle with + F.IOAN NES DE VALLETE.M.HOSP.HIER. around // decapitated head of John the Baptist on an oval charger within an oval and with +.PROPTER VERITATEM ET IVSTICIAM. around, crude flan with several edge defects, plain edge, EF**, RR**, *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 52, Lot 1868 (with tag)* $475 - 575

The image of John the Baptist's decapitated head refers to the story of Salome, the step-daughter of Herod Antipas, sub-king of Galilee. She pleased King Herod so much with her dancing that he promised to give her anything she wanted. She is thought to have said "Bring me the head of John the Baptist on a platter." True to Herod's word, John was then beheaded.



957. **NORWAY: Frederik III, 1648-1670**, AR 2 mark, 1664, KM-33, some pitting, About VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700



958. **NORWAY: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR 12 skilling, 1856, KM-314.2, NM-33, beaded border type, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $500 - 600



959. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1928, Y-18, Warsaw Mint issue, traces of luster, Choice VF $150 - 250

The First Gold Coin of The Kingdom of Portugal
A Mint State Example Graded UNC by NGC



960. **PORTUGAL: Sancho I**, 1185-1211, AV morabitino, Coimbra, Fr-1, MEC-IV/868, Gomes-05.01, king on horseback right, holding sword and scepter, star above crown, + SANCIVS R(e)X (po)RTVCALIS // five shields in cruciform, star in each quarter, + IN NE PTRIS 7 FILII SPS SCIA, faint crease from bending, a mint state example of the first gold coin of the Kingdom of Portugal, NGC graded UNC details $10,000 - 12,000



961. **PORTUGAL: Second Republic**, 1926-1974, escudo, 1939, KM-578, Y-55, scarce key date with mintage of only 304,300, silky lustrous surfaces, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66**, Scarce**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $500 - 600



962. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as Prince**, 1866-1881, AE 2 bani, 1867-H, KM-2.1, prooflike fields and robust redness complement each other beautifully, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

High Resolution Images of All Lots
Can Be Found On Our Website
www.stevealbum.com



963. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as Prince**, 1866-1881, AE 5 bani, 1867-H, KM-3.1, absolutely stunning orange luster leaps off mirror-like fields, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS Specimen 66 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



964. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as Prince**, 1866-1881, AE 10 bani, 1867-W, KM-4.2, absolutely stunning orange luster leaps off mirror-like reverse field, obverse showing a satin glow, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



965. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Prince, 1866-1881, AR leu, 1873, KM-10, lightly cleaned, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 220



966. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, 10 bani, 1900, KM-29, Y-32, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200



967. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, 10 bani, 1905, KM-32, Y-35, gentle gold toning, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400



968. **ROMANIA: Mihai I**, 1940-1947, AV 20 lei, 1944, KM-XM13, Liberation Day of Northern Ardeal medallic issue, crowned eagle head and coats of arms of Transylvanian counties abducted in 1940 by Hungary with the support of Germany and Italy, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $400 - 500

Northern Transylvania (Ardeal) was the region of the Kingdom of Romania that during World War II, as a consequence of the August 1940 territorial agreement known as the Second Vienna Award, became part of the Kingdom of Hungary. The population was largely composed of both ethnic Romanians and Hungarians. In October 1944, Soviet and Romanian forces gained control of the territory, and by March 1945 Northern Transylvania returned to Romanian administration. After the war, this was confirmed by the Paris Peace Treaties of 1947.

Russia



969. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I 'the Great'**, 1689-1720, AR rouble, Kadashevsky Mint, 1720, KM-157.4, Bitkin-404, Diakov-969, initials OK, crown in obverse margin at 12h, arabesque on chest, rosette on shoulder, dated on reverse in Cyrillic numerals ( ), toned, NGC graded VF20 $500 - 750



970. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II (The Great)**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1782-SPB, Cr-67b, Dav-1685, Bitkin-233, mintmaster IZ, struck from lightly rusty dies, cleaned on obverse, attractive reverse with satiny luster, NGC graded UNC details , *ex Sigma Collection* $300 - 400



971. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE denga, 1819, Cr-116.3, Ekaterinburg Mint, Nikolay Mundt mintmaster, scarce to find with such remaining copper luster, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



972. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE kopek, 1811, Cr-117.4, Izhora Mint, Mikhail Kleiner mintmaster, traces of red glisten through devices, only one graded higher at PCGS, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



973. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE kopek, 1820, Cr-117.4, Izhora Mint, Jakov Wilson mintmaster, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



974. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 5 kopeks, 1813, Cr-126, wings-up type, nice blue and russet toning, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



975. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 5 kopeks, 1822, Cr-126, Bit-276, Saint Petersburg Mint, Pavel Danilov mintmaster, large crown variety, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



976. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE ¼ kopek, 1842, Cr-142.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, traces of copper, scarce this grade, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



977. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE kopek, 1844, Cr-144.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, retaining much original copper glow, none higher at PCGS, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



978. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE 3 kopeks, 1843, Cr-146.3, Saint Petersburg Mint, bands of luster glow beneath attractive even patina, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



979. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE polushka (¼ kopek), 1850, Cr-147.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, none graded higher at PCGS or NGC, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



980. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE polushka (¼ kopek), 1850, Cr-147.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, some red, small obverse lamination streak, Choice AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 220



981. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE 2 kopeks, 1851, Cr-150.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, much underlying red throughout, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200



982. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR poltina (½ rouble), 1831, Cr-160, wings-down type, some obverse toning blotches, better date, VF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



983. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 kopeks, 1848, Cr-163, Bit-404, Saint Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Iossa mintmaster, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



984. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 25 kopeks, 1855, Cr-166.1, Saint Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Iossa mintmaster, attractive grey-brown toning, a lovely mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



985. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1852-SPB, Cr-168.1, Bitkin-229, attractive luster with mirror-like reflectivity, scattered hairlines, NGC graded MS61 $400 - 600



986. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AV 5 roubles, 1839, Cr-175.1, St. Petersburg Mint, Alexei Chadov mintmaster, light scratches, VF $400 - 500



987. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 5 kopeks, 1859, Y-6a, Bit-304, Ekaterinburg Mint, variety with ribbons above, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



988. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 10 kopeks, 1856, Cr-164.1, Bit-63, Saint Petersburg Mint, Fedor Blum mintmaster, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



989. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 10 kopeks (grivennik), 1858, Cr-164.1, with some light hairlines, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



990. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1855, Cr-168.1, Saint Petersburg mint, Nikolay Iossa mintmaster, prooflike with hairlines around the eagle's head, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



991. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1856, Cr-168.1, Saint Petersburg mint, Fedor Blum mintmaster, slight hairlines, ProofLike UNC , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700

We Are Always Inviting Consignments
To Our Upcoming Auctions!
Contact Our Consignment Directors at
info@stevealbum.com
or
+1-707-539-2120



992. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1875, Y-25, Saint Petersburg mint, Nikolay Follendorf mintmaster, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300



993. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR 5 kopeks, 1889, Y-19.2, Bit-149, Saint Petersburg Mint, Apollon Grashof mintmaster, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



994. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1883, Y-43, Coronation in Moscow commemorative, slightly prooflike, some hairlines, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



995. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** silvered AE medal, 1891, Diakov-1061.2, 39mm silvered bronze medal for the Central Asian Exhibition in Moscow by A. Gebhardt, camel caravan advancing left with locomotive advancing at right, all within inner circle, with polylobe around with stylized flowers within and Arabic legends in spandrels, with date in Arabic numerals at bottom // crowned coats of arms of Russia and Turkestan, with crowned ermine mantle behind and Cyrillic legend and date around, plain edge, lightly cleaned, rare with silvering fully intact, NGC graded AU details**, R** $200 - 300



996. **U.S.S.R.:** AE 5 kopeks, 1924, Y-79, "Workers of the world, unite!" legend on obverse, plain edge variety, a wonderful lightly toned example! NGC graded MS64 BN $300 - 400



997. **SPAIN: CASTILE: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AV morabetino (3.78g), Tulaytala (Toledo), Safar era 1250 (1212 AD), VyE-2038; Cayón-1021, all legends are Christian texts and the mint/date formula in Arabic, except for Latin ALF below the obverse field (for Alfonso), citing Alfonso as the Prince of the Catholics and the Pope of Rome as the Emir of the Church of the Messiah, NGC graded MS63 $3,000 - 4,000

NGC has only one graded higher and only one graded MS63. An example graded MS62 sold in our Auction 43, Lot 1387.



998. **SPAIN: SEVILLE: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AE proclamation medal (12.19g), 1746, Herrera-27, 34mm unsigned bronze proclamation medal for Fernando VI's Coronation, bust right with wig, armor, and cloak // Saint Fernando, seated on throne facing forward with crown, armor, and cloak, and having a sword in his right hand and a globe with a cross in his left; on the sides are the Saint's brothers Isidoro and Leandro, seated with miters and staffs, corrosion spot in left obverse field, brown with a few hints of red, plain edge, AU $150 - 220



999. **SPAIN: NAVARRE: Fernando III**, 1808-1833, AE 3 maravedis, 1819-PP, KM-123, misaligned obverse die, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1000. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 reales, Sevilla, 1850-S, KM-592.2, AC-624, initials RD, very light reverse oxidation, light hairlines, one-year type, F-VF $375 - 475



1001. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 reales, Sevilla, 1854, KM-593.3, 7-pointed stars, attractive toning, EF $180 - 240



1002. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 4 reales, Seville, 1855, KM-600.3, AC-489, key date, a nice above average example, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325



1003. **SPAIN: Revolutionary Coinage**, AR 5 pesetas, Cartagena, 1873, KM-716, lightly cleaned, one-year type, EF-AU $140 - 220



1004. **SPAIN:** AE medal (134.6g), 1892, Eglit-111, Rulau-B2, Vives-556, 70mm bronze medal for Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of America by B. Maura y Montaner, Madrid, Columbus standing facing on the Santa Maria with head right pointing out the newly discovered land and inspiring his crew, with one of his other ships in background and “Cristobal Colon desrubriò el nuevo Mundo el dore de Octobre de mil cuatrorientros noventa y dos, reinando en Castilla y Aragon Dona Isabel y Don Fernando” around // Columbus preparing to kneel before Fernando and Isabel at their double throne, with Native Americans in line behind bearing gifts for the royals, some red, plain edge, Choice AU $250 - 300



1005. **SPANISH COLONIES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, ND (1794-5), KM-4var (Philippines), AC-142 (Carlos IV), Restrepo-2.2, lightly cleaned, type without date or mintmark, EF**, R** $175 - 225



1006. **SPANISH COLONIES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, ND (1794-5), KM-4 (Philippines), AC-159, Restrepo-2.1, light scratch behind lion, type without date or mintmark, VF**, R** $180 - 260

LOT 1005 & 1006:
In the past these have been attributed to the Philippines, but new documentary evidence shows that this type was minted at the mints of Guatemala, Santa Fe de Nuevo Reino, and Potosi in 1794 and 1795.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1007. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR daalder, Utrecht, 1568, Dav-8522, Delm-95; Vanhoudt-290 UT, Burgundy Shield variety, type known as ‘bourgondische Kruisrijksdaalder’, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 500



1008. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR 1/3 riksdaler, 1789, KM-525, an attractively toned mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250



1009. **SWEDEN: Carl IV Johan**, 1818-1844, AE ½ skilling, 1832, KM-637, Sieg-15, ANACS graded MS64 RB $200 - 250



1010. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler specie (4 riksdaler riksmynt), 1856, KM-689, Cr-197a, initials ST, some hairlines, mottled peripheral obverse toning, lustrous, AU $375 - 475



1011. **SWEDEN: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AR riksdaler, 1869, KM-711, mintmaster ST, obverse scratches, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1012. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 25 öre, 1876 ST, KM-738, Y-28, scarce in this grade, none higher at PCGS, PCGS graded MS66**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1013. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1881, KM-747, Y-22a, initials EB, better date, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375



1014. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 10 öre, 1907-EB, KM-774, delightful gleaming surfaces enhance relief detail, PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



1015. **BERN: Republic**, AR thaler, 1798, Dav-1760A, KM-164., crowned coat of arms in oval, legend outside // swordsman holding a long sword in oval, date below in exergue, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350



1016. **BERN: Republic**, AR thaler, 1798, KM-164, Dav-1760A, variety with no serif on top of "1" in date, light surface hairlines, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1017. **GENEVA: Republic**, AR 12 florins, 9 sols, 1795, Dav-1769, KM-111., HMZ 2-339h, POST TENEBRAS LUX (Light After Darkness) type, mintmaster TB, small scratch near starburst, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1018. **GLARUS: Canton**, BI 3 schilling, 1810, KM-16, HMZ-2-373d, variety in billon, toned, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400



1019. **SCHAFFHAUSEN: Canton**, BI batzen, 1809, KM-69, scarce type with a mintage of only 15,000, mint luster glowing beneath gentle toning, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64**, Scarce**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



1020. **UNTERWALDEN: Canton**, BI batzen, 1812, KM-52, a scarce type from one of the original three Swiss cantons, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62**, Scarce**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1021. **URI: Canton**, AE kreuzer, 16Z7, KM-23, HMZ-2-923, somewhat crude, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



1022. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1874-B, KM-11, once lightly cleaned, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

World Coins - Africa



1023. **ALGERIA:** AE 3 francs token (2.96g), ND (ca. 1900?), 21mm bronze octagonal brothel token for the Chabanais in Bizerte, central elongated rosette with "CHABANAIS COSTA - BIZERTE around // 3 F.", plain edge, F-VF**, RR** $250 - 350



1024. **COMOROS: Said Ali b. Said Omar**, 1886-1912, AR 5 francs, AH1308, KM-3, Dav-9, struck at the Paris Mint, crossed flags of France & the Comoros // multiple weapons gathered in the center: Jambiya, cannon, pistol, scimitar, bow and arrow, carefully engraved Arabic legends on either side, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700



1025. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 50 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-756, Cleopatra VII, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $500 - 600



1026. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 50 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-781, Archer in a Chariot, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $500 - 600



1027. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 50 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-781, Seated Cat, PCGS graded Proof 64 DCAM $500 - 600



1028. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR 50 centesimi / 1/10 rial, 1890-M, KM-1, minor spots and scratches, still quite attractive and rare in proof quality, PCGS graded Proof details**, R** $200 - 300

Marked as "Proof Genuine - AU Details - Tooled" by PCGS, but the coin simply has light scratches in our opinion and no tooling.



1029. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR 5 lire / tallero, 1896, KM-4, two-year type, very faint hairlines, attractive golden toning, NGC graded AU details $300 - 400



1030. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR 5 lire / tallero, 1896, KM-4, scarce two-year type, PCGS graded AU50**, S** $150 - 250



1031. **GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA:** brass token, 75 pfennig, ND, Menzel-24729, Hafen Hotel, Swakopmund, stamped on standard 75 pfennig Werth-Marke token, light porosity, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



1032. **MADAGASCAR: Ranavalona III**, 1883-1897, AE 10 centimes, 1883, KM-X1, Lec-5, with the letter E for "ESSAI" on star on reverse, a superb example with hints of red, NGC graded MS64 BN $400 - 500

Struck by Auguste Brichaut, Brussels, for a Queen later dethroned by the French, a remarkable non-European ruler who addressed Queen Victoria as "my dear sister."

This is in a somewhat older NGC holder with an MS designation. PCGS currently assigns these Specimen grades rather than Mint State grades which seems more accurate.



1033. **SEYCHELLES: Republic**, 2-coin set, 1976, including both the proof quality 10 cents on thick planchet (6.12g) PCGS PF-66 DCAM and pattern on thin planchet (3.55g) PCGS PF-67 DCAM, **set of 2 coins**, **RR**, *ex Heaton Mint Archives* $150 - 250

A very rare set with the unpublished 'thin' planchet variety.



1034. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 2½ shillings, 1892, KM-7, an attractive toned proof example, PCGS graded Proof 62 $200 - 300



1035. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.2, variety with double shaft on wagon tongue, mintage of only 4,327 pieces, NGC graded XF40**, S** $250 - 350



1036. **TUNISIA: Orders: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, Order of Glory (Nishan Iftikar), Werlich-1254, Barac-128, 57mm, 3rd Class neck badge of a Commander, 10-pointed silver star with alternating red and green enameled rays, the name *ahmad / bay* inside center roundel with green enamel, attached with decorative silver suspension, cravat loop, and short ribbon, tiny imperfection within center enamel, an attractive example made by a French jeweller, Choice AU $200 - 250

World Coins - The Americas



1037. **ARGENTINA: Rio de la Plata**, AR 8 soles, 1815, KM-15, CJ-6, Potosi Mint, assayer FL, with dies engraved by Leandro Ozio, small planchet defects near the date, AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 400



1038. **ARGENTINA: La Rioja**, AR 8 soles, 1815, KM-14, Potosi Mint, Assayer F, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1039. **ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires**, AE ¼ real, 1827, KM-2, National Bank issue, a lovely mint state example with partial red mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 BN $200 - 300



1040. **ARGENTINA: Córdoba Province**, AR 8 reales, 1852, KM-32, Janson-63.1.3, lightly cleaned, yet still very attractive with much original luster, PCGS graded UNC details $250 - 350



1041. **ARGENTINA: Córdoba Province**, AR 8 reales, 1852, KM-32, weak strike in the center as usual, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250



1042. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE ½ penny, 1793, KM-5, lovely chocolate brown, About EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250



1043. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, 1799-PTS, KM-82, AC-147, sublime golden and multicolored toning,
NGC graded MS63 $325 - 425



1044. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR sol, Potosi, 1854, Fonrobert-9592, proclamation issue; M. Y. BELZU PRESIDENTE CONSTITUCIONAL / POTOSI 1854 around bust of President Manuel Isidoro Belzu // LA PATRIA AL YLUSTRE DEFENSOR D SU INDEPENDENCIA around family at center, an unpierced and lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1045. **BRAZIL: João VI**, Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis, 1816-B, KM-307.1, overstruck on a Spanish 8 reales, Seville mint, dated 1816, assayer CJ, KM-466.4 host coin, PCGS graded AU58 $200 - 300



1046. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1816-1822, AR 960 reis, 1820-R, KM-326.1, overstruck on British Honduras host with incuse crowned block letter "GR" countermark on Mexico 1818-Mo earlier host, an attractive mint state example of this rare under type! PCGS graded MS62**, R**, *ex Dave Levy Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



1047. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1885, KM-6, PCGS graded MS63 RB $200 - 250



1048. **NEWFOUNDLAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1917-C, KM-17, ANACS graded MS63 $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1049. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1871-H, KM-6, obverse rim nick, a few small scratches, better date, mintage of just 45,000, VF $180 - 240



1050. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1938, KM-37, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



1051. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1948, KM-46, light obverse scratch, key date, bold strike, Choice EF $1,250 - 1,500



1052. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1836-NG, KM-4, assayer M; once cleaned, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1053. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1840-NG, KM-4, assayer MA, scratches on reverse, About VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



1054. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1846/2-NG, KM-4, assayer AE, used only briefly in 1846, recut over MA, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



1055. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1846/2-NG, KM-4, assayer AE, aVF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



1056. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1847-NG, KM-4, assayer A; lovely original toning, AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500



1057. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1847/6-NG, KM-4, assayer A, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



1058. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1818, AR 8 reales, 1814-So, KM-80, assayer FJ, VF $275 - 375



1059. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1818, AR ¼ real, 1818-So, KM-73, AC-312, toned, well struck, NGC graded MS61 ,
ex Dana Roberts Collection $450 - 550

Krause states that these were made specifically for the patriots after the defeat of Spain.



1060. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1817, KM-82.2, Santiago Mint, assayer FJ, once lightly cleaned, iconic volcano design, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600



1061. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1822, KM-82.2, Santiago Mint, assayer FI; iconic volcano design, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $600 - 800



1062. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1822, KM-82.2, Santiago Mint, assayer FI, iconic volcano design, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 400



1063. **CHILE: Republic**, AR real, 1843-So, KM-94.2, assayer IJ, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 400

We Are Always Inviting Consignments To Our Upcoming Auctions!

Contact Our Consignment Directors at info@stevealbum.com or +1-707-539-2120



1064. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1849-So, KM-96.2, assayer ML, About VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



1065. **CHILE: Copiapó Province**, AR peso, 1865, KM-4, dated during the blockade of Puerto de Caldera, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1066. **COLOMBIA: Cundinamarca**, AR ¼ real, 1814, KM-F2, light porosity, two-year type, Choice VF**, RR** $600 - 800



1067. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AV 8 escudos, 1822, KM-82.1, assayer JF, Bogota Mint with unknown counterstamp H, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $1,500 - 1,900



1068. **COLOMBIA: Estados Unidos**, AR ¼ decimo, 1871, KM-143.2a, unusually high grade with much luster, AU**, R** $250 - 350



1069. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1889, KM-135.2, countermark on a Colombia 1882 Medellin 5 Decimos KM-161.1, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400



1070. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 250 colones, 1982, KM-212, Conservation Series - Jaguar head facing, mintage of 1109 pieces, struck at the Franklin Mint with original case of issue and COA, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM**, R** $300 - 400



1071. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales, ND (1872-77), KM-R1, long thin key countermark on 1859-Zs MO Mexico/Republic 2 reales, VF on Good host $300 - 400

Generally found on Mexican coins, these countermarks were probably used by Cuban revolutionary troops as a fundraising device, according to Krause.



1072. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-M2, with date closely spaced, low star variety, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1073. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-M3, with date closely spaced, high star variety, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1074. **CURAÇAO: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AR ¼ gulden (2.61g), ND (1838), KM-27, "C" within oval incuse countermarked on a quarter section of a Netherlands gulden of Willem I with toothed edges, trace of mount, EF on VG host $150 - 200



1075. **ECUADOR: El Ecuador de Colombia**, AR 2 reales, 1834, KM-14, Quito, assayer GJ; country name changed to Republica del Ecuador during the year 1836, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



1076. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1862, KM-93, "R" countermark in beaded circle on 1862-R Guatemala 2 reales host (KM-139), type IV countermark, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



1077. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, ND (1868), type V countermark with radiant Liberty cap on 1822 GoJM Guanajuato 2 reales (KM-93.3), unlisted in KM, Fine on AG host $300 - 400



1078. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR peso, "1861" (1971 restrike), KM-X5c, bust of President Gerardo Barrios // coat of arms; 1971 restrike of the 1861 pattern, a lovely example! PCGS Proof 63 ,
ex Freeman Craig, ex Paul Karon $400 - 500



1079. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR proclamation 2 reales (6.58g), 1808, KM-X4, Cal-879, Medina-293, 28mm, A FERNANDO VII ANO 1 DE SU REINA / 1808 around bust of King, initials P.G.A. below bust // GUATEMALA AÑO 284 DE SU LEATD around crowned coat of arms, an attractively toned mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1080. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR proclamation 2 reales (6.75g), 1812, Fon-7195, Prob-210, 27mm, Adoption of the 1812 Constitution in Guatemala City; POR LA CONSTITUCION POLITICA DE LAS ESPAÑAS around open book, symbolizing the Constitution, showing the words "Justicia" and "Equidad" // LA CIUD DE GUATEM 24 DE SEPT DE 1812 around Guatemala City coat of arms, an attractive mint state example,
PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400



1081. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ¼ real, 1819-G, KM-72, AC-256, beautiful pinkish-blue tone, well struck,
NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



1082. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1841, KM-118.2, countermarked on Peru/Republic 8 Reales 1836 LM, assayer TM (cf. KM142.3), Type IV sun and mountains stamp, a few light scratches, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1083. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1882, KM-208, Guatemala City Mint, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1084. **HAITI: Republic**, AR 50 centimes, year 25 (1828), KM-20, bust of President J. P. Boyer left, pleasing example with satiny luster, **top pop** at NGC (3/0), NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



1085. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AE 25 centavos, 1871, KM-Pn15, pattern in copper with plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65 BN ,
ex Ponterio & Associates, Sale 151, Lot 9569 $500 - 600



1086. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR peso, 1889, KM-52, weak strike as is usual for the type, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1087. **MEXICO: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR 4 reales (13.53g), DM-Mo, KM-36, AC-508, assayer F, cob issue, value "IIII" to right, full cross and nearly full shield, nice roundish planchet, F-VF $160 - 220



1088. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (24.96g), ND, KM-45, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1089. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (27.56g), ND, KM-45, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1090. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (26.26g), ND, KM-45, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250



1091. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 4 reales, 1753-Mo, KM-95, assayer MF, slight flan flaw, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1092. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1755-Mo, KM-104.2, assayer MM, very lightly cleaned, Pillar issue, Choice EF $180 - 240



1093. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1761-Mo, KM-105, Cal-1075, "Pillar dollar" or "columnario" type, variety with cross between H snd I of HISPAN, PCGS graded AU55 $250 - 350



1094. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, proclamation 2 reales (6.89g), 1790, Grove-C192, Cal-190, 28mm, San Luis Potosí issue; Spanish coat of arms at center with legend between circle and outer ornaments // legend inside circle all within outer ornaments, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



1095. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, proclamation 8 reales (27.07g), 1789, KM-Q28, Grove-C9, Medina-185, Herrera-161, 39mm, legend around crowned shield flanked by crowned pillars with banner // legend at center, with denomination below, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400



1096. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1789-Mo, KM-107, assayer FM, Charles IV transitional type (bust of Charles III, ordinal IV), some slight hairlines, AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



1097. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1790-Mo, KM-107, assayer FM, Charles IV transitional type (bust of Charles III, ordinal IV), some slight hairlines, AU ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



1098. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1818-Ca, KM-111.1, assayer RP, War of Independence issue, T and pomegranate countermarks, lovely old toning, VF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



1099. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1821-Do, KM-111.2, assayer CG, War of Independence issue, lovely old toning, uneven planchet, EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots
Can Be Found On Our Website
www.stevealbum.com



1100. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-304, assayer JM, weak strike, slight bump and scratch in obverse field, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



1101. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-310, assayer JM, weak strike, lovely toning, VF-EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500



1102. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1823-Mo, KM-310, assayer JM, dark toning, VF-EF ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500



1103. **MEXICO: Second Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1848-GC, KM-377.7, DP-Gc05, assayer MP, struck at Guadalupe y Calvo, assayer MP, PCGS graded AU53 $400 - 500

In 1844, a government mint was erected at Guadalupe y Calvo to strike coinage from the locally discovered Rosario vein. The mint was closed in 1850. In the book, Resplandores, it is noted that this date is "usually poorly struck on defective planchets", but this example is well struck. This is much nicer than usual for this mint and date.



1104. **MEXICO: Second Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1861-Mo, KM-374.12, assayer CH, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 $300 - 400



1105. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1867-Mo, KM-388.1, a few minute scratches on the reverse, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1106. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1867-Pi, KM-388.2, San Luis Potosi Mint, small scratch in obverse field, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300



1107. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1877-Oa, KM-377.11, DP-Oa22, assayer AE, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $300 - 400

Finest graded by PCGS.



1108. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 5 pesos, 1919-Mo, KM-464, light scratches, moderately lustrous, AU $260 - 300



1109. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 5 pesos, 1955-Mo, KM-464, lustrous Choice UNC, *ex Lewis Martin Reagan Collection* $260 - 300

Lewis Martin Reagan (1904-1961) served as General Secretary of the American Numismatic Association from 1944 until his death.



1110. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, 1793-L, KM-99, AC-101, assayer IJ, key date, NGC graded XF45**, RR** $600 - 800



1111. **SURINAME: Dutch Colony**, AE duit, 1764, KM-8.1, short grass variety, cocoa plant divides date // SOCIETEIT VAN SURINAME, a lovely mint state example with much red peeking through the chocolate brown surfaces, PCGS graded MS63 BN $200 - 300

For use in the Colony of Surinam (Suriname / Dutch Guiana). Struck at Enkhuizen (Netherlands) under the administration of Governor Wigbold Crommelin on local authority, not that of the Estates General.



1112. **TURKS & CAICOS: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV 25 crowns, 1995, KM-257, 50th Anniversary of VE-Day on May 8, 1945, coat of arms // busts of Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo $500 - 600

United States of America



1113. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1798, KM-32, Draped Bust type, large eagle variety, pointed 9, 4 lines, scratch, PCGS Fine details , *ex Bob "Swamperbob" Gurney Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1114. **UNITED STATES:** AV 2½ dollars, 1856, KM-72, lightly wiped, Red Book estimates 1,100 to 1,650 examples exist in all grades, AU**, Scarce** $450 - 550



1115. **UNITED STATES:** AR 25 cents, 1875, KM-A98, Seated Liberty type, a superb cameo proof quality example! NGC graded Proof 65 CAMEO $1,000 - 1,200



1116. **UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1878-S, KM-108, Seated Liberty type, PCGS graded AU55 $450 - 550



1117. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1878-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $250 - 350



1118. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1879-S, KM-110, Morgan type, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $300 - 400



1119. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1880/79-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, Reverse of 1878 variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $600 - 700



1120. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1880, KM-90a, Indian Head type, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 RB $600 - 700

We Are Always Inviting Consignments
To Our Upcoming Auctions!
Contact Our Consignment Directors at
info@stevealbum.com
or
+1-707-539-2120



1121. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1881-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $600 - 700



1122. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1882-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400



1123. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1882-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400



1124. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1883-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $400 - 500



1125. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1883-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1126. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1884-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $1,000 - 1,200



1127. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1885-S, KM-110, Morgan type, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1128. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1886-S, KM-110, Morgan type, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $250 - 350



1129. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1887-O, KM-110, Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1130. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1887-S, KM-110, Morgan type, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $400 - 600



1131. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1888-S, KM-110, Morgan type, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400



1132. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1889-O, KM-110, Morgan type, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $2,000 - 3,000



1133. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1889-S, KM-110, Morgan type, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1134. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1889, KM-90a, Indian Head type, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded Proof 63 BN $200 - 300



1135. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar, 1889, KM-86, Indian Princess - Large Head type, a wonderful mint state example of this popular gold type! PCGS graded MS64+ $700 - 800



1136. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1890-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, altered surfaces, PCGS graded UNC details $200 - 300



1137. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1891-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $200 - 300



1138. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1892-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $2,000 - 3,000



1139. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1893, KM-110, Morgan type, mintage of only 792 coins, a superb proof quality example with light peripheral toning! PCGS graded Proof 65**, R** $8,000 - 10,000



1140. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1894, KM-110, Morgan type, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $1,500 - 2,000

The 1894 dollar has the lowest circulation strike mintage of any Morgan dollar except the 1893-S (not including the 1895).



1141. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1895-S, KM-110, Morgan type, filed rims, PCGS graded AU details $1,000 - 1,200



1142. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1900-S, KM-110, Morgan type, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $400 - 500



1143. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1900, KM-118, Lafayette commemorative, an attractively toned mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $900 - 1,000

In 1899 the Lafayette Memorial Commission sought to raise funds to erect in Paris in 1900 (in connection with the Universal Exposition to be held there) a statue of General Lafayette on horseback, to be sculpted by Paul Wayland Bartlett. This was to be a gift of the American people to honor the Frenchman who in 1777, when he was not quite 20 years old, risked his life and fortune when he paid for French troops to come with him to America to aid the colonists.



1144. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1903-S, KM-110, Morgan type, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details**, S** $1,500 - 2,500

The 1903-S Morgan Dollar is a scarcer date and one which is tough to locate in all but the lowest grades.



1145. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar, 1903, KM-119, 100th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase, bust of Thomas Jefferson left, a superb mint state example with original box of issue! PCGS graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,200

Incorrectly described on the PCGS holder.



1146. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar, 1903, KM-120, 100th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase, bust of President McKinley left, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $350 - 450



1147. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1904-O, KM-110, Morgan type, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250



1148. **UNITED STATES:** AV 20 dollars, 1908, KM-127, Saint Gaudens - No Motto type, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $2,000 - 2,500



1149. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1910-S, KM-130, Indian Head type, with motto, a couple faint scratch marks, AU-UNC , *ex Coin Galleries May 24, 1989 Sale, Lot 3387 (part)* $1,000 - 1,200



1150. **UNITED STATES:** AV 20 dollars, 1911-S, KM-131, St. Gaudens Double Eagle, type with motto, rim marks, UNC , *ex Coin Galleries Sale May 24, 1989, Lot 3387 (part)* $2,000 - 2,500



1151. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1925-S, KM-150, Peace type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



1152. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1927-D, KM-150, Peace type, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,500



1153. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1927-S, KM-150, Peace type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $600 - 800



1154. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1934-S, KM-150, Peace type, scarce so nice! PCGS graded AU55**, S** $600 - 800



1155. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1935-S, KM-150, Peace type, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1156. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1892, Eglit-35a, N-121405, 55mm bronze medal by Ryder for the World's Columbian Exposition, "The Discovery of America"; legend around bust right of Columbus within wreath // small portraits of all American presidents up to that time, a lovely toned mint state example of this rare medal! PCGS graded MS63 BN, **R** $200 - 300



1157. **UNITED STATES:** aluminum medal, 1909, King-250, DeLorey-51, Cunningham-10-440GS, 38mm, "Centennial of Lincoln's Birth" medal by Thomas Elder, ABRAHAM LINCOLN FELLED BY THE ASSASSIN'S BULLET / APRIL 15 1865 around bust of Lincoln right // HE SHARES EQUALLY / WITH / WASHINGTON / THE / VENERATION / OF HIS / COUNTRY, in older generation NGC holder, NGC graded MS62**, RR**, *ex SARC Auction 33, Lot 2564* $150 - 200

In 1902 Thomas Elder issued the first of a long series of dealer store cards, personal tokens, political pieces and other commemorative tokens. The dies for this aluminum medal were produced by Hanson in Chicago. Presumably, Hanson also struck the pieces. The issue's mintages are as follows: Silver 5-6, German Silver 5-6, Copper 5-6, Brass 6-10, White Metal 6, Aluminum 50, and Lead 6.



1158. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (160.11g), 1929, Dusterberg-OIM 7B70, 68mm medal by Henry Kirke Bush-Brown for the inauguration of Herbert Hoover on March 4, 1929, struck by the U.S. Mint with a mintage of 1012 pieces, bust of Hoover left // HERBERT HOOVER / PRESIDENT / CHARLES CURTIS / VICE / PRESIDENT, presidential seal below, flanked by star over map of Europe and mining scenery, with the book *De re Metallica* below, EF**, S** $400 - 600

The design on the reverse highlights Hoover's background as a mining engineer and his postwar relief effort in Europe.



1159. **URUGUAY: Republic**, AE 2 centesimos, 1869-H, KM-PnA9, a wonderful specimen! PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB $125 - 175



1160. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AV 5 venezolanos, 1875-A, Y-17, struck at the Paris Mint, one-year type, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $500 - 600

World Coins - The Pacific



1161. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1923, KM-22, tiny reverse rim nick, key date, Fine $325 - 425



1162. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1920(s), KM-23, type without dots (no mintmark), a grade that is an extremely difficult to acquire for this type, seldom offered at auction! NGC graded MS62 BN $800 - 1,000



1163. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, some hairlines, attractive light tone, UNC $225 - 325



1164. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, a lovely example with much red, PCGS graded MS63 RB $200 - 250



1165. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar, 1883, KM-7, scratches on obverse, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300



1166. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ crown, 1934, KM-5, NGC graded MS64 $170 - 220



1167. **SAMOA:** AV 100 tala, 1984, KM-60, for the 1984 Olympic Games in Los Angeles, two boxers, brilliantly reflective surfaces (light marks on plastic capsule), Proof $425 - 475

World Coins - Asia & Middle-East



1168. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1301, KM-888, EF $550 - 650



1169. **BRUNEI:** brass cannon money (1394g), 19th to early 20th century, SS-p.529-30, Opitz p.100, comprising a 178mm-long barrel, decorated with simple patterns and attached with two rings (one missing), and a 115 x 190mm carriage, used as currency in Brunei, Sabah, Sarawak and other parts of Southeast Asia, EF**, RR** $300 - 400

These miniature cannons were made of various metals including bronze, brass, copper, and iron, and were actually fired on important occasions such as weddings and the birth of children. Valued by weight at $25-30 a picul, they were used extensively for a multitude of purposes, such as the barter of goods, bride price, payment of fines and the purchase of slaves (a slave being valued in piculs of brass guns). With the introduction of coins, these cannons gradually fell out of use. Many were also melted down during World War II, which accounts for their rarity today.



1170. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (80.22g), VC-530, Robinson—, 72mm; the mekkara (mythical fish) right, elegantly engraved // 3-line Burmese legend; some scratches in the obverse field (perhaps for some unknown purpose); this is the 7th example of this type we have handled, all sold in our auctions, choice EF**, RRR** $300 - 500

The type was unknown to Robinson, and was not published by Than Htun, as the 17th/18th century coinage of Tenasserim was not included in his valuable publication, "Auspicious Symbols and Ancient Coins of Myanmar", published in Yangon in 2007.



1171. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (62.31g), Robinson—, VC-540.1.1 (same mold), 66mm; the Tò (mythical antelope) facing right, without feathers on its legs and without holding something in its mouth // 3-line Burmese legend, with at least two additional characters not found on any forms of the legend indicated by Robinson; unpublished before Cruyce and the third example we have handled, choice EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

This type was unknown to Robinson and Than Htun, first published by Cruyce, who recorded just 3 examples.



1172. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (27.17g), Robinson-Plate 13:6, VC-620, Millies-230, 60mm; knotted dragon (naga) right, no dots or other symbols below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center of legend type B6; bold strike and just one minuscule casting defect, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

This type was originally illustrated by Tavernier in his publication in 1678 and may be the earliest of all large tin coins of Tenasserim. The same image was republished by Millies and Robinson, as cited here.



1173. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (87.82g), Robinson-24 (plate 9.4); VC-110.1, 71mm; knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // jumble of meaningless symbols, probably an emergency issue from the Perak region; fabulous example, almost perfect, with much original luster, AU**, RRR** $250 - 350

This appears to be the most deeply cast example of this type, a magnificent piece!



1174. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (57.13g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1); VC-120, 69.5mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which translates as "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon (naga) above the sea; virtually as produced, AU**, RR** $200 - 300

A similar example sold in our Auction 45, Lot 1249 (different molds).



1175. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (32.53g), VC-611, generally as Robinson Plate 9.3 (#22), 62mm; knotted dragon (naga) right, above a pedestal, with the lotus bud above // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center (legend B6); typical weak strike, as almost always for this type, EF-AU**, RRR** $200 - 300



1176. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (64.17g), VC-101var, Robinson—, 69mm; knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend in square characters, EF-AU**, RRR** $150 - 250

VC refers to the new publication by Kris Van den Cruyce, "The Large Tin and Lead Coins of Lower Burma", published in 2023. Van den Cruyce has identified the knotted "dragon" as the Naga. Cruyce did not know of the square character version, but several examples have appeared in recent years.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1177. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (48.91g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only); VC-300, 69mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, many extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province); a fantastic example! Choice AU**, R** $250 - 350



1178. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large lead/tin object (182.4g), VC-131, Robinson—, 70mm; knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue within inner circle with dots // inner circle with dots, unusual example with traces of a stylized legend, as found on the heavy weights of 400-550g; it is unknown whether this size was intended as a coin or a weight, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 250



1179. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/16 pè (= 1/8 pya) (10.71g), CS1231 (1869), KM-22.2, Robinson-11.15, hare left // legend within wreath, very nice example with only one tiny spot of deterioration, strong VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



1180. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AR 50 cents, 1884-A, KM-6, Y-5, cleaned, key date, G-VG , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection, ex SARC Internet Auction 5, Lot 255* $250 - 350



1181. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AE medal (95.86g), ND (1931), Ruedas-37 (Extreme-Orient), CGMP-M.3212, 59mm unsigned bronze Paris Mint medal as part of a series depicting the Far East colonies of France by E. Lindauer, roaring tiger left with COCHINCHINE above // young woman carrying her hat and wares on a long pole in the local style, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC $200 - 300



1182. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AE medal (89.93g), ND (1931), Ruedas-37 (Extreme-Orient), 59mm unsigned bronze medal for the Colonial Exposition of 1931 in Paris by Georges-Henri Prud'homme or Edmond-Emile Lindauer, young woman in local costume carrying a heavy load distributed at both ends of a long pole // a growling tiger's head to left with COCHINCHINE above, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection, ex World Art Medals Auction* $275 - 375



1183. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE cent, 1895-A, KM-7, Lec-46, one-year type, gorgeous red cartwheel luster, **top pop** at NGC (4/0), NGC graded MS64 RB $1,000 - 1,200



1184. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1892-A, KM-3, Y-7, a lovely deeply toned example of this key date, EF-AU , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $225 - 325

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1185. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 50 cents, 1894-A, KM-4, Y-8, lightly cleaned, retoning, better date, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250



1186. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1886-A, KM-5, Lec-267, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300



1187. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1913-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-294, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250



1188. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1925-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-301, an attractive mint state example with much original mint luster, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250



1189. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1928-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-304, an attractive mint state example with much original mint luster, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250



1190. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1931, KM-19, Lec-312, a lovely toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250



1191. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** ½ cent, 1939, KM-20a, Y-20a, Daniel-30b, Lecompte-35, minor rim damage at 6:00, two-year type, Choice VF *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $180 - 260



1192. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** plaque (198.2g), 1910, 108x62mm uniface zinc plaque for the Benefit of the Flooded of Paris in 1910 by the people of Saigon by Charles Fouqueray, under the shields of Paris and Saigon, a lyre placed on two branches in saltire and below SOUVENIR / DES FETES DONNEES A / SAIGON LE 2 AVRIL 1910 AU / BENEFICE DES INONDES / DE LA METROPOLE / OFFERT A / M[r BERQUET Gelt (? in script) / FOUQUERAY GRAVEUR, some rim taps, a few scratches on blank reverse, plain edge, UNC**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $225 - 325



1193. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: Tonkin**, AE medal (102.5g), ND (1931), Ruedas-54 (Extreme-Orient), 60mm unsigned bronze medal for the French Colonial Exhibition by Lindauer or Prud'homme, bird with outstretched wings and sharp talons left with TONKIN in upper left field // young woman in local costume next to an incense burner, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC**, R** $150 - 250



1194. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE medal (147.8g), 1937, Ruedas-10 (Extreme-Orient), 68mm bronze medal for the 50th Anniversary of the French Indochina Union by R. Bénard, Marianne standing facing with head right and holding flagpole and shield inscribed FR with INDOCHINE - FRANÇAISE around, 5 heads flanking the central figure, and a flanking "1887 - 1937 " below all // incense burner with CINQVANTENAIRE / DE LA FONDATION / DE L'VNION / INDOCHINOISE above and TONKIN CAMBODGE LAOS - COCHINCHINE ANNAM around, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC $225 - 325

The five heads on the obverse symbolize the 5 member countries of the union: Laos, Cambodia, Tonkin, Annam, and Cochinchina.



1195. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE medal (54.54g), 1941, Ruedas-64 (Extreme-Orient), 50mm octagonal gilt bronze medal for the Foire Exposition de Hanoi by René Mercier, map of French Indochina on obverse, lightly cleaned reverse, plain edge, **RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250



1196. **INDONESIA: BORNEO: He Shun Kongsi**, large tin cash (39.26g), ca. 1780-1808, Millies—, van der Chijs—, cf. Zeno-252169, Chinese legends *he shun gong si* (*fo sjoen kong si* in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, 14 characters (the initials of the 14 members) chopmarked on obverse rim, lightly misshapened flan, VF**, RRR** $300 - 350

He Shun Kongsi was established in 1776 when 14 smaller mining societies (kongsi) united into one federation. It became one of the largest kongsi republics and dominated gold mining in the Montrado region. Its success brought it into conflict with the Dutch, who waged two wars against it in 1822-24 and 1850-54, culminating in its surrender and dissolution in July 1854. Subsequently, most coins issued by the kongsi were melted down, including the large cash. Its sole mention in numismatic literature is found in Schaank's description in the Minutes of a Batavian Society for Arts and Sciences (BSAS) meeting on February 4, 1896 [NBG 34, 1896, p.13, cited by Yih & de Kreek (NC 1993 p.183) without an illustration]. Only a handful of examples have ever appeared in an auction.



1197. **INDONESIA: DELI: Amaluddin**, 1805-1850, tin pitis (2.04g), Darul Aman, AH1265, cf. Zeno-269737, *belanja negeri deli* ("Currency of the State of Deli") // mint and date, smooth gray patina with traces of luster, virtually as struck save for a few tiny spots of adhesion, by far the finest example of this very rare type, AU-UNC.**, RR** $250 - 300



1198. **INDONESIA: MACASSAR: 'Ala al-Din**, 1593-1639, large AE unit (9.75g), Millies—, Zeno—, *al-sultan / 'ala' al-din / mukarram shah // khallada Allah / mulkahu wa-'izzahu al-darayn*, well-struck with bold legends, spots of encrustation, Choice VF**, RRRR** $350 - 400

'Ala al-Din was the first ruler of the Gowa Kingdom to convert to Islam. While there are multiple examples of the smaller tin-lead coins bearing his name (cf. our Auction 39, Lot 3309), this is the first large copper coin that we have encountered.



1199. **INDONESIA: MACASSAR: Muhammad Sa'id**, 1638-1653, AV kupang (0.63g), Millies-281, *al-sultan / muhammad / al-sa'id // khallada allah / mulkahu wa-sultanahu / bi-fadlihi*, very bold strike for this type, EF $400 - 500



1200. **INDONESIA: MACASSAR: Muhammad Sa'id**, 1638-1653, AV kupang (0.61g), Millies-281, *al-sultan / muhammad / al-sa'id // khallada allah / mulkahu wa-sultanahu / bi-fadlihi*, clear obverse with ruler's name, some weakness on reverse, Choice VF $300 - 400



1201. **INDONESIA: MACASSAR: Abdul Hadi**, fl. 17th century, AV kupang (0.62g), Millies-278, *al-'adil / al-hadi* // the kalima in three lines, VF $300 - 400



1202. **INDONESIA: SAMUDRA-PASAI: Muhammad**, 1297-1326, AR unit (2.26g), Leyten—, Zeno—, *muhammad / shah malik / al-tahir // al-sultan / al-'adil*, VF-EF**, RRRR** $350 - 400

While gold coins are well-known for Samudra-Pasai, this is the first example of silver coinage that we have encountered.

We Are Always Inviting Consignments
To Our Upcoming Auctions!
Contact Our Consignment Directors at
info@stevealbum.com
or
+1-707-539-2120



1203. **INDONESIA: SUMATRA:** AE keping (3.24g), AH"1119"//1219, Prid-61, Sc-1008, local imitation of Singapore merchant token, muling the scales design of a Bombay Presidency copper (cf. KM-204) with the reverse of a Sumatra 1 keping AH1219 (Sc-984), additional inverted M-(N) above scales, somewhat weak strike, decent patina despite some porosity, a pleasing example of this extremely rare type, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

See Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 57, Lot 758 (2014; ex Pridmore Collection) for the only other example of this type in a public auction.



1204. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman (3.10g), AH1340, KM-1074, lovely AU $200 - 250



1205. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1310, KM-1131, an incredible lustrous example! NGC graded MS67 $600 - 800



1206. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1314 (1935), KM-1132, Fr-96, Numista-22707, rare reform coinage issue, a lovely example, NGC graded AU58**, RR** $1,800 - 2,200

Numista lists this date with a mintage of only 399 pieces.



1207. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 5-coin proof set, 1971/SH1350, KM-PS3, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, includes KM-1187.2 (not KM-1187.1), in original blue wallet with COA, gorgeous mirror-like fields with frosted devices; **set of 5 pieces**, Proof $350 - 450



1208. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (5.00g), MS2535 (1976), 21mm octagonal gold medal struck for the 50th Anniversary of the Pahlavi Empire, conjoined busts of Muhammad Reza Shah & his father Reza Shah // Bank Melli building, stamped .900 fine, light surface hairlines, Proof $300 - 400



1209. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (50.00g), SH1354, 44mm medal struck in .900 fine gold; youthful portrait of Reza Pahlavi, Crown Prince of Iran, with his titles around in Farsi // airplane, soccer player, diver, & equestrian rider, “Children’s Day” in Farsi below, reverse stamped with private hallmark “121 MI” and marked 900 fine, light surface hairlines, very rare type! Proof**, RR** $3,000 - 3,500



1210. **IRAN: Islamic Republic**, AV azadi, SH1358 (1979), KM-1240, Fr-114, First Anniversary of Revolution, NGC **top pop** (5/0), NGC graded MS67 $500 - 600



1211. **IRAN: Empire**, Order of the Crown, ND (ca. 1938-1979), Wehrlich-707, Barac-90, 45mm, 5th Class, gilt and enameled silver star with five forked rays; at obverse center, Kiani crown within wreath and hijri date 1332; at reverse center, radiant sunface; suspended from a loop with yellow moiré ribbon with blue trim, made from 1938-1979 by Arthus-Bertrand of Paris, AU $200 - 250



1212. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, die engraver’s error with the Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, PCGS graded XF45 $800 - 1,000



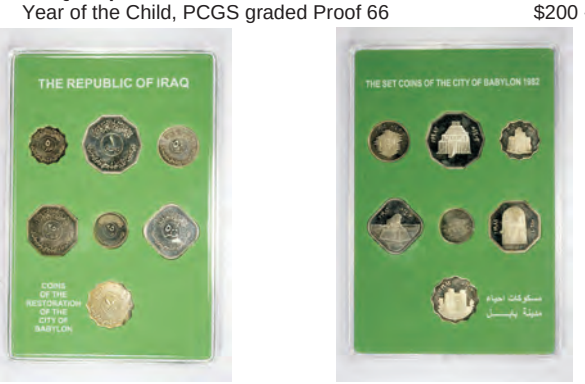
1213. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of Central Bank, a stunning example! PCGS graded MS69 $150 - 250



1214. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR medal (31.12g), 1978/AH1398, Numista-375287, 40mm medallic issue commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Concept of a Unified Arab Nation, “one Arab nation is an eternal message” in Arabic // complex image, centered around a power transmission tower, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, Proof $300 - 400



1215. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1979/AH1399, KM-144, International Year of the Child, PCGS graded Proof 66 $200 - 300



1216. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1982/AH1402, commemorating The Restoration of the City of Babylon; with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 50 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 falsan, and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), in very attractive locally made green case for M.A.S. Co. Ltd, **set of 7 coins** $200 - 300

A Lovely Example of This Classic Japanese Type



1217. **JAPAN: Kyoho**, 1716-1736, AV oban (165.30g), H-8.11, Cr-24.1. Fr-5, JNDA-09-08, Kyoho Oban-kin of 10 ryo, handwritten vertical ink text signature, four Kiri crest stamps on all sides, two Kiri crest mint and control stamps on reverse, handmade horizontal crenellations, struck 1725-1837, re-inked with JNDA certificate of authenticity, EF-AU $20,000 - 25,000

The exchange of old oban for new Kyoho oban coins began in June 1725 and continued until September of 1726.

Photo size reduced.



1218. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 5 momme (17.78g), H-9.70, Cr-10, JNDA-09-46, wavy symbol in-between a pair of solid and dotted lines on top, *moji gin gomonme* below on a raised field // *joze*, hereditary official of the silver mint of the Tokugawa family, on raised field, rims with wave pattern, struck 1765-68, a lovely well-struck example! AU $1,000 - 1,200

These pieces were also called the Tanuma Go Momme Gin. Tanuma was Chief of the Palace Bureau and he authorized the production of this issue. He proclaimed that silver ornaments for personal use were a luxury, and should be confiscated for the purpose of making silver coin. The 5 momme silver was first issued in September 1765 at a rate of 12 pieces being the equivalent of 60 momme of silver. The Gomonme-gin silver coin carried the fixed denomination of "5 monme", and money changers, who had been earning profits from fluctuations of exchange rates in the market, strongly objected to the use of these coins, as the ratio was lower than the market price; as a result, the coin was not welcomed and mostly stayed on the counters of the money exchanges.



1219. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR chogin (165.56g), H-9.44, JNDA-09-67, with character *bun* stamped at both ends, 0.460 fine silver, struck 1820-37, several small merchant chopmarks, F-VF $300 - 400



1220. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.65g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped Kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // characters for the Mint Official (Mitsutsugu), and his signature, struck 1856-60, EF $200 - 250



1221. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.61g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped Kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // characters for the Mint Official (Mitsutsugu), and his signature, struck 1856-60, EF $200 - 250



1222. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.64g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // Mitsutsugu signature, struck 1856-60, rare type, EF**, R** $200 - 250



1223. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR chogin (156.14g), H-9.57, Cr-9c, JNDA-09-69, stamped 6 times with *daikoku* (God of Plenty) and character *ho* on the sides, and *sei* at both ends, struck 1859-65 in .135 fine silver, weakly struck as usual for type, F-VF $200 - 300



1224. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR chogin (114.44g), H-9.57, Cr-9c, JNDA-09-69, stamped 6 times with *daikoku* (God of Plenty) and character *ho* on the sides, and *sei* at both ends, struck 1859-65 in .135 fine silver, weakly struck as usual for type, F-VF $200 - 300



1225. **JAPAN: Man'en**, 1860-1861, AV koban (3.33g), Edo, H-8.26, JNDA-09-23, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ichi ryo* at top, Mitsutsugu signature at bottom, struck 1860-67, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU58 $800 - 900

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1226. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, lead 100 mon (165.92g), Hosokura Mint, Mutsu Province, H-6.8, JNDA-140.17, 61mm, legend *hosokura to hyaku*, with official's signature on reverse, cast in the 4th year of the Bunkyu era (1864), a superb quality example, VF-EF $250 - 350

Made by the Sendai clan at the Hosokura Mint in Mutsu province. It is said that because it was so heavy and inconvenient to carry, a smaller 10 mon piece was made, but this has not been recorded.



1227. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.28g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, filed rims, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300



1228. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, lead 200 mon (126.08g), Yonezawa, Dewa Province, H-6.38, JNDA-139.13, 48x56mm, *sei san kyoko* (Production Bureau) at right, an attractive example for type! VF $150 - 250

These lead coins were minted in Yonezawa in Dewa Province, probably around 1866. At this time, the Samurai class found their occupation gone, and in many cases were in great distress. A society was formed under local government supervision to give them aid, and these coins were issued to them.



1229. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-2, JNDA-01-23, shallow scales variety, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 200



1230. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250



1231. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE plaque, year 13 (1924), Zeno-193037, 77x61mm plaque, commemorating the Marriage of Crown Prince Hirohito and Princess Nagako (the later Emperor Showa and Empress Kojun) on January 26, 1924, portraits of the Prince and Princess, chrysanthemum seal above, inscription "To Commemorate the Wedding of His Highness (the Crown Prince of) the Togu Palace" below // two entwined trees (a traditional symbol of marriage) with date between, inscription "(high in the sky) hang the sun and moon" (about the wedding of Prince and Princess) to right, and "five stars (looking like) the necklace of pearls" to left, Japan Mint hallmark on bottom edge, R, EF**, R** $150 - 250

Japanese commemorative plaques are rarely encountered. We were able to find only four other examples of this plaque on CoinArchives that were sold since 2015. The obverse was engraved by Shoukichi Hata and the reverse was engraved by I. Sato, with original case and stand of issue.



1232. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 4 (1929), Zeno-236482, 54mm bronze medal, birds flying near sun with sprouting plants below and date at bottom // scales at center with three metal finenesses shown below, "mint" at bottom and inscription literally translated as "In Commemoration of the precious metal products grading certification regulations entering into force, July 1, Showa 4", struck at the Osaka Mint, in original red box of issue, a rare and interesting medal, EF**, R** $150 - 175



1233. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury Mint, black cloisonné enameled center circle, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300



1234. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, as king, 1864-1897, AR yang, year 501 (1892), KM-1112, K&C-31.1, choice luster with mirror-like quality on the obverse, a fantastic mint-state example of this desirable type, PCGS graded MS64 $800 - 1,000



1235. **KUWAIT: Jabir ibn Ahmad**, 1977-2006, 6-coin proof set, 1987/AH1407, KM-PS3, SET of off-metal proof strikes in sterling silver, including 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 fils, in original British Royal Mint case of issue and with certificate of authenticity from the Central Bank of Kuwait; reported mintage of only 60 sets, **set of 6 coins**, **RR** $400 - 500

Laos

Including Many ex Howard Daniel III Examples



1236. **LAOS: French Colony**, AE medal (94.29g), ND (ca. 1930s), Ruedas-49 (Extreme-Orient), 59mm unsigned bronze medal for the Association Nationale pour L'Indochine Française, by Georges-Henri Prud'homme or Edmond-Emile Lindauer, central cartouche supported by two dragons with ASSOCIATION / NATIONALE / POUR / L'INDOCHINE / FRANÇAISE within cartouche // seated musician playing flute with woman next to him seated, both on mat under a palm tree, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC $150 - 250



1237. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AV 4,000 kip, 1971, KM-9, Coronation Commemorative, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350



1238. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AV 4,000 kip, 1971, KM-9, Coronation Commemorative, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350



1239. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AV 4,000 kip, 1971, KM-9, Coronation Commemorative, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350



1240. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AV 8,000 kip, 1971, KM-11, Coronation Commemorative, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $450 - 550



1241. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 5,000 kip, 1996, Y-65.2, Summer Olympic Games Atlanta - boxing, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 400



1242. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 60000 kip, 2002, KM-88, Year of the Horse-multicolor horse applique, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, Choice Proof**,** **Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 500



1243. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 60000 kip, 2002, KM-88, Year of the Horse-multicolor horse applique, in original packaging, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, Choice Proof**,** **Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 500



1244. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 100,000 kip, 2004, KM-95, World Endangered Wildlife Series - Black Gibbon, struck at the Singapore Mint with holographic background on reverse, mintage of 888 coins, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,000 - 1,100



1245. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 5,000 kip, 2008, Y-158, Beijing to London Olympic Torch Transfer, struck at the Berlin Mint, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 400



1246. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 100,000 kip, 2009, KM-103, Schön-136, 100th Anniversary of Birth of President Print Souphanouvong, struck at the Moscow Mint, mintage of 1,000 coins, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $500 - 600



1247. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 20,000 kip, ND (2010), N-181106, D-S325, 450th Anniversary - That Luang Vientiane Elephants, mintage only 400 coins, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 300



1248. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 50,000 kip, ND (2010), N-181107, D-S326, 450th Anniversary - That Luang Vientiane Elephants, mintage only 400 coins, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $500 - 600



1249. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 100,000 kip, ND (2010), N-181108, 450th Anniversary - That Luang Vientiane Elephants, mintage only 400 coins, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,000 - 1,100



1250. **LAOS: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AV 200,000 kip, ND (2010), N-181109, 450th Anniversary - That Luang Vientiane Elephants, mintage of only 200 coins, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $2,000 - 2,200



1251. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2011, KM-164, Numista-146407, Year of the Rabbit-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888, Choice Proof**, Scarce**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 280



1252. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2015, KM-176, Numista-146406, Year of the Goat-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 280



1253. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Filipe I**, 1580-1598, AV unit (2.53g), cf. Singh-BZ.03 (obverse lettering), unpublished type, Portuguese coat of arms, flanked by F and [M] // São Tomé standing, S-T across; polished, usual weakness of strike, VF**, RRRR** $2,000 - 3,000

The letters FM are said to refer for the local fortress, known as Fortaleza de Malacca in Portuguese. It was constructed by the Portuguese in 1511, passed to the Dutch in 1641, and almost completely dismantled in the early 19th century.



1254. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE)**: Anonymous, AV ¼ escudo (2.55g), SS-BZ.03, Portuguese coat of arms, flanked by G (for Goa) and M (Malacca) // São Tomé standing, S-T across; lightly polished, somewhat weakly struck, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000



1255. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Filipe III**, 1621-1640, AR tanga (2.52g), ND, Gomes-F3.08-01, SS-Sim F3.18, crowned arms flanked by letters MA // TA monogram flanked by letters R-F (Asia Tanga, Rei Felipe), PCGS graded VF30 $200 - 300

An emergency issue struck privately by Captain Alvares Botelho, in the name of King Filipe, to pay soldiers after defeating the Acehnese army in its attack on Malacca.



1256. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Filipe III**, 1621-1640, AR 4 tanga, Gomes-F3.26.01, SS-Sim F3.08, crowned coat of arms of Portugal divides MA // TA (Tanga Asia) monogram divides D M (De Malacca) with xx4x below, edge repaired, PCGS graded VF details $400 - 600



1257. **MALAY STATES: KEDAH: Rijaluddin**, 1625-1651, AV kupang (0.61g), SS—, *sultan / rijal // shah / dewa*, attractive bold strike, EF-AU**, RR** $450 - 500



1258. **MALAY STATES: KEDAH: Rijaluddin**, 1625-1651, AR ¼ real (0.72g), SS—, *sultan // rijal*, dotted border on both sides, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300

While we have sold several gold kupangs of Rijaluddin (cf. our Auction 14, Lot 1436), this is the first silver coin that we have encountered from this ruler.



1259. **MALAY STATES: KEDAH: Muhammad Jiwa Zainal Shah II**, 1710-1773, AR ¼ real (0.67g), NM, ND, SS-10, *sultan // 'adil / shah* is on both sides within a border of dots, Choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Only one example of this type on Zeno (#268840).



1260. **MALAY STATES: PAHANG: Muzaffar Shah**, 1530-1540, AV kupang (0.67g), Prid—, SS—, Zeno—, *sultan / muzaffar / shah // al-sultan / al-'adil*, both sides within a border of dots, minor weakness, **apparently unique**, a remarkable coin of historical significance, EF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,500

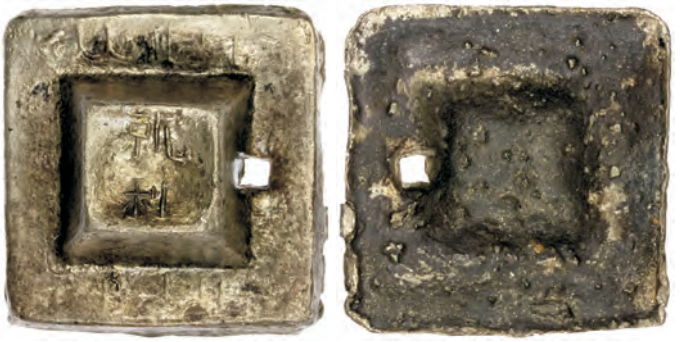
To our knowledge, this is the first gold coin of Pahang to appear in a public auction. Pridmore knew of only one Pahang gold coin, a mas with the inscription "sultan abdul jalil (sic) // al-sultan al-'adil", which was in the collection of the Taiping Museum in Pekan, Pahang until it was lost during the Japanese occupation. Nevertheless, he allowed the possibility that more are yet to be discovered, for Pahang was a gold-producing country, and a 17th-century Portuguese author recorded the use of gold coins at its ports. This coin can be attributed to Muzaffar Shah of Pahang because among all other Malay rulers with this name, their states either didn't produce gold coins (i.e., Malacca and Perak) or wouldn't have used the title "al-sultan al-'adil" (Johor and Kedah). It is exceedingly rare and an essential piece in any collection of coins of the Malay states.



1261. **MALAY STATES: PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (212.48g), blundered date, SS-14var, 80 x 75 mm, Chinese characters *you li gong si* ("Yew Lee Company") on top, Jawi inscription *malik al-'adil* (retrograde) and faint trace of date on plinth, Choice VF $600 - 800



1262. **MALAY STATES: PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (198.32g), AH1235, Prid—, SS— (cf. SS-14), 82mm, Chinese characters *cheng li gong si* ("Cheng Li Company") on top, Jawi inscription *1235* and *malik al-'adil* (retrograde) with solar symbols on plinth, an impressive unpublished example with bold inscriptions and glossy, steel-gray patina, EF-AU $1,200 - 1,500



1263. **MALAY STATES: PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (203.12g), AH1235, Prid—, SS—, 72 x 75mm, Chinese characters *jiu li* on top, Jawi inscription *malik al-'adil* (retrograde) / *1235* on plinth, unpublished type, VF-EF $1,000 - 1,200

These pieces are variously known as Tampang, Tin Hat, Pyramid or Pagoda money, although the last two names are more common in Perak. They are an early form of currency with a value that was calculated against the amount of tin by weight which could be exchanged for one Spanish Silver dollar. There are a number of views as to when the Tampang first became recognized as money, but they were likely first used in the 17th century and made until the late 19th century.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1264. **MALAY STATES: PAHANG:** tin cent (11.53g), AH1301, SS-27, Prid-66, Chinese *qian sheng tong bao* (*kian seng thong poh* in Hokkien), and *yi zhan* ("one cent") in inner circle // Jawi legend *belanja seratus satu ringgit pahang kumpani punya* ("current for the hundredth part of one dollar Pahang Company token"), date AH1301 within, decent surfaces despite light corrosion, Choice VF**, RR** $150 - 250

Van der Chijs records that this jokoh was minted by Arcken & Company in Jakarta in 1884.



1265. **MALAY STATES: SELANGOR: Sultan Ibrahim Shah**, 1770-1826, tin pitis (6.20g), SS-1, Jawi legends *negeri sulangor darul ehsan* ("State of Selangor, Abode of Peace") // *baginda sultan ibrahim shah* ("His Highness Ibrahim Shah"), wholly legible inscriptions, the finest example we have encountered of this crudely cast type, EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1266. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id ibn Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR sa'idi rial, AH1378, KM-31, one-year type, rare in this grade with only one finer example at NGC, NGC graded MS65**, R** $150 - 200

An Exceedingly Rare Nepalese 1½ Mohar



1267. **NEPAL: Girvan Yuddha Vikram**, 1799-1816, AR 1½ mohars (8.30g), SE1727 (1805), KM-532, RGV-771, extremely rare denomination, slight die shift, Choice VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

There have been only two examples of this type in auction records since 2008.

We Are Always Inviting Consignments To Our Upcoming Auctions! Contact Our Consignment Directors at info@stevealbum.com or +1-707-539-2120



1268. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Java**, AR cob token (20.56g), ND (ca. 1700?), 27x28mm (roughly square) imitation cob, apparently used in trade equivalent to 8 reales, light corrosion, somewhat crude, well struck, but well executed for a local issue, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Format Sale 42, Lot 2135, January 1991 (with tag)* $200 - 300

Garry Charmin of Format wrote this for their catalog: "Java local issue cob token. This recent discovery was brought to one of the London dealers on a trip to the Far East. Apparently one of two similar pieces discovered in Java. The design roughly mimics that of a cob 8 reales, but the cross on the reverse is reminiscent of those on Portuguese Colonial coins, which would have circulated in Timor. The other piece that came to light with this one was purchased by the British Museum. These pieces are apparently previously unpublished."



1269. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Plantation Tokens**, AE dollar, 1890, L&W-96, square token struck in copper, Unternehmung Goerach Batoe in Asahan in North Sumatra, beautiful brown patina with shimmering luster, possibly the finest example of this extremely rare type! PCGS graded MS62 BN**, RRR** $200 - 300

Lansen reports that only 5 or 6 specimens are known for this type.



1270. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Tokens: Deli**, 20 cents (3.64g), ND (1888-94), Lansen & van der Beek-228, 26mm brass token for the Société des Tabacs de Deli, DELI /SUMATRA within beaded circle with SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE DELI around // large central "20" within beaded circle with "(3 Chinese characters) BON POUR VINGT CENTS" around, small rim flaw at 11:30, plain edge, Choice VF**, R4 (Lansen & van der Beek)**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300



1271. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Tokens: G. De Montbrun & Co**. 20 cents, ND (ca. 1896-97), LaWe-80; Sch-1057; LaBe-79.80; TC-270641, G. DE MONTBRUN & CO. / GALLIA / SERDANG // BON POUR VINGT CENTS around denomination at center, denomination in Chinese above, token struck in brass circa 1896-97, a lovely example of this rare token! PCGS graded MS63**, Rare**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 500

From the Serdang estate in Sumatra, Dutch East Indies. It is an unusual instance of a French-language token from the East Indies.



1272. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1976, KM-41, 100th Birth Anniversary of Muhammad Ali Jinnah, mintage of only 1,300 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 ULTRA CAMEO**, S** $300 - 400



1273. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 50 rupees, 1976, KM-42, Conservation Series - Gavial Crocodile, NGC graded Proof 68 ULTRA CAMEO $150 - 250



1274. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1977, KM-47, Islamic Summit Conference, mintage of only 1,500 coins, NGC graded MS67 DPL**, S** $300 - 400



1275. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AV 1000 rupees, 1977, KM-50, Islamic Summit Conference, mintage of only 400 coins, with COA and original vinyl holder of issue, very rare! NGC graded MS66 DPL**, RR** $3,000 - 4,000



1276. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil token, 1927, KM-Tn3, Type 2, thin planchet with higher top left berry, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 BN $800 - 1,000

This souvenir, which incorporates an appropriate re-production of a 1927 1 mil coin of Palestine, was privately created for sale to pilgrims as a souvenir of their visit to the Holy Land. It is not known who produced them nor how many were produced but they are seldom encountered.



1277. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1933, KM-6, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1278. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1931, KM-7, Y-7, cleaned, key date, EF $200 - 300



1279. **PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, ND [1832-34], KM-83, countermarked crowned F.7o on Peru 1830 Lima Mint 8 reales, assayer JM, PCGS graded VF35 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300



1280. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND [1834-37], KM-unlisted, countermarked crowned Y.II on Mexico 8 reales 1832-Zs, assayer OM, some damage to reverse fields, PCGS graded XF Details countermark on VF details host $200 - 300

There is no Krause listing for the Zacatecas 8 reales host coin with the Isabel II countermark. The catalog number on the label is incorrect.



1281. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AE Luzon Campaign medal, Barac-480, 35mm, head of the king right, A LOS LEALES VOLUNTARIOS DE FILIPINAS // CAMPAÑA / DE / LUZON / 1896 - 1897, attached with loop and correct ribbon, EF**, R** $150 - 250



1282. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AE Philippines Campaign medal, Barac-484, 31mm, head of the king left, ALFONSO XIII / AL EJERCITO DE / FILIPINAS // VALOR / DISCIPLINA / LEALTAD / 1896 - 1898, attached with gilt wreath suspension and correct ribbon, made by Castells, Choice VF**, R** $150 - 250



1283. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 5 ghirsh, AH1334 year 8, KM-28, lovely strike, choice EF $180 - 240



1284. **SAUDI ARABIA: Ottoman Era**, ca. 18th century, BI tawilah (larin) (3.81g), Mitch-2303/04, unread Ottoman legend on both sides, Fine $300 - 400

Struck in the 18th century in the name of the Ottoman sultans at Hofuf, the capital of the Ottoman province of Hasa in the Eastern Arabian peninsula.



1285. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea, "Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca)", AH1370, KM-36, struck at the Paris Mint, an incredible example! PCGS graded MS67 $500 - 600



1286. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, lustrous and attractive tone, faint surface hairlines, UNC , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $150 - 250



1287. **THAILAND: Countermarks**, AR 8 reales, 1857/6-Go of Mexico, Cr-141.6, assayer PF, with Chakra and Mongkut countermarks, pierced, with loop attached at 6:00, light tooling on reverse, Fine , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $600 - 800

A Superb Example of This Tremenously Rare Early Transitional Hammered Gold Type Coin Graded AU55 by PCGS



1288. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV fuang (1.67g), ND (1856), Cr-175, Fr-24, Krisadaolarn-F403 (same dies as both examples), royal crown // Thai legend *krung* / *thep* ("Bangkok"), multiple striking as is normal for this type, lightly lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU55**, RRR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $25,000 - 35,000

Known in Thai numismatics as Krung Thep Gold, this coin is a part of an extremely rare hammered transitional series, struck ca. 1856 to alleviate a shortage in bullet coins before the arrival of modern minting machinery from England. It is an exact die-match with the only two other examples of this type to our knowledge (including the example in the Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Singapore Auction in March 1996), both illustrated in Ronachai Krisadaolarn's book, Siamese Coins: From Funan to the Fifth Reign.



1289. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/8 baht, ND (1860), Y-8, White Elephant in the center of Chakra, NGC MS62 $200 - 300



1290. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE baht, ND (1868), KM-Pn28, pattern in copper, with reeded edge and medal alignment, rich brown patina with light luster, faint scratches on obverse, spot removed below elephant, NGC graded UNC details $800 - 1,000



1291. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, fantastic satiny luster, a lovely example with great eye appeal!
NGC graded MS64 $200 - 300



1292. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AV 1000 dirhams (40.38g), 2003, Bruce-XM10, Numista-91916, 40mm .9166 fine gold, 58th Annual Meetings of the Boards of Governors of the World Bank Group and the International Monetary Fund in Dubai, colorized, slightly mishandled, in original case of issue, mintage of only 4,000 pieces, Proof**, RR** $2,400 - 3,000

An internet search turned up no examples of this elusive issue. Interestingly, gold coins of the UAE had denominations inscribed on the coins from 1976-1996, but those since have not had the denomination noted on the coin.



1293. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (VIET NAM): Minh Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 7 tien (26.88g), year 14 (1833), KM-195, cleaned,
PCGS graded UNC details $1,000 - 1,500



1294. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR ½ tien, KM-399, Sch-367, PCGS graded AU53 $300 - 400



1295. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 1½ tien (7.99g), KM-504, Sch-341, silver quan currency bar, *tu duc nien tao* (Made in the Tu Duc era) // *nhat quan ngu mach* (value five tenths), floral designs on the edge, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 500



1296. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 5 tien (19.53g), KM-491, Sch-334, *tu duc nien tao* (Made in the Tu Duc Era) // *noi thang ngan ngu tien* (Court treasury, Five Tien fine silver), an attractive nearly mint state example,
PCGS graded AU58 $400 - 600



1297. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khanh medal, Barac-77, Sylvester-1/C/2, 70 x 45mm, 11.95g (including tassels), Order of Kim Khánh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tang // bao nghia thu huan* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // Show gratitude and return the benefits"), framed by floral decoration with curlicues at the top, bottom and corners, attached at bottom with tassels, light hairlines,
EF-AU**, R** $1,400 - 1,800



1298. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khanh medal (13.86g), Sylvester-1/C/4, 70 x 45mm, Order of Kim Khánh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tang // lao nang kha tuong* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // Conducted work and has talent worthy of praise"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming pearl framed with curlicues, made with intricate details in high relief, light hairlines,
EF-AU**, R** $1,400 - 1,800



1299. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khanh medal (13.86g), Sylvester-1/C/4, 72 x 38mm, 13.73g (incl. tassels), Order of Kim Khánh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tang // gia thien sanh nang* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // Praise kindness and perpetuate talent"), framed by floral decoration with curlicues at the top, bottom and corners, attached at bottom with tassels, light hairlines,
EF-AU**, R** $1,400 - 1,800

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1300. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AV kim khanh medal (21.73g), S&H p.53, 1.7.1, 79 x 45mm, Order of Kim Khánh 1st Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // nhat hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // First Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming pearl framed with curlicues, a lovely example with intricate details and fine craftsmanship, UNC**, RR** $2,000 - 2,500

Khánh, which means a ceremonial gong of pleasing sound, was the most prestigious award during the Nguyen Dynasty. It comprised four classes (Great, First, Second, and Third) and was sparingly bestowed to officials of distinction, who could be seen in old photographs wearing them in the middle of their chest on important occasions. One example was even awarded to the President of France in 1875. Due to the hefty cost of production, the imperial court began issuing only a brevet in 1912, leaving the recipient to purchase their own medal. The French manufacturer M. Delande, for instance, priced the gilt silver first class kim khánh medal at 225 francs in his 1938 catalog. In 1957, the Order of Kim Khanh was resurrected under President Ngo Dinh Diem as the second-ranking civilian decoration, with a new design of a scholar's scrolls.



1301. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Khai Dinh**, 1916-1925, AV kim boi medal, Sylvester-2/B/1, cf. Barac-66, 49 x 65mm, 17.52g (including tassels), Order of Kim Bôi 1st Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *quynh dao vinh hay // khai dinh nien tao* ("Fine jade is eternally beautiful // Made during the reign of Khai Dinh") within center rectangle, flanked by two phoenixes and clouds, flaming pearl above, attached at bottom with tassels, a beautiful example of fine craftsmanship, UNC**, R** $1,600 - 2,000.



1302. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AV kim boi medal (9.83g), Sylvester-2/B/2, cf. Barac-66, 46 x 61mm, Order of Kim Bôi 2nd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *quynh dao vinh hay // bao dai nien tao* ("Fine jade is eternally beautiful // Made during the reign of Bao Dai") within center rectangle, flanked by two phoenixes and clouds, flaming pearl above, AU**, R** $1,200 - 1,600

Bôi, meaning "pendant", was an oval medal awarded to women of merit. First instituted in 1889, this type of medal officially only has one class, though in two different sizes, with the larger model at 6 tiên and the smaller model at 4 tiên.



1303. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR 5 lang (190.54g), ca. late 19th century, 92mm long curved rectangular silver bar, stamped with uncertain character on obverse, stylized *trung binh* and *cong giap* on the sides, with additional stamps on one end, incuse markings on reverse, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300



1304. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR 10 lang (370.28g), rectangular silver bar with 3 stamps on sides indicating fineness, weight standard, without markings on face, incuse marking on base, VF $300 - 400



1305. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR 10 lang (378.44g), ca. late 19th century, 112mm long curved rectangular silver bar, stamped with *trung binh* and *cong giap* on the sides, with additional stamps on the ends (including a crowned N within oval incuse), incuse markings on reverse, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350



1306. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR 10 lang (383.86g), ca. late 19th century, 115mm long curved rectangular silver bar, stamped with *trung binh* and *cong giap* on the sides, with additional stamps on one end, incuse markings on reverse, bold stamps, small edge bumps, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350



1307. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR 10 lang (368.46g), ca. late 19th century, 110mm long curved rectangular silver bar, stamped with stylized *trung binh* on the sides, with additional stamps on one end, incuse markings on reverse, bold stamps, VF ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $250 - 350

Resembling a Hang, or small trough for feeding animals, these long, bowed, rectangular bars called nén bac are a distinctly Vietnamese type of semi-official sycee, which was later produced outside Vietnam as well for use in the opium trade. These bullion bars were made from the early 1800s reportedly through World War II. Cast mainly from Spanish American 8 Reales, Indian Rupees, and French Indochina Piastres, they assay consistently .991 fine.



1308. **ANNAM:** AE plaque (90.37g), ND (ca. 1920?), Ruedas-28, 70x43mm bronze plaque for the Fair of Saigon by Paul Ducuing, native woman standing left holding documents, palm fronds, and laurel wreaths, with FOIRE DE SAIGON in exergue // AGRICVLTVRE / COMMERCE / INDVSTRIE with symbolic objects of the three disciplines featured below in a marine setting, beautiful Art Nouveau design, BRONZE with triangle privy mark on edge, Choice AU**, RRR**,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $275 - 375



1309. **VIET NAM: Democratic Republic**, AE medal (126.7g), ND (ca. 1950), Daniel-M10, 68mm uniface Paris Mint bronze medal of Hô Chi Minh by Vu Cao Dàm, bust right with VIET NAM DAN CHU CONG HOA - HO CHI MINH around, small obverse scratch, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, VF ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $300 - 500



1310. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, lead 20 dong, 1989, as KM-40, 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Ho Chí Minh, die splash in lead struck at the Leningrad Mint, UNC ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 250



1311. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV medal (18.75g), 1998, prooflike with some hairlines, 9999 fine, SJC logo with dragon above, with “Gr.18,75" to left and ”999.9" to right, all within inner circle with CÔNG TY VÀNG BAC DÀ QUÝ THÀNH PHÔ' - DAI GON JEWELRY COMPANY - FINE GOLD around // modern building with SÀI GÒN TP.HÔ CHÍ MINH' below, all within large outlined star with “300" below, all within inner circle with ”SÀI GÒN - THÀNH PHÔ' HÔ CHÍ MINH' 300 NAM - 1998" around, reeded edge, UNC , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,150 - 1,250

Saigon Jewelry Company Limited (SJC) is a unit directly under the HCM City Party Committee and accounts for 90% of gold bullion market share in the domestic market.



1312. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 20,000 dong, 2000, KM-55, Year of the Dragon, struck at the Singapore Mint, mintage of approximately 1000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $500 - 600



1313. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 50,000 dong, 2000, KM-56, Year of the Dragon, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $1,000 - 1,200



1314. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 20,000 dong, 2000, KM-65, Year of the Snake, struck at the Singapore Mint, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $500 - 600

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1315. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 50,000 dong, 2001, KM-65, Year of the Snake - multicolor holographic King Cobra, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1316. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 20,000 dong, 2001, KM-68, Year of the Horse, struck at the Singapore Mint, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $500 - 600



1317. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 50,000 dong, 2002, KM-66, Year of the Horse - multicolor holographic horse, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1318. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 20,000 dong, 2003, KM-—, Year of the Goat, struck at the Singapore Mint, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $500 - 600



1319. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 50,000 dong, 2003, KM-—, Year of the Goat - multicolor holographic goat, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1320. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AV 50,000 dong, 2004, KM-—, Year of the Monkey - multicolor holographic monkey, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $1,000 - 1,200

China

Ancient China



1321. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (22.12g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $350 - 550

Multiple translations have been proposed for the obverse inscription.



1322. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (24.94g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, Graded 'Authentic' by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1323. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.03g), H-3.175, square-footed spade, sharp-cornered type, *gong* in archaic script, light patina, F-VF $250 - 350



1324. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (15.92g), H-4.15v, pointed tip knife money, with *wu* in archaic script, light encrustation, minor natural casting defects, Graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1325. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhou**, 300-250 BC, AE knife money (8.18g), H-4.60, pointed tip type, archaic characters *bai bi*, bold example with attractive patina! Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

Issued during the Spring and Autumn through the early Warring States periods.
Photo size reduced.



1326. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhou**, 300-250 BC, AE knife money (10.51g), H-4.68, pointed tip type, archaic characters *gan dan bi*, bold example with attractive patina! Graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

Issued during the Spring and Autumn through the early Warring States periods. Photo size reduced.



1327. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.01g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, encrustation, VG $150 - 250



1328. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.12g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, natural flan crack as made, VF $150 - 250



1329. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 113-49 BC, clay coin mold, H-8.8ff, a single 106 x 109mm fragment of mold for *wu zhu* coins, housed in a very nice custom felt-lined wooden box, VF $150 - 250

Early Imperial



1330. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE 1000 cash (11.59g), H-9.29, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, Graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company $150 - 250

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang. During his time as her regent, he usurped the throne and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success.



1331. **EASTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 168-189, AE cash (2.22g), H-10.5, Si Chu Wu Zhu type, with *wu zhu* reversed, light encrustation, Graded 88 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

The Si Chu Wu Zhu (Four Corner five zhu) has four lines on reverse radiating from the corners of the hole. It is attributed to the Eastern Han Emperor Ling (168-189), and issued AD 186. The four lines are said to represent wealth flowing from a ruined city; an omen of the overthrow of the Han Dynasty.



1332. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (4.84g), Khotan, Cribb-2e, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character *liù* (six) above right, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400



1333. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (4.26g), Cribb-2, cf. Zeno-264773, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, almost complete Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, elongated Chinese character for "6" above; pleasing example, VF-EF**, RR** $350 - 500



1334. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (3.61g), Cribb-2, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character for "6" to upper right; pleasing example with only minor weakness, VF $170 - 220



1335. **SHU-HAN: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (6.59g), H-11.19, *tai ping bai qian* ("Taiping One Hundred Cash'), stars and waves pattern on reverse, Fine $200 - 300

The Tai Ping Bai Qian coin was at first attributed to Sun Liang of Eastern Wu, who adopted a Tai Ping year title in 256. Most of them, however, have been unearthed in Sichuan (in one instance in a tomb dated to 227) together with Zhi Bai coins, which, together with the incuse marks on the reverse, indicates that they are issues of Shu Han. The fancy calligraphy and reverses of the large coins are more typical of amulets than circulating coins.



1336. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 420-479, AE cash (2.13g), H-13.1, *si zhu* (four zhu), light encrustation, Graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

Rare denomination issued by Emperor Wen in 430 AD with the actual weight in line with the denomination of 4 zhu.



1337. **CHEN: Shao Shi**, 569-582, AE cash (3.88g), H-13.18, *tai huo liu zhu* ("large coin six zhu"), issued by Emperor Xuan (Shaoshi) of Chen in 579 AD, lovely quality and patina! Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

This coin with the beautiful calligraphy, displayed at the left, is considered to be the "crown jewel " of Southern Dynasty coins.



1338. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, AE cash (3.91g), H-14.100, *qián feng quán bao*, slightly 'toothed' border as likely used as a charm, Graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF**, RR** $400 - 600

This type was cast by the Emperor Gao Zong in the year 666. In an attempt to overcome a shortage of copper, one of the "qian feng" coins was to be equivalent to ten old coins, although its weight of 2.4 zhu was the same as a one cash coin. This led to extensive forgery, and the coin was withdrawn after a year.



1339. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (15.81g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, light corrosion, VF $200 - 300.



1340. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (20.51g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, VF $150 - 250



1341. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (20.76g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



1342. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (1.69g), H-14.134, *zhong* at top, one character only; light encrustation, Fine $150 - 250

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang and ordered by emperor De Zong during the Jianzhong era.



1343. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-924, AE cash (3.07g), H-15.107, F-VF $150 - 250

In 917, Liu Yan (Lie Zu) proclaimed himself Emperor of a dynasty at first called the Great Yue, then the Han, and set up his capital at Canton, which he renamed Xingwangfu. He cast the "qian heng zhong bao" in both bronze and lead, the bronze being quite rare.



1344. **WESTERN LIAO: Xu Xing**, 1151-1164, AE cash, H-—, Zeno-105364, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

Possibly cast in Balasagun, which was an ancient Soghdian city in modern-day Kyrgyzstan, located in the Chuy Valley between Bishkek and Issyk-Kul Lake. Balasagun was the capital of the Qara Khitay state in 12th-13th Centuries. The Western Liao (1124-1218) dynasty, also known as Qara Khitay state, was founded by Yelü Dashi, a member of the Liao royal family, who led the remnants of the Liao Dynasty to Central Asia after fleeing from the Jurchen conquest of their homeland in the North and Northeast of modern day China. The empire was usurped by the Naimans under Küchlük in 1211. The empire was finally destroyed by the Mongol Empire in 1218.



1345. **WESTERN LIAO (Qara Khitay):** Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (58.23g), ca. 13th-15th century, Zeno-294219 (this piece), 18 x 70mm, copper/brass, Chinese and sacred symbols // one large enigmatic magic Daoist symbols that vaguely resembles 'phags-pa, plus what appear to be a mixture of Tibetan letters and secret religious symbols below, rectangular hole at the top for suspension, allegedly found somewhere near Bishkek in Kyrgyzstan, VF-EF**, RRR** $350 - 450

For further discussion, see the comments to Zeno-27364. Two similar items sold in our Auction 31, lots 2773 & 2774.



1346. **WESTERN LIAO:** AE Khitan pendant charm/amulet (44.77g), 46mm; dragon // archer on horseback, small animal below, with loop for suspension (a similar piece sold in our Auction 44, Lot 533); surface adhesion both sides (should be quite attractive after expert cleaning), F-VF**, RR** $250 - 350

The dynasty, also known as Qara Khitay state, was founded by Yelü Dashi, a member of the Liao royal family, who led the remnants of the Liao Dynasty to Central Asia after fleeing from the Jurchen conquest of their homeland in the North and Northeast of modern-day China. The empire was usurped by the Naimans under Küchlük in 1211. The empire was finally destroyed by the Mongol Empire in 1218.



1347. **NORTHERN SONG: Xiang Ping**, 998-1003, AE large cash (18.41g), H-16.48, very broad rims, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250

The purpose of these broad rim coins has not yet been determined.



1348. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He**, 1054-1055, iron cash money tree, H-16.143, 37 cast iron cash coins marked *zhi he zhong bao* on double branched tree, one coin missing and another broken off tree, heavy rusty patina as usual, Fine $1,500 - 2,500



1349. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He**, 1054-1055, iron cash money tree, H-16.143, 36 cast iron cash coins marked *zhi he zhong bao* on double branched tree, one break in the tree, four coins missing, heavy rusty patina as usual, Fine $1,500 - 2,500



1350. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, iron cash money tree, H-16.424, 39 cast iron cash coins marked *da guan tong bao* on double branched tree, one break in the tree, one coin missing another broken off tree, heavy rusty patina as usual, Fine $1,500 - 2,500

This and similar money trees have been found near Shanxi Province in China. This example is unusual in being almost complete, with only one missing coin. In custom made silk brocade case.



1351. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE cash (18.24g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, a likely *mu qián* (mother coin), a lovely example! EF $300 - 500



1352. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (4.03g), H-16.428, seal script, very fine style, a likely *mu qián* (mother or seed coin), EF $250 - 350



1353. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (4.03g), H-16.467, seal script, very fine style, a likely *mu qián* (mother or seed coin), EF $250 - 350



1354. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.42g), H-16.468, Li script, very fine style, a likely *mu qián* (mother or seed coin), tooled fields, EF $125 - 225



1355. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE cash (3.54g), Chengdu mint, Szechuan Province, H-17.23, orthodox script with elegant characters, with *chuan* above on reverse, F-VF**, R** $150 - 250



1356. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (7.04g), H-17.31, orthodox script, VF $150 - 250



1357. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (6.39g), H-17.33, orthodox script, VF $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1358. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (3.58g), H-17.34, seal script, attractive patina, VF-EF $800 - 1,000



1359. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (8.95g), H-17.34, seal script, crack at one of the inside corners on the reverse and repaired, lovely patination, overall a choice example of this rare coin, Graded 82(03) by GBCA Grading Company, VF-EF $400 - 600



1360. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, AE cash (3.19g), H-17.159, seal script, crescent above on reverse, rosette hole, VF-EF $200 - 300



1361. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash, H-17.806, 521mm, large size flan, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, Graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500



1362. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (13.94g), H-17.809, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, small size flan, small characters, Graded 'Authentic' by GBCA Grading Company, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex SARC Auction 9, Lot 548* $200 - 300



1363. **WESTERN XIA: Tian Qing**, 1194-1206, AE cash (3.95g), H-18.105, *ng-goor lee-oo-h lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*tian qing bao qian* in Chinese), Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

The Tangut script (xi xià wén) was a logographic writing system, used for writing the extinct Tangut language of the Western Xia Dynasty. Tangut characters are similar in appearance to Chinese characters, with the same type of strokes, but the methods of forming characters in the Tangut writing system are significantly different from those of forming Chinese characters. There are only five coin types in Tangut script and all are very rare.



1364. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (2.88g), H-19.1, Obverse type 1B, two countermarks on the reverse: left U3, right unclear, VF**, R**, *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $1,500 - 2,500

Da Chao, meaning "Great Dynasty", was the Chinese name the Mongols used for themselves. According to Hartill, "This coin is alleged to have been cast by the legendary Genghis Khan at his capital at Karakorum." This would place the date about 50-60 years prior to the formal foundation of the Yuan dynasty in 1271. A more likely attribution by Belyaev & Sidorovich (2017) puts this series between 1251 and 1262 during the reign of Möngke Khan and the early years of Kublai Khan.



1365. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1308-1311, AE temple cash (1.54g), Haberer-19.48, *da yuan zhi bao*, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, SARC Auction 29, Lot 519* $150 - 250

This example is perhaps a later casting from the Min Guo era, circa 1920-30s.



1366. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (18.73g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), a superb example! VF-EF $150 - 250

Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is regarded as the seventh Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.

We Are Always Inviting Consignments
To Our Upcoming Auctions!
Contact Our Consignment Directors at
info@stevealbum.com
or
+1-707-539-2120



1367. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (21.42g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), Graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $150 - 250



1368. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (24.99g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), minor natural casting defects, Graded 78(07) by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 200



1369. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (24.34g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), Graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company $150 - 250



1370. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (21.42g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), Graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1371. **YUAN: Toghon Temür**, 1333-1368, AE temple cash (25.11g), cf. Zeno-124767, 41.5mm, *mù qing tóng bao* ("Muqing Copper Treasure"), blank reverse, VF**, RR** $1,500 - 2,500

The name Muqing refers to Muqing Palace in the summer capital Shangdu (in today's Inner Mongolia). The History of Yuan records that the palace was rebuilt in the 13th year of his reign (1353) but burned down in the 18th year (1358). It is thus likely that this coin was cast within that short period. The smaller version of this type with "zhi zheng" on reverse was cast in small quantities as temple offerings during the reign of this last Yuan emperor, Toghon Temür. This type was perhaps cast for larger donations to the temple.
"Gong Yang Qian" variously translated as "temple coins" or "offering coins", were a type of alternative currency that resembled Chinese cash coins that circulated during the Mongol Yuan dynasty period. The Yuan dynasty emperors (or khagans) were supports of Buddhism, which meant that the Buddhist temples tended to receive official government support. During this period the larger Buddhist temples in China were able to cast bronze Buddha statues and make other religious artifacts which also meant that it was easy for them to also cast these special kind of cash coins which could then be used by faithful adherents of Buddhism as offerings to Buddha. In general, these temple coins tend to be much smaller and crudely made compared to earlier and later Chinese cash coins. However, because these temple coins, due to their copper content, still had intrinsic value, they would sometimes serve as an alternative currency in China.



1372. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1335-1340, AE cash (5.33g), H-19.81, possible 'temple cash' with reverse blank, Fine $100 - 200



1373. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (9.34g), H-19.108, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *rhi* above and Chinese *er* below on reverse for denomination, a superb quality example! VF-EF $150 - 250



1374. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (39.39g), CD1358, H-19.117, 47mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (ten) for denomination below with dot above, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1375. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (25.33g), CD1358, H-19.117, 47mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (ten) for denomination below with dot above, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1376. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE 2 cash (5.59g), H-19.143, VF $200 - 400



1377. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (16.7g), H-20.109, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, faint repair work, Graded 75(03) by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF $300 - 500



1378. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (21.08g), Nanjing mint, H-20.112, 45mm, *jing* above, *shi* at right on reverse, F-VF$300 - 400



1379. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (27.17g), Fujian Province, H-20.115, 45mm, *shi* (10) above, *fu* below on reverse, attractive glossy patina, EF $300 - 500



1380. **MING: Long Qing**, 1567-1572, AE cash (4.09g), H-20.138, a superb quality example! VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1381. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (34.63g), H-20.229, 48mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF $150 - 250



1382. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (31.90g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF $150 - 200



1383. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (30.56g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, F-VF $200 - 300

Qing Dynasty



1384. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (5.79g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, VF $150 - 250



1385. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.33g), Yansui Garrison, Shaanxi Province, H-22.43, *yan* at left on reverse, very rare mint, Fine $150 - 250



1386. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash (4.21g), Board of Revenue Mint, Beijing, H-22.203, cast 1746-53, likely *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), with crisp and well-defined characters with fine rims! EF**, RR** $500 - 700



1387. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE palace cash (6.98g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.246A, cast 1774-95, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-EF $150 - 200



1388. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AE cash (5.29g), Board of Works Mint, Beijing, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, type B, cast 1824-50, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), with crisp and well-defined characters and smooth rims and surfaces, arguably the nicest example that we have handled of these from the K.K. Lee Collection and the final example from the collection that will be offered! Choice EF**, RR**, *ex K.K. Lee Collection* $2,000 - 3,000

As cash coins were produced using sand casting, mother coins were first produced to form the basis for all subsequent cash coins to be released into circulation. Qing dynasty mother pieces are typically made with refined materials and high relief and hence have a highly attractive appearance.



1389. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (57.42g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.702, 55mm, East branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, VF $150 - 250



1390. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (56.24g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.702, 55mm, East branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, VF $150 - 250



1391. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (64.82g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.704, 57mm, North branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Glover Collection July 1905, ex Eaton Collection, ex Gibbs Collection, ex Schulman Sale 1971* $200 - 300



1392. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (48.72g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.707, 47mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Graded 88 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $250 - 350



1393. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (41.72g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.707, 49mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, VF $150 - 250



1394. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.08g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.710, 50mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $200 - 300

Purchased in China in 1946.



1395. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (81.63g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.714, 63mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854 only, copper (*tóng*) color, one small crack, smoothing on surfaces, Choice VF $200 - 300



1396. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (65.68g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.715, 59mm, North branch mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Glover Collection July 1905, ex Eaton Collection, ex Gibbs Collection, ex Schulman Sale 1971* $800 - 1,000

Hand engraved into a "thousand carved flower" charm type.



1397. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (66.81g), Board of Works Mint, Beijing, H-22.759, 55mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, VF $150 - 250



1398. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.98g), Board of Works, Beijing, H-22.762, 51mm, New branch Mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-EF $200 - 300



1399. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (19.65g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF $150 - 250



1400. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (33.11g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, couple of merchant chopmarks on reverse rim, VF $300 - 400



1401. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (37.28g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 47mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1402. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (103.02g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF $1,500 - 2,000



1403. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (97.35g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, Graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF $1,500 - 2,000



1404. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (19.82g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.793, *wu qian ji zhong* incuse on reverse rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, Graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $500 - 700



1405. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (35.53g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 46mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, minor natural casting defects, Graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, VF $500 - 700



1406. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (89.89g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.799, 58mm, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, two chopmarks on reverse rim, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Artemide Asta Numismatica Auction 30E, Lot 149* $1,000 - 1,500



1407. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (65.13g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.914, 61mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast 1854-55, Graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company $250 - 350

Jiangsu Province was particularly affected during the Taiping rebellion and several branch mints were set up outside the main mint in Suzhou.



1408. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 30 cash (31.93g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.916, cast 1854-55, rare and popular denomination! F-VF $1,000 - 1,500



1409. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 30 cash (30.48g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.916, 48mm, cast 1854-55, minor casting flaws on rim, Fine *, ex Ponterio & Associates* $500 - 700



1410. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (51.11g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, couple minor casting flaws on edge, VF $150 - 250



1411. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (40.36g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, VF $150 - 250



1412. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (41.39g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, small natural edge defects, VF $150 - 250



1413. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (63.59g), Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.959, Zeno-279498 (this example), 58mm, cast 1854-55, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



1414. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (33.77g), Chengde mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1062, 44mm, cast 1854-55, VF $300 - 500



1415. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (42.83g), Chengde mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1063, 50mm, cast 1854-55, VF $500 - 700



1416. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (22.22g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1090, 45mm, small characters type, cast 1854-55, a pleasing example of this scarce type! F-VF $150 - 250



1417. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.67g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 51mm, large characters type, cast 1854-55, light encrustation, an attractive example of this scarce type! F-VF $150 - 250



1418. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.31g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 50mm; large characters, cast 1854-55, small natural casting defects, Graded 78(07) by GBCA Grading Company, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



1419. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 4 cash (14.43g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1226, cast 1862-1866, VF $150 - 250



1420. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.71g), Board of Revenue Mint, Beijing, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection* $150 - 250



1421. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.87g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931.* $150 - 250



1422. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.34g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1932.* $150 - 250

LOTS 1420 to 1425:
According to Bruce Smith, it is speculated that this larger issue was made for use in the Imperial Palace.



1423. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.59g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1932.* $150 - 250



1424. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.92g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931.* $150 - 250



1425. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.96g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1932.* $150 - 250



1426. **QING REBELS: Zhang Rebellion**, 1860-1863, AE cash (6.02g), H-22.44, *si tong tong bao*, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 500

Zhang Baoshan started a rebellion in Guizhou between 1860 and 1863. He claimed to be a descendent of the Ming emperor Hongwu. Two sources claim that Zhang Baoshan cast the Sitong Tongbao coins.



1427. **QING REBELS: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.38g), Zhejiang Province, H-23.42, issue of the Small Swords Society (*Xiao Dao Hui*), *huang di tong bao* ("the Emperor's coinage"), *zhe* on reverse at right, small natural casting hole, cast 1854-55, very small natural crack, Graded 78(05) by GBCA Grading Company, Fine $300 - 500

The Society's headquarters were in the Yuyuan Gardens of Shanghai. The organization was founded in the 1850s during the upheavals of the Taiping Rebellion by Liu Lichuan. He took the nien hao (reign title) of Tian Yun (heavenly movement). It was one of a number of rebel groups to arise during this period, either affiliated with or proclaiming support for the rebel Taiping administration. The name ("Small Swords") refers to daggers used by warriors or martial artists in close combat. Those caught in possession of these coins were sent to trial and many were executed.

Charms



1428. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1851, AE charm (4.7g), *wan shou wu jiang* (long life without limit), Graded 80 by Huaxia Coin Grading Company $200 - 300

Likely cast during the Xian Feng or later Qing period.



1429. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.37g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, light stain, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 24 June 1923.* $200 - 300



1430. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.89g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, light stain, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 24 June 1923.* $200 - 300



1431. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.89g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, light stain, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 9 December 1923.* $200 - 300



1432. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.73g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, light stain, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 15 July 1923.* $200 - 300

LOTS 1429 to 1432:
Empress Dowager Cixi is said to have had these palace charms made to give out on special occations and important birthdays. Empress Dowager Cixi held the Regency from 1861-1908.



1433. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.94g), 46mm, vase with flowers, scrolls, pens // *wéi shàn zuì lè dúshu gèng jia* ("doing good is the most joyful, and reading is better") auspicious clouds around central hole, VF $150 - 250

Likely cast during the Qing dynasty.



1434. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.29g), 51mm, *qin se you zhi* which means "with the *qin* and the *se* be friendly to her" or "the *qin* and *se* zithers warm her heart" // *zhong si yan qing* which translates as "may your children be as numerous as grasshoppers," Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $300 - 500

The obverse inscription comes from a poem entitled "Cry of the Ospreys" (guan ju) which is found in the ancient book of poetry known as the "Book of Songs" (shi jing) which was compiled by Confucius 2500 years ago. The Chinese katydid or long-horned grasshopper has its own "musical instrument" and makes "music" by rubbing its wings together. While zithers and grasshoppers may seem to be an unusual pairing, the ancient Chinese saw them as fitting symbols of marital harmony and procreation. Likely cast in the Qing dynasty or Min Guo era.



1435. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.97g), *tai he zhong bao* either side in seal script, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $200 - 300

Likely a later casting, perhaps Qing dynasty or early Min Guo era.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1436. **CHINA:** AE charm (49.15g), 58mm, *jia guan jìn lù* "may office and salary be bestowed upon you" // *hao yùn lín shen*, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 400

Reportedly, the saying 'jia guan jin lu' originally came from a historical text of the Jin Dynasty where it was stated "When the phoenix flies outside, envoys will arrive, when inside, office and salary will be bestowed". This was a common and auspicious inscription of the Ming and Qing dynasties. This example likely cast in the late Qing or early Min Guo era.



1437. **CHINA:** AE charm (33.71g), Unpublished, 54mm, two vases with flowers which conveys the hidden meaning of peace for all the year, flower below, two characters above // deer and other auspicious symbols around, Fine**, RR**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $200 - 300

This example likely cast in the Ming dynasty.

Openwork Charms, Featuring The Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, Part 1



1438. **Ramsden, H. A. Chinese Openwork Amulet Coins,** Jun Kobayagawa Co., Yokohama, 1911, original printing, 60 pages, 4 plates, with numerous line drawing throughout. Covers 203 different amulets in his own collection and describes and illustrates every type. Among the more common designs are the dragon, tiger, qilin, phoenix, fish, deer, fruit, flowers and foliage While the designs are often quaint the workmanship is good and the effect pleasing $75 - 100



1439. **CHINA:** AE charm (36.35g), Unpublished, 53x68mm uniface openwork Pendant type, two celestial lions within lock-shaped design, with hanger, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $200 - 300



1440. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.77g), Unpublished type, 49mm openwork animal type, two fish circling amongst two lotus flowers, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1441. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.41g), Unpublished, 54mm openwork flower type, four flowing Chrysanthema, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1442. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.14g), Thierry-21, 52mm openwork figural type, Queen Mother of the West (*xi wang mu*) holding a "ruyi" sceptre, deer at left and tortoise below with "auspicious cloud" above it, above the center hole is a crane, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250.

The Queen Mother of the West is associated with longevity because eating a peach from her orchard would allow a person to live for 3,000 years. The deer is believed to live a long life and is, therefore, a symbol of longevity. The deer thus also signifies wealth and good fortune. The tortoise is another natural symbol for a long life. The "auspicious cloud" symbolizes "good luck" and the cranes yet another ancient Chinese symbol for longevity.



1443. **CHINA:** AE charm (40.98g), Thierry-241, Liu Chunsheng page 55, 74x54mm openwork Pendant type, two dragons facing, with ornate hanger, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1444. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.81g), Semans—-, Ramsden—-, 47mm openwork animal type with central square hole, two dragons, facing each other, tails entwined, VF-EF *,*
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $150 - 250



1445. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.59g), Semans-129a, Ramsden-46, Mandel-3.4, 50mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, EF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1446. **CHINA:** AE charm (41.33g), Semans-152 (more detailed variety), 66mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to head, an unpublished and very rare variety! Fine**, RR**,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $200 - 300



1447. **CHINA:** AE charm (57.53g), Semans-153 var., Liu Chunsheng page 20/21, 57mm openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, with broad rims and square hole, Fine**, RR**,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $150 - 250



1448. **CHINA:** AE charm (31.82g), Semans-159, Ramsden-72, 60mm openwork animal type, two Chinese unicorns (*qilin*) head to foot, ornate with square hole, VF**, R**,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $200 - 300



1449. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.31g), Semans-165, Ramsden-80, 55mm openwork animal type, dragon and phoenix, head to tail, a lovely example! EF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $200 - 300



1450. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.81g), Semans-180a (plate coin), Ramsden-83, Yu Liuliang-98, 59mm openwork animal type, dragon and tiger, facing, VF**, R**,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $200 - 300



1451. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.21g), Semans-203a, Mandel-5.14, Yu Liuliang-58, 56mm openwork animal type, two phoenixes within scroll, flying head to tail, EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1452. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.43g), Semans-207, Yu Liuliang-69, 45mm openwork animal type, two phoenixes within scroll, flying head to tail, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $200 - 300



1453. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.84g), Semans-222, Ramsden-126, 56mm openwork animal type, two birds head to tail with flowers, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1454. **CHINA:** AE charm (26.76g), Semans-226, 54mm openwork animal type, two birds head to tail, two other animals also head to tail, with flowers, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250

"Open-work" charms are one of the major types of ancient Chinese charms. They are referred ton in Chinese as lou kong qian "hollowed out" money and ling long qian "elegant" money. Chinese open work charms have irregular shaped "openings" between their exquisite design elements. They are round and almost always have a round hole in the center. Openwork charms became very popular and were often worn for personal adornment during the Song, Yuan, and Ming dynasties.



1455. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.91g), Semans-241c, Ramsden-106, Mandel-5.15, 52mm openwork animal type, two birds & two deer, VF**, RR**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $200 - 300

I.S. Coushnir published a short catalog, Chinese Coins Without Currency, of mostly Chinese openwork charms documenting 36 charms and amulets. Published in The China Journal, Vol. XVII, No. 6, December 1932.



1456. **CHINA:** AE charm (49.98g), Semans-250, Ramsden-102, Mandel-6.1, Yu Liuliang-113, 66mm openwork animal type, stag & doe Sika deer, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 200



1457. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.66g), Semans-343, Ramsden-91, Mandel-7.11, Coushnir-19, 49mm openwork figural type, man fishing, large carp, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1458. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.97g), Semans-345a var., Yu Liuliang-108, 41mm openwork figural type, two people fighting above fish, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1459. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.82g), Semans-351, Ramsden-86, 50mm openwork figural type, young couple falling in love in the moonlight among flowers, VF-EF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250

This charm is a pictorial representation of the ancient Chinese saying "hua qian yue xia" which literally translates as "in front of the flowers and under the moon". On the left is a man standing and pointing with his left hand at the moon. If you look carefully, you will see a crescent moon exactly at the 12 o'clock position with curly-shaped clouds just below and to the sides. Standing on the right is a young woman with flowers shown both above and below the circular hole. Rhis type of charm was cast in ancient times in the city of Dali in Yunnan Province.



1460. **CHINA:** AE charm (54.21g), CCH-64, 65mm, openwork type, with a Confucian filial piety theme, VF $150 - 250

The charm displays four stories from "The Twenty-Four Examples of Filial Piety" (ershisixiao) which is one of the most famous historical collections of stories concerning how children displayed filial piety. Filial piety refers to the respect of a child for his parents.



1461. **CHINA:** AE charm (40.71g), Semans-360a, Ramsden-88, Mandel-9.1, Yu Liuliang-112, 65mm openwork pavilion type, temple complex with a number of activities taking place, EF**, RR***, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $300 - 400

The charm appears to portray the leisurely and carefree life of scholars and retired officials although others believe that the scene is actually an idealized "Temple of Confucius" and that the individuals represent Confucius himself. One characteristic of pavilion charms is that, unlike other types of open work charms, the center hole tends to be square instead of round.



1462. **CHINA:** AE charm (41.62g), Semans-370m (plate coin), 62mm openwork flower type, single lotus of six leaves, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $175 - 275



1463. **CHINA:** AE charm (34.16g), Semans-370f, Ramsden-148, 55mm openwork flower type, single lotus of six leaves, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1464. **CHINA:** AE charm (38.53g), Semans-374, Ramsden-152, 57mm openwork flower type, two lotuses, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1465. **CHINA:** AE charm (36.64g), Semans-377k, Ramsden-193, 62mm openwork flower type, four lotuses, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1466. **CHINA:** AE charm (49.99g), Semans-380d (plate coin), Ramsden-180, 59mm openwork flower type, four lotuses, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1467. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.15g), Semans-386 (plate coin), 44mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $150 - 250

I.S. Coushnir published a short catalog, Chinese Coins Without Currency, of mostly Chinese openwork charms documenting 36 charms and amulets. Published in The China Journal, Vol. XVII, No. 6, December 1932.



1468. **CHINA:** AE charm (14.36g), Semans-399 (plate coin), 41mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1469. **CHINA:** AE charm (63.61g), Semans-405, Ramsden-132, Yu Liuliang-110, 74mm openwork flower type, mixed floral design, ornate border, round hole, a very rare type, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $200 - 300



1470. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.61g), Semans-407 (plate coin), Ramsden-164, Mandel-2.12, Coushnir-22, 45mm openwork flower type, Chrysanthemum, F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1471. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.22g), Semans-410, Ramsden-170, Mandel-2.16, Yu Liuliang-77, 49mm openwork flower type, Chrysanthemum, beaded border, F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1472. **CHINA:** AE charm (43.07g), Semans-427 (plate coin), 54mm openwork flower type, four ornate Chrysanthema, F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1473. **CHINA:** AE charm (39.18g), Semans-435 (plate coin), Mandel-2.17, 63mm openwork flower type, four plum flowers, a rare type, VF**, R**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $200 - 300

I.S. Coushnir published a short catalog, Chinese Coins Without Currency, of mostly Chinese openwork charms documenting 36 charms and amulets. Published in The China Journal, Vol. XVII, No. 6, December 1932.



1474. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.07g), Semans-438b, Ramsden-155, Yu Liuliang-78, 42mm openwork flower type, Peony blossoms, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $150 - 250



1475. **CHINA:** AE charm (10.72g), Semans-448 (plate coin), 36mm openwork flower type, Willow buds and flowers, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $150 - 250



1476. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.11g), Semans-453b (plate coin), Ramsden-160/161, Mandel-2.5, Yu Liuliang-70, 47mm openwork flower type, Willow buds and flowers, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1477. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.22g), Semans-470 (plate coin), Ramsden-176, 50mm openwork flower type, intertwined vines & ivy, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $150 - 250



1478. **CHINA:** AE charm (14.16g), Semans-476 (plate coin), 35mm openwork flower type, ornate long leaf, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1479. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.53g), Semans-480, 26mm openwork Buddhist type, Wheel of the Law (dharmachakra), F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1480. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.74g), Semans-515 (plate coin), Coushnir-26 (plate coin), Liu Chunsheng page 97, 52x37mm openwork Pendant type, two dragons circling, with ornate hanger as made, a very rare type, EF**, RR**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection, ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $200 - 300



1481. **CHINA:** AE charm (16.95g), Semans-521, Ramsden-95, 56x44mm openwork Pendant type, female Sika deer, head turned back grasping foliage, with hanger, a rare type, F-VF**, R**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $200 - 300

Additional openwork charms can be found in the internet session (Day 3).

Part 2 of the Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection will be featured in our Auction 49 in June 2024!



1482. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.75g), Semans-527 (plate coin), 37x49mm openwork Pendant type, ornate lock-shaped design, with hanger, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250



1483. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.54g), Semans-580, Mandel-3.2, Liu Chunsheng page 67, 54x45mm openwork Animal type, side facing ornate dragon, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $150 - 250

Sycee



1484. **CHINA: Qing Dynasty**, AR sycee (190.81g), Cribb-Class LXVI, 61x39mm, Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding "packsaddle" type Provincial three-stamp remittance ingot, VF $500 - 700



1485. **CHINA: Qing Dynasty**, AR 5 tael sycee (182.85g), Cribb-Class XXIV Group D, 222, Shanxi Xiaobao provincial small ingots, *shuangxi* (double happiness), VF $500 - 700



1486. **CHINA: Qing Dynasty**, AR sycee (183.58g), ca. late 19th century, cf. Cribb-XXIV (Shanxi Xiaobao), 34 x 56mm, cast to a standard of 5 taels, stamped *shuangxi* ("double happiness") in center, and *fu* ("blessing"), *lu* ("salary"), *xi*, *shou* ("longevity") in the corners, VF $300 - 400



1487. **CHINA: Qing Dynasty**, AR sycee (73.66g), ca. late 19th century, cf. Cribb-XXV (Shanxi Fushou Xiaobao), 25 x 44mm, cast to a standard of 2 taels, stamped *shuangxi* ("double happiness") in center, VF $150 - 200



1488. **CHINA:** AR sycee (194.37g), 19th-20th century, Cribb-964, Class-LXVI, 58 x 37mm, 5.5-tael Yunnan *sanchuo jieding* (three stamp remittance ingot) "packsaddle" ingot, cast at Dehouxiang Bank, assayer marks E2, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $600 - 800

Chopmarked Coins



1489. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1897, KM-154, toned, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse and one on reverse, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

Medals



1490. **CHINA: Empire**, white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2322, 27mm, medal by Messers Allen & Moore, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING above, in exergue: ABOUT 800 TONS / BURTHEN // THE FIRST / CHINESE VESSEL / EVER BROUGHT TO / EUROPE, / LENGTH 160 FEET, / BREADTH 33 FEET, / DEPTH OF HOLD / 16 FEET, / ARRIVED AT ENGLAND / MAR. 27 1848, prooflike lustrous fields, environmental damage, PCGS graded UNC details $200 - 300

This medal commemorated the first Chinese Junk boat to sail from China to England. The Keying was a three-masted, 800-ton Foochow Chinese trading junk which sailed from Hong Kong China in 1846 around the Cape of Good Hope first to New York and Boston in the United States and then to Britain in 1848.

Later Imperial



1491. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, attractively toned, PCGS graded XF Details $250 - 350



1492. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, with a few small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded XF Details ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $250 - 350



1493. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety with no period and extra flame, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600



1494. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety with no period and extra flame, cleaned, NGC graded AU details ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $300 - 500

Republic



1495. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, lightly cleaned with attractive light tone, PCGS graded UNC details ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $5,000 - 7,000



1496. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 350



1497. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU50 $2,500 - 3,000



1498. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, K-642, 39mm Regular Strike type, Commemorative for the Founding of the Republic of China; facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai in military attire and tall, plumed hat // value within wreath, lightly cleaned with attractive light tone, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $8,000 - 10,000



1499. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, K-642, 39mm Regular Strike type, Commemorative for the Founding of the Republic of China; facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai in military attire and tall, plumed hat // value within wreath, lightly cleaned with attractive light tone, PCGS graded AU details *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $5,000 - 7,000



1500. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, character *yuan* not connected, a lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 500



1501. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329.4, L&M-63C, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, variety with triangle "yuan", an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300

Please note that this is described as the "weak O" variety by PCGS. Presumably it is struck with those dies, but the weak O is not present on this example.



1502. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Tientsin Mint, year 10 (1921), L&M-864; K-676; WS-0101; Chang-CH234, Hsu Shih-chang 'Pavilion' type, variety with reeded edge and with legend at bottom of reverse, light hairlines, filed rims (4-5 rim dents removed), some areas of pleasant toning on the reverse, a collectible example of this popular type, PCGS graded UNC details *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $10,000 - 15,000

The Xu Shichang Dollar (Pavilion Dollar) is one of the most sought-after coins in Chinese numismatics. Dated Month 9 of Year 10 (1921), it depicts President Xu in a decorated Western-style suit jacket and a presidential sash. On the reverse, four figures in traditional Chinese robes greet one another on the steps of a pavilion, alongside the phrase "ren shou tong deng" ("Virtue and longevity ascend together"). Some writers have suggested it was issued to celebrate both President Xu's 66th birthday and 3rd anniversary in office (both occurring in October, which is the 9th month in the Chinese calendar). Others argue it was struck for the opening of the Peking Union Medical College, which was funded by the Rockefeller Foundation.



1503. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300



1504. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, NGC graded AU50 $200 - 300



1505. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $150 - 250



1506. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300



1507. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU53 $200 - 300



1508. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, NGC graded XF45 $200 - 300

We Are Always Inviting Consignments
To Our Upcoming Auctions!
Contact Our Consignment Directors at
info@stevealbum.com
or
+1-707-539-2120



1509. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, K-623, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, PCGS graded AU53 $800 - 1,000



1510. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, K-623, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, lustrous! PCGS graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,500



1511. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, K-623, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, PCGS graded AU55 $900 - 1,100



1512. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, light surface hairlines, AU $200 - 300



1513. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

Provincial



1514. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Anking Mint, ND (1897), Y-45, L&M-195, without dot after 7 variety, rim nick, AU , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $2,000 - 3,000



1515. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, year 24 (1898), Y-42.3, L&M-202, K-60, variety with with A S T C in field, PCGS graded VF30 $200 - 400



1516. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Anking Mint, year 24 (1898), Y-45.5, L&M-203, variety with large obverse rosettes, cleaned, EF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $2,000 - 3,000



1517. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Anking Mint, year 24 (1898), Y-45.2, L&M-204, variety with small obverse rosettes, couple of small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



1518. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Anking Mint, CD1898, Y-45.4, L&M-207, small Chinese merchant chopmark, EF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $2,000 - 3,000



1519. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1898-99), Y-51, L&M-286, type with denomination incorrect in English, *er bao* variety, PCGS graded AU53 $250 - 350



1520. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 24 (1898), Y-62.1, L&M-452, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 500



1521. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief variety, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700



1522. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, couple of Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $500 - 700



1523. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 25 (1899), Y-73, L&M-454, repaired, PCGS graded VF details $300 - 400



1524. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, PCGS AU58 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700



1525. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), H-73.2, L&M-465, lightly cleaned, EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1526. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), H-73.2, L&M-465, lightly cleaned, EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1527. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), H-73.2, L&M-465, light reverse scratches, EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1528. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, repaired, PCGS graded VF details , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1529. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 10 cash, CD1904, Y-89, CL-FT.32, a lovely example, NGC graded MS61 $350 - 450



1530. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-97, CL-FK.19, "Customs-House" type with large *min guan* characters, some carbon spots, lovely surfaces with cartwheel luster, NGC graded MS62 RB $400 - 600



1531. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1903-08), Y-102.1, L&M-294, variety with 4 characters at top of obverse and rosettes at both sides of dragon, PCGS graded AU53 $150 - 250



1532. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 mace (qian) (17.91g), Changsha mint, ND (1908), L&M-411, K-979, *zhangsha qián yì zìhao* (Changsha Chien-Yi Firm) // *sheng píng zú wén wu qián* (Provincial Scale Fine Silver of 5 Qian), a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $3,000 - 5,000



1533. **HUNAN: Hung Hsien**, 1915-1916, AE 10 cash, year 1 (1915), Y-401.1, narrow legend variety, PCGS graded AU50 $200 - 300

Hong Xian (Hung Hsien) was the reign title of Yuan Shih Kai, who briefly claimed emperorship in late 1915 to early 1916 to reinstate monarchy in China.



1534. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, K-40, one small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



1535. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, K-45b, variety without swirl on fiery pearl, cleaned, NGC AU details , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400



1536. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, raised dot on fireball and no dot in center of Manchu, cleaned, EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1537. **KANSU: Republic**, AE 50 cash, ND (1920), KM-D407, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, scarce denominational type, environmental damage, NGC graded EF, details, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

Local type almost surely cast in the city of Tianshui, then under the authority of Governor Kong Fan Jing, the local warlord.



1538. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1898), Y-143, L&M-212B, K-68, scarce with ink chopmark on reverse, PCGS graded XF Details $500 - 700



1539. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking Mint, CD1899, Y-145a, L&M-222, K-74, Old dragon type, with Chinese merchant chopmarks, couple toning spots, PCGS graded VF details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700



1540. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145, L&M-257A, HAH and CH initials and fewer spines variety, a lustrous attractive example! PCGS graded MS62 $2,000 - 3,000



1541. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.4, HAH and CH initials and fewer spines variety, with a few small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded XF Details , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400



1542. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.8, L&M-257A, HAH and CH initials and fewer spines variety, lamination split error on reverse, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1543. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking Mint, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-258, K-101, with dots, lustrous, lightly cleaned, PCGS AU details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



1544. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1908, Y-10k.14, without dash after COIN; KUO spelled KIIO; a scarce variety and a superb mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64+ BN**, RR** $350 - 450



1545. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1908, Y-10k.14, without dash after COIN; KUO spelled KIIO; a scarce variety and a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN**, RR** $300 - 400



1546. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1908, Y-10k.14, without dash after COIN; KUO spelled KIIO; a scarce variety and a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 RB**, RR** $300 - 400



1547. **KIRIN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, ND (1909), Y-22.2, L&M-15, a lustrous example, lightly cleaned,
PCGS graded UNC details $150 - 250



1548. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1890-1905), Y-199, L&M-137, an attractive lightly toned mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $300 - 400



1549. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1890-1905), Y-202, L&M-134, K-27, with single small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded XF Details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



1550. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1890-1905), Y-202, L&M-134, K-27, graffiti, PCGS graded Fine details , *ex Bob "Swamperbob" Gurney Collection* $200 - 300



1551. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, HD (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, K-26, character connected variety, couple small Chinese merchant chopmarks, cleaned, PCGS XF Details , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300



1552. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1905), Y-203, L&M-133B, K-26, variety with small rosettes and dot on fireball, character not connected variety, scratch, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

Struck from dies produced at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham.



1553. **KWANGTUNG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-206, L&M-138, K-31, couple of small Chinese merchant chopmarks, lightly cleaned, AU , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $400 - 600



1554. **SINKIANG: Imitative Type**, AR miscal, ND, Y-3, cf. L&M-826, facing imperial dragon // *xiang yin yi qian* in Chinese, *bir miscal yeni gümüsh* ("one miscal new silver") in Uyghur, NGC graded AU55 , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

It is uncertain when this imitative type was struck.



1555. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-238, L&M-345, narrow-face dragon, light stain and hairlines, rim nick, VF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $400 - 600



1556. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-455, L&M-367, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, PCGS AU55 , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500



1557. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 5 cash token, ND, CL-SCM.43, horse & orchids "ma lan" token, brass variety, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 500



1558. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 5 cash token, ND, CL-SCM.30, horse & orchid "ma lan" token, brass variety, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 500



1559. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash token, ND, CL-SCM.21, horse & orchid "ma lan" token, brass variety, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 500

Sichuan tokens are reported to come in a variety of metals: brass, copper and copper-nickel in diameters ranging from 21mm to 40mm corresponding the sizes of 5, 10, 20, 30 and 100 cash coins. They were struck in the Chengdu and Chongqing Mints by the warlords and high government officials of Sichuan (Szechuan), circa 1921-1930 and primarily used as gambling tokens. Being superior in quality to the standard cash coins then in circulation, these tokens were readily accepted by the public as legal tender whenever the recipients were willing to part with them.



1560. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-254, L&M-418, VF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $400 - 600



1561. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1911-15), Y-257, L&M-422, K-170, posthumously in the name of Emperor Kuang Hsu, two circles beneath pearl; small circle around central rosette dots on reverse, a lovely lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1562. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 1 (1912), Y-479, L&M-863, General T'ang Chi Yao portrait // crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, with circle at center of left flag variety, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS61 ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 700



1563. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1920-22), Y-258.1, L&M-421A, posthumously in the name of the deceased Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $200 - 300

Trade Coinage



1564. **YUNNAN:** AR 1/2 tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $1,000 - 1,500

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1565. **YUNNAN:** AR 1/2 tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, Trade Coinage struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, NGC graded AU55 ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $800 - 1,000



1566. **YUNNAN:** AR 1/2 tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, PCGS graded AU50 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $500 - 700



1567. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $1,200 - 1,500



1568. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $1,000 - 1,500



1569. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, lightly tooled, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $800 - 1,000



1570. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A3, L&M-435, Lec-325, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, small stag's head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $1,500 - 2,000



1571. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A4, L&M-436, Lec-326, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, large stag's head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded AU53 ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $1,500 - 2,000

People's Republic



1572. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 10 yuan, 1987, KM-169, Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit, Yellow Crane Tower (*huang he lou*) on reverse, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo $200 - 300



1573. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 1 yuan, 1983, KM-85, PAN-12A, struck in brass, panda eating bamboo,
NGC graded PF68 Cameo $200 - 300



1574. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 1 yuan, 1984, KM-85, PAN-12A, struck in brass, panda eating bamboo,
NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo $200 - 300



1575. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 2-coin proof set, 1985, KM-110, set includes 1 yuan KM-110 PCGS graded PF-69 DCAM and silver 10 yuan KM-127 PCGS graded PF-69 DCAM, for the 20th Anniversary of Tibet Autonomous Region, a scarce and popular bilingual issue in Tibetan and Chinese, Shanghai Mint with original case of issue, **set of 2 coins** $1,500 - 2,000



1576. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 300 yuan, 2003, KM-1473, PAN-368a, Panda Silver Bullion Series -Panda and bamboo, contains one kilogram of pure silver, in original capsule of issue, Brilliant UNC $800 - 1,000

Hong Kong



1577. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1885, KM-6.3, an attractive mint state example with shimmering luster, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 250



1578. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 20 cents, 1881, KM-7, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

Japanese Puppet States



1579. **MANCHUKUO: Ta Tung**, 1932-1934, gilt AE medal, year 1 (1932), Barac-506; Peterson-page 157, 33mm National Foundation Commemorative; inscription *Jiànguó jìniànzhang* National Foundation Commemorative Medal' in central field, portrait of Emperor Pu-Yi with *Dàtóng yuán nián san yuè* "Ta T'ung, inaugural year, 3rd month (March, 1932)" below // the Manchukuo national flag in the center, and on either side are birds commonly called the Chinese phoenix or Fènghuáng. With original plush case of issue with gold embossed inscription *Jiànguó jìniànzhang* on the top, and *Dàtóng yuán nián san yuè* on inside cover, EF $200 - 300

The Manchukuo National Foundation Imperial Medal is one of the rarest Manchukuo medals. Its believed that this medal may have been a personal award from Emperor Pu-Yi. Very little is known about this medal. This rarer version must have been limited to a select few awardees. The medal is struck in gold-plated bronze. The era name Dàtóng (Ta T'ung) was used by Pu-Yi for 3 years: 1932-1934 (specifically March 1st, 1932 to February 28, 1934). It was the first of two era names used by Pu-Yi while on the throne of the Japanese puppet state of Manchukuo.

Tibet



1580. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, Sino-Tibetan series, variety with 32 dots, edge damage, PCGS graded XF Details $200 - 300



1581. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 60 (1795), Cr-72, L&M-637, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded VF25 $200 - 300



1582. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 8 (1803), Cr-83.2, L&M-642, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1583. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 25 (1821), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded XF40 $300 - 400



1584. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 25 (1821), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1585. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, Sino-Tibetan series, 'chan' incomplete variety, PCGS graded XF40 $300 - 400



1586. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 4 (1824), Cr-93, L&M-649A, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded XF45 $300 - 400



1587. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 16 (1836), Cr-93, Sino-Tibetan series, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1588. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-48 (1914), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, PCGS graded XF40 $250 - 350



1589. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-48 (1914), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1590. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-49 (1915), Y-18.1, L&M-656A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1591. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-50 (1916), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, NGC graded XF45 $400 - 500



1592. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-50 (1916), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1593. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-50 (1916), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, PCGS graded VF20 $200 - 300



1594. **TIBET:** AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, mount removed, PCGS graded XF Details $500 - 700



1595. **TIBET:** AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF $1,000 - 1,500



1596. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, tooled, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu Mint ranged from .880 to .935 fine silver.



1597. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, tooled, PCGS graded XF Details $150 - 250



1598. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, mount removed, PCGS graded XF Details $150 - 250



1599. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, damaged, PCGS graded XF Details $150 - 250



1600. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $150 - 250



1601. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, surface hairlines, NGC graded VF details *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1602. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 250

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu Mint ranged from .700 to .740 fine silver.



1603. **TIBET:** 1 crown, TE2093 (1966), KM-X8, Tibetan Exile Government ‘Crown of Liberty’ medallic Essai type; bust of Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama // depicts the Tibetan emblem showing two snow leopards holding the Dharma Wheel, struck in copper-nickel by the Franklin mint, NGC graded Proof 69 ULTRA CAMEO $200 - 300

Date in the Bö Gyello (bod rgyal lo) Tibetan epoch calendar. This relatively modern year notation is referred to as Bö Gyello (bod rgyal lo). In this era the first year is 127 BCE, dated to the legendary progenitor of the Yarlung dynasty, Nyatri Tsenpo.

End of Day 2

Saturday, January 20, 2024

Begins at 10:00 PST (UTC-8)

Ancient Coins

Greek & Roman

1604. **BACTRIA: Diodotos II Theos**, ca. 235-225 BC, AR drachm (3.33g), Bop-7A, Mitch-75a, diademed head right // Zeus Bremetes standing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding aegis, eagle at left foot, scratched on both sides, Choice VF $150 - 200

1605. **BACTRIA: Agathocles**, ca. 190-180 BC, AE chalkon (4.14g), Bop-6B-var, wreathed bust of Dionysos right, with thyrsus behind // panther standing right, touching vine with right paw, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Appears to be pure or nearly pure copper, without any or nearly without any nickel alloy.



1606. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I Megas**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.20g), Bop-1D, diademed and draped bust right // the Dioskouroi on horses galloping right, holding long spears and palm fronds, monogram to inner right, scratches in fields, small gouge on reverse, VF $150 - 200

1607. **BACTRIA: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AE square obol (21.07g), Bop-29A, bull head facing // tripod; bold strike but with some porosity on both sides; still very attractive, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1608. **BACTRIA: Heliokles I Dikaios**, ca. 145-130 BC, AR drachm (3.04g), Bop-2D, diademed bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long lance, monogram , nearly VF $100 - 150

1609. **BACTRIA: Antialkidas Nikephoros**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-13D, diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia // Zeus Nikephoros seated slightly left, elephant to left, holding wreath aloft in trunk, monogram below throne, lightly polished, VF-EF $100 - 150

1610. **CAPPADOCIAN KINGDOM: Ariarathes IX Eusebes Philopator**, ca. 100-85 BC, AR drachm (3.92g), Eusebeia, year 12 (89/8 BC), Simonetta-5, HGC-7/845, diademed head right // Athena Nikephoros standing left, monogram to inner left and inner right, IB (date) in exergue, boldly struck, lightly toned, a few faint scratches, VF-EF $100 - 150

1611. **IONIAN ISLANDS: Chios**, AR drachm (4.11g), ca. 290-275 BC, Price-2318, posthumous issue in the name and type of Alexander III of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram above grape bunch to left, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF $100 - 150

1612. **IONIAN ISLANDS: Chios**, AR tetradrachm (16.80g), ca. 270-220 BC, Price-2334, in the name and type of of Alexander III 'the Great' of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, sphinx seated left above monogram to left, letter A below throne, a couple spots of deposit, F-VF $140 - 180

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1613. **LUCANIA: Metapontum**, AR nomos (didrachm) (7.50g), ca. 330-290 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, behind // barley ear with leaf to right, owl and grasshopper on leaf, between ear and leaf, META to left, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice Fine $140 - 180

1614. **PONTOS: Amisos**, AE29 (18.09g), ca. 90-85 BC, HGC-7/238, RG-17, struck under Mithradates VI, helmeted head of Athena right // Perseus standing facing, holding harpa and head of Medusa, body of Medusa at his feet, AMI- , monograms to left and right, typical adjustment marks, die shift on obverse, pleasing light brown patina, Choice VF $60 - 90

1615. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AE 20 (8.65g), uncertain mint, SC-269, head of Dioskouros right, wearing wreathed pileus // horned horse forepart galloping right, monogram to right, superb obverse, bold VF $100 - 150

1616. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I & Antiochos I**, 294-281 BC, AR drachm (2.80g), Aï Khanoum, ca. 285-281 BC, SC-Ad19 var (reverse legend), laureate head of Zeus right // Athena driving elephant biga right, brandishing spear and shield, [ ] / [ ] in exergue, bold strike, light surface porosity, Choice VF $120 - 160

1617. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Mark Antony**, AR quinarius (1.74g), military mint in Transalpine Gaul, 43 BC, Crawford-489/4, Lituus, ewer, and raven standing left, M ANT IMP // Victory standing right, crowning trophy, VF $120 - 160



1618. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AR denarius (3.28g), Rome, RIC-167, bare head right, IMP SER GALBA AVG // S P Q R / OB / C S within oak wreath, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Fine $150 - 200

1619. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Otho**, January-April 69 AD, AR denarius (2.97g), Rome, RIC-8, bare head right, [IMP] M OTHO CAESAR [AVG TR P] // Securitas standing left, holding wreath in right hand and scepter in left, [SECVRITAS P R], dark toning, Fine $100 - 150

1620. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AR denarius (3.15g), Rome, RIC-88, laureate head right, A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P // Victory seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice Fine $150 - 200



1621. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.42g), 72-73 AD, RIC-358, laureate head right, IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII // Neptune standing left with right foot on globe, holding acrostolium in right hand and vertical scepter in left, NEP RED, attractive high-relief portrait, VF-EF $120 - 160

1622. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.48g), Rome, 80 AD, RIC-128, laureate head right, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M // filleted tripod, dolphin right above, TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, bold, well-centered strike, light surface adhesions, VF-EF $100 - 150

1623. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AR denarius (3.33g), Rome, 90 AD, RIC-691, laureate head right, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIIII // Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at her feet, IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF $80 - 120

1624. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AR denarius (3.52g), Rome, 90-91 AD, RIC-719, laureate head right, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X // Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield, IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF $80 - 120



1625. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE sestertius (25.83g), Rome, 137-138 AD, RIC-2399, laureate bust right, with traces of drapery on far shoulder, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P // Diana standing left, holding arrow and bow, S C across field, pleasing dark green patina, light porosity, Choice VF $140 - 180

1626. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Aelius**, caesar, 136-138 AD, AR denarius (3.45g), Rome, 137 AD, RIC-2630 (Hadrian), bare head right, L AELIVS CAESAR // Pietas standing right, raising hand and holding incense box over lighted altar, PIE-TAS across field, TR POT COS II, light surface adhesions, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

1627. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 148-149 AD, RIC-177d, laureate head right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII // Aequitas standing left, holding out scales in right hand and cornucopia in left, COS IIII, NGC graded Choice AU $100 - 150

1628. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 151-152 AD, RIC-203, laureate head right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV // Vesta standing left, holding out simpulum in right hand and cradling palladium on left arm, COS IIII, bold, crisp details with choice luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU $120 - 160



1629. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AE dupondius (12.85g), Rome, 161 AD, RIC-798, radiate head right, IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M // Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing vis-à-vis and clasping right hands, CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XV COS III S C, green desert patina, VF $140 - 180

1630. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Clodius Albinus**, caesar, 193-195 AD, AR denarius (2.87g), Rome, RIC-11, bare head right, D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES // Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium in outstretched right hand and scepter in left, ROMAE AETERNAE, toned, VF $100 - 150



1631. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimius Severus**, 193-211 AD, AE sestertius (25.20g), Rome, 194 AD, RIC-676a, laureate head right, L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII // Africa standing right, wearing elephant-skin headdress, holding corn ears in fold of her robe, lion at her feet to right, AFRICA, S-C across field, smoothing on reverse, VF $150 - 200

1632. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna**, augusta, 193-217, AR denarius, Rome, 196-211 AD, RIC-552 (Septimius Severus), draped bust right, IVLIA AVGVSTA // Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopia in right hand and resting left arm on rudder, FORTVNAE FELICI, lightly lustrous, a few spots of adhesions, NGC graded AU $80 - 120

1633. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius (3.24g), Rome, 210 AD, RIC-116B, laureate head right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT // Concordia seated left, holding out patera in right hand and double cornucopia in left hand, PONTIF TR P XIII COS III, lightly lustrous, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $80 - 120

1634. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 215 AD, RIC-268, laureate head right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM // Pax standing left, holding out branch in right hand and scepter in left, PONTIF TR P XIII COS III, NGC graded AU $80 - 120

1635. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 218 AD, RIC-35, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG // Securitas standing left and leaning on column, holding scepter in right hand, PONTIF MAX TR P II COS P P, scarce type, NGC graded Choice VF**, S** $80 - 120

1636. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AR denarius, Rome, RIC-67b, laureate, long-bearded, and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG // Fides standing facing with head right and right foot on helmet, holding standard in each hand, FIDES MILITVM, NGC graded EF $80 - 120

1637. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AE as (11.70g), Rome, RIC-191, laureate and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG // Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and scepter in left, small figure of Macrinus standing at his feet to left, IOVI CONSERVATOR, S-C across field, light smoothing, spot of corrosion on reverse, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1638. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 222 AD, RIC-7D, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG // Mars standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and spear in left, P M TR P COS P P, boldly struck with much luster, NGC graded Choice EF $80 - 120

1639. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius, Rome, 223 AD, RIC-32, laureate and draped bust right, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG // Salus seated left on throne, feeding from patera a snake coiled around an altar, P M TR P II COS P P, boldly struck and quite lustrous, a few spots of adhesions, NGC graded AU $80 - 120

1640. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (3.93g), Rome, 222-228 AD, RIC-127C, laureate and draped bust right, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG // Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left, AEQVITAS AVG, struck on a heavy flan, lustrous fields, AU-UNC $80 - 120

1641. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Jovian**, 363-364 AD, AE follis (11.35g), Antioch, RIC-229, 3rd officina, laureate, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N IOVIAN-VS P F AVG // emperor standing facing with head right, holding standard in right hand and Victory on globe with wreath and palm in left hand, VICTORIA ROMANORVM, ANT , attractive dark red patina, a few spots of corrosion, Choice VF $100 - 150

1642. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Jovian**, 363-364 AD, AE follis (10.78g), Antioch, RIC-229, 3rd officina, laureate, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N IOVIAN-VS P F AVG // emperor standing facing with head right, holding standard in right hand and Victory on globe with wreath and palm in left hand, VICTORIA ROMANORVM, ANT , attractive dark red patina, some spots of corrosion, Choice VF $100 - 150

1643. **EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND: Alexius III**, 1349-1390, AR asper (2.52g), SB-2619, Retowski-25, St. Eugenius on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter // Alexius III on horseback right, holding lis-tipped scepter, minor peripheral weakness, lightly toned, Choice VF $80 - 120

Ancient Persia

1644. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Tiridates**, ca. 29-27 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.46g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE285 (= May 27 BC), Shore-308, diademed bust left // Tiridates seated left, holding Nike and scepter, date under throne, month Daisios in exergue, F-VF $130 - 170



1645. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthamaspates**, AD 116, AR drachm (3.81g), Shore-423, Sunrise-449, diademed bust left, short curly beard, wearing tiara, EF $130 - 170

After spending much of his life in Roman exile, Parthamaspates accompanied the emperor Trajan on the latter's campaign to conquer Parthia. Trajan originally planned to annex Parthia, but ultimately placed Parthamaspates on his father's throne as a Roman client in 116. Following Roman withdrawal from the area, Osroes easily defeated Parthamaspates and reclaimed the Parthian throne. After Parthamaspates again fled to them, the Romans, as a consolation, granted him the co-rule of Osroene, a small client state between Asia Minor and Syria.

1646. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.24g), G-10, standard type with usual fire altar reverse, nearly VF $120 - 160



1647. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE unit (11.97g), G-20, SNS-237/238, Ardashir wearing Persis crown and Shapur wearing Parthian crown, strong VF-EF**, R** $130 - 170

1648. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I**, 273-276, AR drachm (3.43g), G-41, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, left attendant with korymbos crown, right attendant with mural crown, some light porosity on the obverse, VF $130 - 170

1649. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (4.07g), GW (probably Gorgan), G-171, superb strike, AU $80 - 120

1650. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (4.19g), LD (Rayy), G-174, superb strike, choice AU $80 - 120

1651. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (3.87g), GW (probably Gorgan), G-174/76, interesting issue, without the king's name, and without both mint and the normal symbol to left on the reverse; probably a local issue during the many wars fought by Peroz in the east, choice AU $80 - 120

1652. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (3.88g), BBA (the Court mint), G-176, interesting example, without the ruler's name on the obverse, somewhat stylized reverse, probably a local issue during the many wars fought by Peroz in the east, choice AU $80 - 120



1653. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (1.20g), BYSh (Bishapur), blundered date, G-188, cf. SNS-281/287, standard design, star left and crescent right of the king's crown, attractive strike on broad flan, VF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160



1654. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (0.79g), G-188var, SNS-280, standard design, star left and crescent right of the king's crown, obverse in single circle, reverse in double circle, VF**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160

1655. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (1.37g), G-193, standard design, star left and star right of the king's crown, nice strike, VF**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

1656. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AE pashiz (0.78g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 2, G-—, standard type, clear mint & date, Fine**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

1657. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, AR drachm (3.52g), "D", local imitation; mint mark is likely imitation of DA for Darabjird, the date replaced by Pahlavi NP or WP of unknown meaning; an interesting piece that needs further research, EF $70 - 100



1658. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Persian Occupation of Egypt**, 618-628, AE 12 nummi (8.71g), Alexandria, G-222, MIB-202, Sear-855 (as Byzantine), Persian Occupation of Egypt, 618-628, AE 12 nummi (9.30g), Alexandria, MIB-202, Sear-855 (as Byzantine), crowned facing bust based on the Byzantine Emperor Heraclius (610-641), star left & crescent right // denomination I B (for "12") flanking tall cross, mint formula below, choice example without any weakness, rare in this quality, EF**, R** $120 - 160



1659. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.64g), SK (Sijistan), year 11, G-234, unusual subtype, with a very tall king's crown, apparently used only during his regnal year 11, the last year of his first type G-234 before switching at Sijistan to G-235 with a second outer circle on the obverse later in year 11, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180

1660. **SASANIAN ARMENIA:** AR drachm (3.72g), NM, year "6", cf. Zeno-17577, in the name of Hormizd IV, early style, probably struck during the first quarter of the 7th century or even the last few days of the 6th century, lovely EF $100 - 150

1661. **SASANIAN ARMENIA:** AR drachm (3.96g), NM, year "6", cf. Zeno-17577, in the name of Hormizd IV, early style, probably struck during the first quarter of the 7th century or even the last few days of the 6th century, attractive EF $100 - 150

1662. **SASANIAN ARMENIA:** AR drachm (3.89g), NM, year "6", cf. Zeno-17577, in the name of Hormizd IV, early style, probably struck during the first quarter of the 7th century or even the last few days of the 6th century, attractive EF $100 - 150

1663. **SASANIAN ARMENIA:** AR drachm (4.04g), NM, blundered date, cf. Zeno-17577, in the name of Hormizd IV, early style, probably struck during the first quarter of the 7th century or even the last few days of the 6th century, EF $90 - 120

1664. **SASANIAN ARMENIA:** AR drachm (3.88g), NM, year "6", cf. Zeno-17577, in the name of Hormizd IV, early style, probably struck during the first quarter of the 7th century or even the last few days of the 6th century, VF-EF $90 - 120

LOTS 1660 to 1664:
This type was based on the standard drachm of Hormizd IV (579-590), with the mint name replaced by the denomination ZWZWN, the Aramaic word for the silver drachm.

Ancient Central Asia

1665. **NEZAK HUNS: 'Nezak Malka'**, 630-711, AE drachm (3.59g), Mitch-1510, King's bust in profile right with long mustache; wearing a winged crown with a buffalos head and a crescent, Pahlavi legend *nycky MLKa* // fire altar between two attendants with wheel symbols either side of flames, Type 198, Zeno "a" group, perhaps minted by a local dynasty in the Kabul Valley, excellent strike and attractive patina, EF $75 - 100

1666. **YABGHU TURKS: Shahi Tegin**, 8th century, BI drachm (3.30g), G-206, king wearing crown with two large tridents // fire altar and two attendants; some very light porosity, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1667. **YABGHUS OF TOKHARISTAN:** AR drachm (4.08g), LHW (for al-Rakhkhaj), G-265A, winged bust right derived from the Sasanian Vistahm (591-596), but with bull's head added atop the crown // fire altar & two attendants, mint name in standard location, uncertain Pahlavi word where the date would normally appear, VF-EF $100 - 150

1668. **CHACH: Unknown Principality**, first half of 8th century, AE cash (2.31g), S&K-7.1.III, cf. Zeno-296672, facing bust // tamgha; generally as Zeno-296672 but apparently without any legends, F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1669. **FERGHANA: Tutuks of Ferghana**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (1.75g), Smirnova-1445, Zeno-256642, Sogdian legend around square hole, Runic character at the top, uniface, without central hole, gorgeous example, VF-EF $130 - 170

1670. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, ca. 7th-9th century (?), AE cash (2.26g), Zeno-182879, round central hole within a circle, undeciphered legend in stylized Bactrian script; uniface, crude F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 150

Most known examples found in the region of Kolkhozabad in the Vakhsh Valley of Tajikistan.

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform

1671. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (2.89g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic bism Allah in the second obverse quarter, struck for close to 15 years without change of date; clipped down to post-reform Umayyad standard, few minor adhesions, VF $120 - 160



1672. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.91g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH47, A-5, with *rabbi* added in ObQ3, issue of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan before he added his name in AH50; with Bactrian countermark G-38 in obverse margin, VF-EF $120 - 160

1673. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.99g), SK (Sijistan), AH48, A-5, common date, struck for about 8 years without change of date in AH56, EF $100 - 150

1674. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.93g), MY (Maysan), AH49, A-5, Malek-894, with *rabbi* added in ObQ3, an issue of Ziyad b Abi Sufyan as governor of al-Basra AH47-50, with triplet of pellets at 11h, VF-EF $120 - 160

1675. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.85g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH50, A-5, with *rabbi* added in ObQ3, issue of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan before he added his name later in AH50, small graffito in obverse margin, VF-EF $100 - 150

1676. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. ʻAmir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.07g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH47, A-6, Malek-265/66, without any pellets in the reverse margin, EF $120 - 160

1677. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.78g), DA (Darabjird), AH"43" (frozen date), A-8, actually struck circa AH47-50, EF $100 - 150

1678. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.02g), YZ (Yazd), AH52, A-8, senmurg countermark in ObQ1 (Göbl #11) clipped down to the post-reform standard, scrapes in reverse margin, VF $100 - 150

1679. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.21g), APZWT-K, AH57, A-12, Malek-1, extremely rare mint, believed to have been located in Kirman province, active only AH56-57; clipped down to later standard, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

1680. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.96g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH58, A-12, choice EF $130 - 170

1681. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.02g), ST (Istakhr), AH59, A-12, Malek-1182, AU $130 - 170

1682. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.03g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH60, A-12, superb example of a common type, AU $100 - 150

1683. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.81g), AYLAN (Hulwan), PYE30 (about 680 AD), A-12, Malek-136, with the Pahlavi YZAN in ObQ1; clipped down to post-reform dirham standard, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

1684. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.94g), GD (Istakhr), AH62, A-12, Malek-576/77, with Pahlavi GM in ObQ1, EF $120 - 160

1685. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUmar b. ʻUbayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.98g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH70, A-21, Malek-317/18, EF $100 - 150

1686. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.98g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH78, A-35.1, with the full shahada in the obverse margin, Fine $100 - 150

1687. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR drachm (4.05g), SK (Sijistan), AH79, A-37, EF $120 - 160

1688. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.99g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, bold strike, EF $120 - 160



1689. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.88g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-38A, pellet after *rabbi* in ObQ3, bold strike, rare date, nearly EF**, RR** $140 - 180

1690. **TABARISTAN: Yahya**, 779-781, AR ½ drachm (1.78g), Tabaristan, PYE129, A-60, EF-AU $120 - 160

1691. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690, AR drachm (4.03g), SK (Sijistan), A-75, blundered date (as almost always for this type), with the mystery Pahlavi legend read as DWM in ObQ1, lovely EF $120 - 160

1692. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690, AR drachm (3.71g), SK (Sijistan), A-76.1, stylized date, possibly derived from AH67, with the phrase *Allah wali ʻawn* ("God the Helper," according to Malek), VF-EF**, R** $130 - 170

1693. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.92g), SK (Sijistan), AH87, A-77, Malek-1076A/76B, standard type, in the name of Khusro, date HPTHShTAT. first year of the anonymous type of Sijistan, EF $130 - 170

1694. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.75g), SK (Sijistan), AH88, A-77, Malek-1077/79, standard type, in the name of Khusro, date HShTHShTAT, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah*, pellet left & right of top star-and-crescent on reverse, VF-EF $120 - 160

1695. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH89, A-77, Malek-1082, standard type, in the name of Khusro, date NWHShTAT, four pellets after *bism Allah*, VF-EF $120 - 160

1696. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.56g), SK (Sijistan), AH92, A-77, Malek-1086 (same obverse die), standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date TLYNNWAT, VF**, R** $130 - 170

1697. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.86g), SK (Sijistan), AH93, A-77, Malek—, SICA-1:372, standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date TLTANWAT, choice VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150



1698. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.92g), SK (Sijistan), AH94, A-77, Malek—, standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date ALBANWAT, pellet after *bism Allah*, bold VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

Only two examples of this type for AH94 are cited on CoinArchives.

1699. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.59g), SK (Sijistan), AH95, A-77, Malek-1088, standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date PNCNWAT, triplet of pellets after both *bism Allah* and *rabbi*, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1700. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), AH97, A-77, Malek-1090/94, standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date HPTANWAT, triplet of pellets after both *bism Allah* and *rabbi*, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1701. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (4.00g), SK (Sijistan), AH98, A-77, Malek-1096/98, standard type, in the name of Khusro, clear date HShTNWAT, triplet of pellets after both *bism Allah* and *rabbi*, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1702. **EASTERN SISTAN: Qudama**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (3.20g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-86, pierced & plugged, nice strike, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

1703. **EASTERN SISTAN: Halîl**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (3.22g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-86D, bold strike, with the governor's name fully legible, on very broad flan, some discoloration, mainly on the reverse, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1704. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s-660s, AE fals (5.23g), ND, A-3501, mint inscribed as of unknown meaning; copying the 3 figure issue of Heraclius (610-641), VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1705. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.20g), Manbij, A-3533.1, without the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik, mint name right of the circle-on-steps facing upwards, VF-EF $100 - 150

Early Post-Reform

1706. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.86g), Dimashq, AH100, A-133, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1707. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Jazira, AH131, A-142, Klat-227, bold VF $100 - 150



1708. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.90g), Qinnasrin, A-184, Bone-3.1b, first half of kalima within two circles, 4 annulets between the two circles // 2nd half of kalima in center, mint formula around, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Of the 30 examples of Qinnasrin on Zeno, all are the common type Bone-4, nothing like this one.

1709. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.71g), al-Daybul, AH117, A-A204, date boldly clear, mint name only partially legible; six examples of this type, probably all dated AH117 (but some may be 119), sold in our previous auctions; porous surfaces as on all known examples, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Same reverse die as lot 207 in our Auction 43, thus confirming the mint name.

1710. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, cast AE fals (3.06g), Marw, AH109, A-B204.1, circular legends *bism Allah marw dirham // sanat tis' wa mi'a ja'iz,* weak obverse, finest known reverse with bold date, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The word "dirham" is not all that clear on any known example, and it may be that the "d" is part of the mint name "marrûd" for the mint of Marw Rud, known for an Umayyad fals dated AH115. Marw Rud was once an important city on the Murghab River about 100 miles southeast of Marw at the modern Afghan border.



1711. **UMAYYAD: al-Junayd b. 'Abd al-Rahman**, governor, ca. 730-735, AE fals (1.30g), NM, ND, A-205T, Zeno-291946, Bactrian monogram or tamgha in center, name around, *al-amir al-junayd …* possibly followed by his father's name // two Bactrian letters in center, uncertain Bactrian legend in the margin (possibly with a few Arabic letters), unpublished (3 examples in our previous auction), crude Fine $100 - 150

Likely from eastern Khorasan or Tokharistan. This is the fourth reported Umayyad fals with Bactrian letters; the first appeared in our Auction 43, Lot 209.

1712. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.05g) (al-Tay)mara, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-215, rare mint; porosity and some weakness, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



1713. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Khalid b. Ibrahim**, 755-757, AE fals (2.57g), NM, AH138, A-E209, struck by Khalid as governor of Khorasan, but is classified conveniently as revolutionary because of the presence of the Qur'an verse 42:23; always without mint name, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1714. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.73g), Nahr Tira, AH134, A-211, some light graffiti in reverse field, VF**, RR** $140 - 180

Although a common Umayyad mint, it is very rare for the Abbasids, for whom it was active only in AH134..

1715. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (3.65g), NM, AH15x, A-212, the date clearly AH 1xx, with *khamsin* for "50" likely; clipped down, Fine $220 - 260



1716. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.78g), Arran, AH152, A-213.1, Vardanyan-118, dirhams of Arminiya & Arran dated AH152 come with and without the name of the governor Bakkar in the obverse margin, probably about equal rarity, bold VF**, Scarce** $100 - 150

1717. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Basra, AH166, A-215.4, citing the caliph and his heir Musa, the future caliph al-Hadi, VF-EF**, Scarce** $100 - 150

1718. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (3.91g), NM, AH16(2?), A-214, clipped, Fine $240 - 260

1719. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.03g), NM, AH166, A-214, scratches on both sides, Fine $240 - 280

1720. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.85g), Arminiya, AH168, A-215.1, citing the governor Bin Khuzaym, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1721. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Harunabad, AH169, A-215.3, Zeno-314489 (this piece), with the regional name Arminiya above and the governor Hasan below the reverse field, VF $100 - 150

1722. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.17g), NM (Egypt), AH185, A-218.11, citing Ja'far below the reverse field; pierced, F-VF $275 - 325

1723. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Rayy, AH179, A-219.9c, citing Muhammad b. Yahya within the mint/date formula in the obverse margin; one year type, and the only dirham of al-Rashid with the traditional city name al-Rayy instead of al-Muhammadiya; some unusual graffiti in reverse field, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1724. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Ifriqiya, AH172, A-219.4, citing the caliph as *al-khalifa harun* and the governor Rawh, pleasant VF**, R** $100 - 150

1725. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Sijistan, AH173, A-219.4, citing the caliph as *al-khalifa harun* and the governor Bin Khuzaym; bold strike, VF-EF $120 - 160

1726. **ABBASID: 'Alî b. 'Îsa**, AR dirham (2.89g), Madinat Balkh, AH190, A-219H, in the sole name of 'Ali b. 'Isa, *mawla* of the caliph, without the names of the caliph or the caliphal heirs, choice VF**, RR** $140 - 180

1727. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.95g), Fars, AH208, A-223.5, totally anonymous, EF $130 - 170



1728. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.13g), uncertain mint, AH265, A-240.5var, emergency issue, citing al-Mu'tamid's heir al-Muwaffaq on the obverse, with the correct date for al-Muwaffaq, muled with an old reverse die of the previous caliph al-Mu'tazz, VF**, RRR** $130 - 160

Another example of the same dies was offered in our Auction 31, Lot 337. The mint name resembles "m.s.t.f.r." (ending in "'ayn" or "ghayn"), but has never been identified, probably located either in the Caucasus or more likely in eastern Khorasan or Badakhshan, perhaps related to the silver mines at Banjhir and Andaraba.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1729. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.88g), Khunâsir, ND (late 8th century), A-A290, in the names of ‘Abd Allah b. Salih and his underling ‘Abd al-Karim b. Habib, extremely rare mint near Hims, briefly in operation, possibly a temporary mint serving Hims for some reason lost to history, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

1730. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.97g), Herat, AH188, A-323, citing the governor ‘Ali above the reverse field, bold mint & date, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1731. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.49g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH147, A-A326, citing only the caliphal heir al-Mahdi: mint name in center, date in words around // citing the heir apparent al-Mahdi in the center, Qur’an 9:33 around, VF $100 - 150

1732. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.49g), Jûr, AH145, A-K327, citing the governor Isma’il b. ‘Ali, light adhesions, F-VF $100 - 150

Likely the 4th known example of this type, including two sold in our Auction 30, lot 300, and 44, lot 1853.



1733. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.38g), NM, AH159, A-X338, citing the officials Yaqub b. Suwâr + Mahdi, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The only example on CoinArchives was sold in our Auction 32, lot 295, but had much weakness and did not show the governor’s name, actual mint of issue unknown.

Spain & North Africa

1734. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Andalus, AH172, A-339, wonderful strike, choice EF-AU $100 - 130

1735. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.71g), al-Andalus, AH196, A-341, bold strike, EF-AU $80 - 110

1736. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.64g), al-Andalus, AH197, A-341, small crescent in obverse center, triplet of pellets below reverse field, AU $80 - 120

1737. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.70g), al-Andalus, AH197, A-341, star in obverse center, crescent below reverse field, AU $80 - 120

1738. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.69g), al-Andalus, AH197, A-341, small crescent in obverse center, triplet of pellets below reverse field, AU $80 - 120

1739. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.64g), al-Andalus, AH198, A-341, no extra symbols in the fields, choice AU $80 - 120

1740. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.51g), al-Andalus, AH198, A-341, lovely well-centered strike, choice EF $100 - 120

1741. **GOVERNORS OF CEUTA: Anonymous**, ca. 1200+, AR square ¼ dirham (0.38g), Sabta (Ceuta), A-4271E, Hohertz-662, legends *al-hamdu lillah / rabb al-’alimayn // duriba bi-sabta*; lightly encrusted (likely fairly easy to clean), F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120

1742. **GOVERNORS OF CEUTA: Anonymous**, ca. 1200+, AR square ¼ dirham (0.40g), Sabta (Ceuta), A-4271F, Hohertz-663, legends *hadha Allah // duriba bi-sabta*; nice strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 150

1743. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.36g), Walila, AH180, A-420, E-193, bold VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

1744. **KHARIJITE OF TUDGHA: Anonymous**, 796-803, AR dirham (2.07g), Tudgha, AH183, A-430C, E-56, completely anonymous, with Qur’an verse 9:33 in the reverse field, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

Attribution to the Kharijites is tentative.

1745. **IDRISID CONTEMPORARIES: Zufar**, 791-795, AR dirham (2.41g), Tudgha, AH179, A-A433, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1746. **AMIRS OF TILIMSAN (Nefza): Anonymous**, 796-814, AR dirham (2.29g), Tilimsan, AH180, A-T434, different reverse field text: *tilimsan / sall / Allah / ‘ala muhammad / tayyib*; a few minor adhesions at the rims, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1747. **ALMORAVID: Ishaq b. ‘Ali**, 1145-1146, AR ½ qirat (0.49g), NM, ND, A-476, H-—, legend *Allah wali / ishaq bin ‘ali,* blank reverse, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



1748. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1163-1169, AR square 1/8 qirat (0.14g), Fès, ND, A-497T, Hohertz-646, just *Allah / hasbuna* // the mint name, strong Fine**, RRR** $130 - 170



1749. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1163-1169, AR square 1/16 qirat (0.08g), NM, ND, A-497U, Hohertz—, just *Allah / hasbuna*, blank reverse, smallest denomination for this series, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



1750. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AV ½ dinar (2.27g), NM, ND, A-521, generally as Hazard-697, reassigned by Elhadri to the Merinid ruler ‘Ali b. ‘Uthman (1331-1351), Fine**, R** $150 - 200

1751. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AV 1/8 dinar (0.57g), NM, ND, A-523, H-706, phrase *Allah hasbi* in obverse center, *Allah al-hafiz* in the reverse center, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

Assigned by Hazard to Abu Yahya but actually struck at least half a century later.

1752. **MERINID: Abu Sa’id ‘Uthman III**, 1398-1420, AV ½ dinar (2.33g), NM, ND, A-545A, somewhat crude strike, VF $150 - 200

1753. **MERINID: Anonymous**, 14th to early 15th century, AR square ½ dirham (0.41g), Sabta, A-547C, Hohertz-854, legends *al-amr kulluhu lillah wahdahu* with mint name below // *la quwa illa billah*, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



1754. **‘ALAWI SHARIF: ‘Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (3.37g), Fès, AH1269//1269, A-633, lightly polished, VF $240 - 300

Egypt & Syria

1755. **FATIMID: al-Qa’im**, 934-946, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), MM, DM, A-693, style of al-Mahdiya mint, Good**, RR** $90 - 120

1756. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.70g), al-Mansuriya, AH343, A-697, Nicol-391, some light adhesions, slightly clipped, F-VF $220 - 260

1757. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.89g), al-Mansuriya, AH358, A-697.1, Nicol-415, possibly ex-jewelry, VF $250 - 300

1758. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (1.02g), NM, ND, A-698, actually struck from full dinar dies, with the outermost text, including mint & date, completely off flan, VF**, R** $100 - 130

1759. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.35g), al-Mansuriya, AH352, A-699, mint name weak but certain, VF $70 - 100

1760. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.29g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-454, VF $120 - 160



1761. **FATIMID: al-’Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH366, A-703, Nicol-700, slightly wavy surface, lightly clipped, F-VF $250 - 300



1762. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR kharuba (0.07g), NM, ND, A-B708, Nicol—, struck in Sicily; unpublished type with short horizonal legends, *al-imam nizar // al-'aziz billah,* all in fine calligraphy; slight weakness, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 150



1763. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.16g), AH4xx, A-709.2, mint obscure, possibly al-Mansuriya; wavy surfaces, crude Fine $240 - 280

1764. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, uncertain date, A-710, mint name fuly legible, crude F-VF $70 - 100



1765. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Mahdiya, AH417, A-714.1, Nicol-1592, lightly wavy planchet, slightly clipped, F-VF $250 - 300

1766. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g), Siqilliya, AH42x, A-715, clear mint name, pleasing VF $80 - 100

1767. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), Siqilliya, AH42x, A-715, clear mint name, VF $70 - 100

1768. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (1.33g), MM, DM, A-723, mint & date in the reverse margin, off flan on this piece, relatively good silver, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

1769. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi, Halab, ND, A-1027, ANACS graded XF45 $220 - 300



1770. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, glass weight/jeton (5.55g), A-1047, hexagram, with circle in center, pellet within the circle, deep black but not quite opaque, VF $70 - 100

Arabian Peninsula

1771. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, debased AV dinar (2.18g), NM, ND, A-1075.3, contemporary imitation derived from type A-1075.2 of the same ruler, struck at Zabid and with frozen date AH451; assigned by Vladimir Suchy to the Hatimids of San'a, VF $130 - 160

1772. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.24g), Dhu Jibla, AH487, A-1078.1, lovely example with full bold date, strong VF $120 - 160



1773. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.62g), Sa'da, AH659, A-1083, posthumous issue, struck during the reign of al-Muntasir Da'ud but only in the name of the founder al-Mansur; lovely strike, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180

Rum (Anatolia) & Ottoman Empire

1774. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AE fals (2.93g), Bilveren, AH617, A-1213.1, uncertain mint with tentative interpretation (rare, but not very rare), clear date, strong VF $70 - 100

1775. **ALANYA: Anonymous**, ca. 1320s, AR dirham (1.92g), Akshehir, A-M1266, countermarked the city name on type A-A1266 or Alanya in the name of the Ilkhan Uljaytu, with the mint 'Ala'iye (= Alanya) clear on the host coin, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150



1776. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Amasya, AH926, A-1317, about 15% flat strike, VF $220 - 260



1777. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, trace of mount removal, VF $240 - 280



1778. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (2.73g), Misr, A-1332.2, clipped down to a lighter standard, VF-EF $170 - 200

1779. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal (77.82g), 1839/AH1255, Fonrobert-5162, 52.6mm; struck at the Paris mint, Victory of Mehmet Ali Pasha at Nessibin in 1839: MEHMET ALI RÉGÉNERATEUR/ DE L'ÉGYPTE; bust of Mehemet Ali, wearing his fez, right; signed by E. ROGER 1840 on the his truncation // IL SAIT/ DÉFENDRE/ AVEC/ NOBLESSE/ L'HONNEUR/ DE/ SON PAYS, with the name of the battle NEZIB 1839 on a sword between the legends in French & Arabic; much porosity, mainly on the reverse, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1780. **TRIPOLI: Mehmed IV**, 1648-1687, AE para (2.74g), AH(10)78, KM-8, somewhat crude, but most of design is visible, rare type, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

1781. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 20 para (4.59g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 15, KM-168.1, type B; bold strike, needs some careful cleaning, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

1782. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurus (26.94g), AH1143, KM-212, initial letter xii, about 25% flat, toned, light oxidation on this very rare type, EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1783. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV English ¼ unit (0.29g), "Kostantiniye", AH"1223", UBK-63.02, marked *som 860*, meaning .860 fineness; struck in Europe during the late 19th century for jewelers, UNC $50 - 100

Iran - The Early Period



1784. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, in rebellion against his father Ahmad, AH941-946, AV fractional dinar (0.80g), Zaranj, AH333, A-K1414, citing only Khalaf, plus the caliph al-Muttaqi, decent strike, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1785. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.02g), Sijistan, AH362, A-1417, obverse center *al-muti' lillah / khalaf bin ahmad / 'adl*, letter *'ayn* below reverse field, AU $120 - 160

1786. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.41g), Sijistan, AH362, A-1417, obverse center *al-Muti' lillah / khalaf bin ahmad / 'adl*, no symbols below reverse field, AU $120 - 160

1787. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.24g), Sijistan, AH363, A-1417, obverse center *al-muti' lillah / khalaf bin ahmad / 'adl*, letters "b.d" below reverse field, choice AU $120 - 160



1788. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Sijistan, AH364, A-1417, obverse center *al-muti' lillah / khalaf bin ahmad / 'adl*, letter hard "h" below reverse field, lustrous UNC $140 - 180

1789. **SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir**, 3rd reign, 980-982+, AV fractional dinar, Sijistan, AH(3)70, A-1419.1, *sab'in* for "70" boldly legible, ANACS graded AU50 $130 - 170



1790. **SAFFARID: Nasr b. Ahmad**, 1051-1072, debased AV dinar (3.16g), Sijistan, AH(4)40, A-E1425, citing the Great Seljuq Bayghu as overlord and the caliph al-Qa'im, clear mint name, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



1791. **SAFFARID: Nasr b. Ahmad**, 1051-1072, debased AV dinar (3.98g), Sijistan, DM, A-E1425, citing the Great Seljuq Bayghu as overlord and the caliph al-Qa'im, clear mint name, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

1792. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham (7.55g), Andaraba, AH374, A-1439U, with the phrase *al-mulku lillah / al 'izza lillah* instead of the name of the Samanid overlord in the reverse field; minimal weakness, EF**, R** $130 - 170



1793. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.23g), Nishapur, AH322, A-1449, mount removed, F-VF $260 - 325

1794. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Nasr**, 999-1014, AR dirham (2.80g), Isbijab, AH401, A-3318, citing the ruler only by his laqab *mu'izz al-dawla,* with an indirect citation of the Mattid dynasty, local governors at Isbijab, by the nickname "matt" above the obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1795. **QARAKHANID: Bakr b. al-Hasan**, 1003-1008, AE fals (2.23g), Ilaq, AH398, A-3430H, Zeno-76913, Kochner-188, Bakr was the *dihqan* at Ilaq, his only mint city; also citing the Khan Ahmad b. 'Ali; ornate obverse with a central pentagram formed by the repeat of the name Muhammad five times! VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1796. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 1020, AE fals (4.02g), Khujanda, AH405, A-3310K, Zeno-63521, citing the ruler as Ahmad b. Ilek in the reverse field and as Atamtegin Abu'l-'Abbas in the reverse margin; full strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1797. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Harun**, ca. 1025-1037, AR dirham (3.70g), Uzkand, AH428, A-C3357, Zeno-312027 (this piece), ruler cited as *al-malik al-'adil qadr khaqan* without any further titles, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1798. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Harun**, 1025-1035, AE fals (3.79g), Khujanda (tentative reading), AH[4]24, A-B3357, ruler cited only by his laqab *rukn al-dawla*; central obverse legend unclear, appears to be unpublished and unique, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

Another possibly reading of the mint name is "khoqand", known for a silver dirham dated AH422, also citing Sulayman b. Harun.

1799. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Harun**, fl. 1025-1038, AR dirham (3.67g), Uzkand, AH429, A-3357, Kochnev-795-var, ruler cited as *al-malik al-'adil qadr khaqan,* with the word *fath* below the reverse and no extra names on the obverse; slight weakness in the margins, EF**, R** $120 - 160

Very clear date; no examples of Uzkand AH429 are cited on Zeno.

1800. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AR dirham (3.74g), Samarqand, AH429, A-3349, Zeno-245440, pierced & plugged, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1801. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.55g), Kashghar, AH426, A-3359, Kochnev—, ruler cited as *malik al-mashriq* on the obverse, only *arslan khan* on the reverse, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1802. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.63g), Kashghar, AH42x, A-3359, mint located in present-day China, ruler cited as *abu shuja' arslan qara khaqan,* and entitled *malik al-mashriq* ("King of the East"), VF-EF $100 - 150



1803. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Sulayman**, 1102-1129, AE fals (1.52g), ND, A-3374, stylized elephant left // central legend *al-sultan al-a'zam sanjar bin malkshah* (the Great Seljuq) and the ruler's name in the margin (nearly off flan); probably minted at Bukhara circa AH518, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1804. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AE zafari dirham (6.40g), Balkh, AH586, A-3406.2, his name *ibrahim / sultan* in the obverse center and as *rukn al-dunya wa'l-din* around, struck during his brief control of Balkh AH584-587, minimal weakness, clear date, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1805. **QARAKHANID: Jalal al-Din Muhammad Tughril Khan**, 1182-1183, AE dirham (4.11g), Kasan, AH578, A-3422, Zeno-312053 (possibly same reverse die), ornate central legends on both sides, moderate weakness, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1806. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.38g) (Hamadan), AH421, A-1591, remarkable type with ornate obverse and finest calligraphy on both sides; mint confirmed by lot 482 sold in our Auction 39 (same die both sides), VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



1807. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AV dinar, Herat, AH385, A-1596, bends, ANACS graded VF30 $250 - 300

1808. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.48g), NM, ND, A-1613M, Fishman-Ug1, Mahmud cited only as *al-amir al-ajall abu'l-qasim* // Qur'an sura 112; without marginal legends; bold strike, choice EF**, RR** $100 - 150

Believed to have been struck at or near Multan after the second Ghaznavid conquest from the Fatimid supporters in 1010.

1809. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.41g), NM, ND, A-1613M, Fishman-Ug1, Mahmud cited only as *al-amir al-ajall abu'l-qasim* // Qur'an sura 112; without marginal legends; bold strike, choice EF**, RR** $100 - 150

Believed to have been struck at or near Multan after the second Ghaznavid conquest from the Fatimid supporters in 1010.

1810. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AE broad fals (4.26g), Bust, AH414, A-1614, 35mm; evenly worn, clear date, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



1811. **GHAZNAVID: Muhammad**, 1030, AE fals (3.73g), ND, A-1617D, legend *muhammad bin mahmud / 'adl* within star of Solomon with 12 stars around, EF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1812. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR dirham (3.45g), MM, AH421, A-1621A, elegant stye, with lengthy legend on the reverse, normally found only on the gold dinars; appears to be unpublished, lovely VF $100 - 150

We could not find another example that might reveal the mint name, off flan on this piece.

1813. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR double dirham (5.54g), NM, ND, A-1621C, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1814. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV pale dinar (3.64g) (Ghazna), AH483, A-1637, some weakness, VF $120 - 140

Iran - The Seljuq Period



1815. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.04g), al-Ahwaz, AH455, A-1665, ruler cited as *rukn al-din abu talib tughril beg*, F-VF $200 - 250

1816. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.98g), Nishapur, DM, A-1665, about 15% flat, weak VF $170 - 200

1817. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, BI dirham (4.23g), NM, ND, A-1668, with most of the original silverwash, EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1818. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (2.03g), al-Rayy, AH455, A-1670, fine gold, crude strike, VF $140 - 180



1819. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, BI dirham (3.25g), NM, ND, A-1673G, citing Malikshah below the obverse, Shihab al-Dawla Takish Beg on reverse; weak strike, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1820. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (2.83g), Balkh, AH494, A-1685A, with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) filling the reverse, clear mint & date, about 10% flat, VF $120 - 160

1821. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.53g), Balkh, AH509, A-1685.2, average strike, VF $100 - 150

1822. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (2.01g), Balkh, AH515, A-1687, ZXeno-242777 (this piece), citing the caliph al-Mustarshid (AH511-529), complex fields with minuscule text, fully legible mint & date; about 20% flat, VF**, R** $120 - 150

1823. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Takish**, 1172-1200, AE fals (2.27g), NM, ND, A-1711D, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, without mint & date, superb strike, finest we have seen, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1824. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.07g), Tirmidh, ND, A-1712, mint name weak but sufficient clear (above the obverse field); about 10% flat, VF $120 - 160

1825. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 1st reign, 1149-1151, AR dirham (3.56g), NM, AH54(9?), A-L1754.1, citing the ruler as Malik and the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar as Sultan, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1826. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 2nd reign, 1153-1160, BI jital (2.54g), NM, ND, A-O1754, bull right, *muhammad rasul Allah* above // royal legend, with the title of Sultan, without any overlord, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1827. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (3.66g), NM, ND, A-1759, citing both Mu'izz al-Din and his brother Ghiyath al-Din; very crude strike and about 30% flat, NGC graded XF45 $180 - 240



1828. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (2.12g), NM, ND, A-1890, Zeno-312560 (this piece), nice strike with minimal weakness, VF**, R** $120 - 160

Mongol Dynasties

1829. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad khani dirham (4.72g), Balkh, AH[6]18, A-1968, anonymous (except for the caliph al-Nasir), but dated within the reign of Genghis Khan (AH603-624), VF-EF $120 - 160

1830. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (2.99g), Badakhshan, ND, A-B1972, mint name above kalima // caliph al-Nasir, within ornamental lobated square, pleasing example with just a little weakness, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Style suggests struck at the end of the AH610s or early 620s, thus during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan.



1831. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR ½ dirham (1.01g), NM, ND, A-1976A, horseman left, turning back and firing an arrow, hare below, facing right // kalima in circle, VG**, RR** $120 - 160

1832. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.65g), Tiflis, AH6(5)8, A-1977, Bennett-264e, some weakness, VF $100 - 150



1833. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, early 1260s, AR dirham (1.55g), Pulad, AH(6)58, A-S1979, clear mint & date, average strike, VF**, R** $130 - 170

1834. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, early 1260s, AR dirham (1.50g), Pulad, AH65x, A-S1979, Zeno—, clear mint, unusual digit for the date, probably intended for "9" for AH659, average strike, VF**, R** $130 - 170

1835. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s, AE fals (2.55g), Pulad, ND, A-3799N, Zeno-235804, legends *darb al-puladi* // *al-'adil al-a'zam*, with stylized marginal 'legends", with the Nestorian cross above the "d" of "darb", F-VF**, RR** $120 - 180

1836. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.92g), Otrar, AH690, A-1985, excellent example, without any weakness, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1837. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tuqa Timur**, 1272-1291, AR dirham (1.99g), Taraz, AH(6)97, A-1985, double F-tamgha in hexagram // S-tamgha & tripod tamgha in square, very clear date, rare with legible date, about 20% flat (as is common for this series), VF**, R** $100 - 150



1838. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Duwa Khan**, 1291-1307, AE jital (3.88g), Ghazna, ND, A-A1987.4, Tye-343, trilingual type, Arabic *'adl* in center, surrounded by Nagari inscription, on obverse, Uighur text on reverse citing Duwa Khan, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

Formally assigned to Khutlugh Khwaja, as types A-A1987.1 through A1987.3 and A-A1987.5.

1839. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Kibak Khan**, 1318-1326, AR dirham (1.92g), Urdu Bazar, AH(7)21, A-T1989, off-center strike, but clear mint & most of the date, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Same reverse die as lot 2007 sold in our Auction 47, which confirms the date as 721.

1840. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR 1/6 dinar (1.21g), Otrar, AH733, A-1995, in the name of Tarmashirin, with his title *al-sultan al-'adil,* excellent strike with almost no weakness, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1841. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Sanjar**, 1330-1333, AR 1/6 dinar (1.33g), Yangi Taraz, ND, A-1996A, struck during the reign of Tarmashirin, but in the name of Sanjar Khan, Fine**, RRR** $120 - 160

Same dies as the example sold in our Auction 46, lot 759.

1842. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tughluq Timur**, 1359-1364, AR 1/6 dinar (1.29g), Badakhshan, AH765, A-2011A, full date in the reverse margin; excellent strike with minimal weakness for this series, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1843. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Bahramshah**, 1360s-1374, AR 1/6 dinar (1.22g), Khwâst, ND, A-2017, ruled cited as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam*, decent strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1844. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (4.24g), al-Jazira al-'Umariya, AH657, A-2125.4, Diler-23, citing Möngke as *qa'an al-a'zam* and Hulagu as *ilkhan al-mu'azzam* // kalima within hexagram, light smoothing in fields, a nice example of this rare type with a clear date, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1845. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.12g), al-Hilla, AH700, A-2173, very rare mint, average strike, EF $90 - 120

1846. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (4.07g), Shahristan, AH74x, A-2245, type KF (struck AH742-744), very rare mint in western Khorasan, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

1847. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (4.39g), Bazar (the Court mint), AH748, A-D2246, type KJ (plain square // inner circle), ruler's name in Uighur; unusual variety, with a Christian cross between the 1st and 2nd lines of the obverse Uighur text; lovely strike, EF $120 - 160

1848. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (4.16g), Bazar (the Court mint), AH748, A-D2246, type KJ (plain square // inner circle), ruler's name in Uighur; unusual variety, with a Christian cross between the 1st and 2nd lines of the obverse Uighur text; average strike, about 10% flat, EF $90 - 120

1849. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (4.07g), Dihistan, DM, A-D2246, type KJ (plain square // inner circle), ruler's name in Uighur; overstruck on earlier type, VF-EF $80 - 120

1850. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.26g), Bazar, DM, A-F2246A, same style KL as the 6 dirham (dinar) example of this type (A-F2246); first known example of this fractional denomination, lovely EF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1851. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.11g), Bazar, DM, A-H2246A, same style KN (hexafoil // plain square) as the 6 dirham (dinar) example of this type (A-H2246); first known examples of this fractional denomination; decent strike but about 20% flat, VF-EF**, RRR** $70 - 100

1852. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.13g), Bazar, DM, A-H2246A, same style KN (hexafoil // plain square) as the 6 dirham (dinar) example of this type (A-H2246); first known examples of this fractional denomination; decent strike with minimal weakness, VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

1853. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.22g), Bazar, DM, A-H2246A, same style KN (hexafoil // plain square) as the 6 dirham (dinar) example of this type (A-H2246); first known examples of this fractional denomination; crude strike, much weakness, VF**, RRR** $70 - 100

Timurid & Later

1854. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (6.09g), Shaykh Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH(79)7, A-2386, rare mint for the full tanka of Timur; spiraled kalima on the reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1855. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1404, AE tasuj (2.02g), Samarqand, ND, A-2389F, mint name & Timur's tamgha // *tasuj ra'ij* ("current tasuj"), where *tasuj* is the name of the denomination, unpublished, but a few are now known, full bold strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1856. **TIMURID: Pir Muhammad b. Jahangir**, 1405-1406, AR tanka (6.07g), Balkh, AH807, A-2393, bold mint & date, spiraled kalima reverse; about 10% flat, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1857. **TIMURID: Abu Sa'id**, 1451-1469, AR tanka (5.08g), Qazwin, ND, A-2416.2, Qazwin was taken by Abu Sa'id during his western advance to conquest the former Qara Qoyunlu lands after the death of Jahanshah in AH872, but he was defeated and killed later in 873; his western mint coins are all extremely rare, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1858. **TIMURID: Abu'l-Qasim Babur**, 1447-1457, AR tanka (5.07g), Sabzawar, AH852, A-2420.1, first type, without the kunya Abu'l-Qasim, rare mint; wonderful style, lovely VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1859. **TIMURID: Badi' al-Zaman**, 1506-1508, AR tanka (4.69g), Tun, ND, A-2445, extremely rare mint for this type, located in Quhistan Province; EF on obliterated host, **RRR** $120 - 160

1860. **TIMURID: Sultan Uways**, 1507-1521, AR tanka (4.65g), NM, ND, A-A2462, countermarked *'adl sultan uways bahadur* on the common type A-2432.3 of Sultan Husayn, mint of Herat, crude VF on Fine host**,, RRR** $100 - 150

1861. **QARA QOYUNLU: Jahanshah**, 1438-1467, AR tanka (4.91g), Baghdad, ND, A-2493, very rare mint for Jahanshah, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

None in CoinArchives, Zeno, or the standard references, but several in the Tübingen collection, including dates AH869, 871, and undated.

1862. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AR tanka (5.24g), Kazirun, AH"72", A-2516F, countermarked on type A-2404 of the Timurid Shahrukh, with a later countermark of Sultan Husayn (A-2439, mint of Herat), VF $80 - 120

1863. **AQ QOYUNLU: Murad**, 1499-1508, AR 2/5 tanka (1.41g), ND, A-2552H, cf. Alaedini-3, with *faman ya'mulu…* reverse; possibly from the mint of Shiraz, but clearly of Fars style, EF**, RR** $100 - 150

The weight standards and denominations of Murad have never been fully determined, not surprising, as the Aq Qoyunlu state was rapidly collapsing during his reign.

1864. **MUSHA'SHA'S: Fallah b. al-Muhsin**, 1499-1500, AR ½ tanka (1.95g), Shushtar, AH906, A-2565, clear mint & date, typical rough strike for this type, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Shahs of Iran

1865. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.00g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2576, large die-break on the obverse, decent strike for this rare mint, nearly EF $100 - 150

1866. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.30g), NM, ND, A-2591, style of the items found in the AH938 hoard so must be type A-2591, NGC graded AU55 $150 - 180

Clearly undated (or date off), not AH980 as suggested on the slab.



1867. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.25g), NM, ND, A-N2593, obverse double-struck, NGC graded AU53 $160 - 180

1868. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AE nadiri falus (8.79g), Qandahar, ND, A-D2756, struck on folded over sheet of copper; this is the first example of folded over fulus we have seen in the name Nadir Shah, though common for anonymous types! crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Central Asia & Afghan



1869. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (4.62g), Nasaf, ND, A-2980.1, countermarked with the mintname on tanka of the Timurid Ahmad (A-2452.2), with an uncertain earlier countermark; extremely rare Central Asian mint, VF on Fine host, **RRR** $100 - 150

1870. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd al-Latif**, 1540-1552, AR ¼ tanka (1.14g), Balkh, ND, A-2986H, Zeno-292044 (same dies), F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1871. **WALID OF BALKH: 'Arab Muhammad**, 1720-1732, AE tenga (3.91g), ND, A-3026G, obverse legend *sayyid 'arab muhammad bahadur khan,* kalima revere in octagonal border, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1872. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (10.95g), Sind, AH1239, A-A3104, KM-19, posthumous issue, struck 1824-1832 in the name of the long deceased Taimur Shah; first year of issue, VF $100 - 150

1873. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, BI rupee (10.23g), Ahmadshahi, AH1238, A-3135A, clear mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1874. **DURRANI: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, BI rupee (9.71g), Ahmadshahi, AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zaman*, mint & date on reverse, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Believed struck during the brief period of uncertainty between the death of Sherdil Khan in AH1241 and the accession of Purdil Khan later in the same year.

1875. **DURRANI: temp. Purdil Khan**, 2nd reign, 1826-1830, AR rupee (9.12g), Ahmadshahi, AH1244, A-E3138, KM-168, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



1876. **DURRANI: temp. Purdil Khan**, 2nd reign, 1826-1830, AR rupee (9.07g), Ahmadshahi, AH1245, A-E3138, KM-168, lovely EF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1877. **DURRANI: temp. Kohandil Khan**, 1st reign, 1830-1839, AR rupee (9.16g), Ahmadshahi, AH1248, A-H3138, KM-168, wonderful strike! choice EF**, R** $100 - 150

Civic Copper



1878. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE dangi (5.50g), Balkh, AH859, A-3184, countermarked *dangi zarb balkh sana 859* within a hexagon on type A-3275 of Bukhara dated AH832, EF on VG host; fascinating countermark! **RRR** $100 - 150



1879. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (5.46g), Baldat Marw, AH916, A-3206R, elaborate design: lion left in the wilderness // mint & date surrounded by ornate floral pattern, lovely F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Marw was seized by the Safavids in AH916, and normal Safavid shahis dated 916 are well-known.

1880. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (5.92g), Tashqurghan, ND, A-3268, 9-petal flower, very rare mint in northern Afghanistan, in operation very briefly circa AH1300-1301, only for copper coins, ornate flower on obverse, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1881. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE bar shaped dangi (3.05g), Balkh, ND, A-3286, inscribed just *zarb balkh* on a bar shaped piece of copper, also called a stamped wire money; this is first reported issue of Balkh, previously reported only for Bukhara and Samarqand (most are without mint name), EF**, RRR** $100 - 150

India

Ancient India



1882. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th-4th century, AR shatamana (11.47g), Ra-546/553, medium "bent bar" with "C" shape mark in the obverse center, lovely strike, VF-EF $130 - 170



1883. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th-4th century, AR shatamana (11.28g), Ra-546/553, medium "bent bar" with 3-point star and two small marks in the obverse center, lovely strike, VF-EF $130 - 170

1884. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR long bent-bar shatamana (11.26g), Pieper-18, Rajgor-540/545, Gandharan symbol at each end of the bar, one small banker's mark in the center; uniface, VF *, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1885. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR 1/32 shatamana (0.27g), Pieper-31, four-armed Gandharan symbol with trident-like devices; uniface, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1886. **GANDHARA:** ca. 2nd century BC, AE square unit (6.41g), cf. Pieper-1498, lion left facing hill, swastika above // elephant right, hill above; very rare with such large lion & swastika, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1887. **HIRANJAKAS:** ca. 300 AD, lead round ½ unit (6.65g), Pieper-2198 (this piece), horse right, srivatsa above, solid circle to right // tree left, hill right, river line below; bold obverse, weak reverse as usual for this janapada (state), VF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $90 - 120

1888. **IKSHVAKUS:** 3rd century AD, lead round unit (2.36g), Pieper-2776 (this piece), elephant left // multiple orbs; superb quality for this series, EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 120

1889. **KSHAHARATAS: Nahapana**, ca. 40-78 AD, AR drachm (2.70g), Pieper-3352, king's bust right, Greek legend around // arrow & thunderbolt, bilingual legend around, bold EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1890. **KSHAHARATAS: Nahapana**, ca. 40-78 AD, AR drachm (2.45g), Pieper-3355, king's bust right, Greek legend around // arrow & thunderbolt, bilingual legend around, bold EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1891. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th century BC, AR karshapana (3.21g), G&H series II, 6-arm imperial symbol, bow and arrow, sun symbol, a pair of taurines flanking a pellet, and a geometric symbol; uniface, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

1892. **MAURYAN:** ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, AE cast square unit (2.75g), Pieper-321, elephant, taurine, swastika, and Indradhvaja // railed tree, cross, and hill, EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 160

1893. **MAURYAN:** ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, AE cast round unit (2.08g), Pieper-326, elephant left, taurine above // hill, srivatsa symbol above; believed to be the finest known example of this rare type, EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1894. **MAURYAN:** ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, AE cast round unit (1.01g), Pieper-324 (this piece), elephant right // large hill, VF-EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1895. **POST-MAURYAN:** ca. 2nd century BC, AE cast round unit (1.66g), Pieper-352 (this piece), humped bull left, taurine above, uniface; with original casting spur, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

1896. **TAXILA:** ca. 220-180 BC, AE square unit (8.48g), Pieper-1440, railed tree in center, hill left, taurine & swastika right, uniface, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1897. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square unit (11.93g), Pieper-1494, lion left, hill before, swastika above // elephant right, hill above; lovely strike, VF $100 - 150

1898. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Ubouzanes**, 1st century AD, AE unit (2.34g), Bopearachchi & Pieper-307 (this piece), king's bust right // Pallas standing to right, monogram & parts of the surrounding legend, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $90 - 120

1899. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AE pentachalkon (11.20g), Mitch-2320, deity enthroned // Hermes standing, holding caduceus, assigned by Mitchiner to the region of Taxila, pleasing VF**, R** $100 - 150



1900. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.07g), Mitch-2397 ff, king on horseback // Zeus standing, holding Nike and long scepter; later issue, not in Mitchiner's listing, VF $100 - 150

1901. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, lean unit (7.82g), Senior-153, lion advancing to right, palm branch above // Herakles standing, holding club and lion's skin, swastika left; appears to be the finest example we have seen, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150



1902. **KIDARITE: Vigrahatunga**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (6.80g), Cribb-30, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vigraha / tunga* in Brahmi, bold strike, choice VF $120 - 160

Dating by John Deyell.

1903. **KIDARITE: Vigrahatunga**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.84g), Cribb-30, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vigraha / tunga* in Brahmi, VF $120 - 160

Joe Cribb's article on the early medieval coinage of Kashmir appeared in Numismatic Digest, vol. 40 (2016), pp. 86-112.

1904. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, ca. 776-807, debased AV dinar (6.87g), Cribb-32, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vinaya / ditya* in Brahmi, bold strike, EF $120 - 160

Dating by John Deyell.

Medieval India



1905. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.31g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend *srimad go / vinda chandra / deva*, VF $140 - 180

1906. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.02g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend *srimad go / vinda chandra / deva*, bold VF $130 - 170

1907. **KALACHURIS: Krishnaraja**, ca. 550-575, AE unit (1.36g), Pieper-3689, bull resting right, parasol above // legend *sri krishnaraja* above row of dots that represent three hills, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 120

Sultanates

1908. **BENGAL: Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Muhammadabad, AH935, G-B837, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1909. **BIJAPUR: Sikandar Adil Shah**, 1672-1688, AV fanam (0.35g), AH1087 (frozen date), G-BJ41, legends *sikandar // sultan 1087*, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Sind



1910. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakim b. 'Awana**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.53g), A-4501, Fishman-CS2, legend *la ilah / illa Allah* with group of pellets below // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana,* fine style, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1911. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakim b. 'Awana**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.28g), A-4502, Fishman-CS3, legend *muhammad rasul Allah // amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana,* local style, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

In our opinion, the two very different types of al-Hakim b. 'Awana were likely struck at two different mints.

Mughal Empire

1912. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Agra, AH935, Rahman-100, mint name partially visible, 1 testmark, VF $100 - 150

1913. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.70g) (Balkh), AH(924), A-2462.1, Rahman-16.01 (same dies), horizontal legends both sides, mint & date at lower left of the obverse (off flan); about 20% flat strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1914. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.53g) (Kabul), ND, Rahman-30/32, inner plain octafoil // pointed octafoil, 1 tiny testmark on obverse, VF $120 - 160

1915. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.81g), NM, ND, Rahman-79, octafoil // inner circle, VF $100 - 150

1916. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), NM, ND, Rahman-70, plain circle // looped octofoil, one reverse testmark, VF $100 - 150



1917. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), NM, ND, Rahman-70, plain circle // looped octofoil, VF $100 - 150

1918. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), NM, ND, Rahman-55/56, inner circle // pointed octafoil, 1 small testmark on reverse, VF $120 - 160

1919. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.71g), NM, ND, A-2463, countermarked as types Rahman-Cmk.01 and Cmk.02 but without date and cannot be assigned to either of his earlier reigns, VF**, R** $100 - 150

With earlier countermark of the Timurid Baysunghur on a host coin of the Timurid Sultan Ahmad.

1920. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.66g), NM, ND, A-2463, countermarked *'adl-i zahir al-din muhammad* on tanka of Sultan Husayn (A-2432.3), with a later countermark of the Shaybanid Kuchkunji (A-2981C), VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1921. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV ¼ mithqal, [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.1, weight not recorded on the slab, but examples of this design on CoinArchives are of the ¼ mithqal weight (about 1.16g) rather than the lighter 1/12 mohur (0.92g); lovely strike on broad flan, ANACS graded AU55 $150 - 200

Sulayman Mirza was the son of Khan Mirza, who was first cousin of Babur.

1922. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV ¼ mithqal (1.07g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.1, NGC graded AU55 $130 - 170

Incorrectly called ashrafi instead of mithqal on the slab.

1923. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV ¼ mithqal (1.09g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.1, Zeno-9471, EF**, R** $100 - 150

1924. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.86g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.2, unusual design, with royal legend in central panel, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1925. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.73g), Agra, AH944, EF $100 - 150

1926. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, style of the issue dated AH944-945, bold strike, EF $100 - 150

1927. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.75g), Badakhshan, ND, sufficiently clear mint name, about 30% flat strike, EF**, R** $120 - 160

1928. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.69g) (Kabul), ND, A-B2464, mint name confirmed by reverse die-link to Lot 2192 sold in our Auction 45, which is dated AH952, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1929. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.70g) (Lahore), AH(94)4, A-B2464, Zeno-169650 (same dies), about 10% flat strike, VF**, R** $120 - 160



1930. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (3.93g), Qandahar, ND, A-G2464, mint name confirmed by style and weight, struck to the local standard used only at Qandahar, average strike, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1931. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.07g), AH"966", date is likely an error for 946 with retrograde "4" (cf. Lot 897 sold in our Auction 36), VF**, R** $120 - 160

1932. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.76g), ND/DM, cf. Zeno-2657 for a very similar example; generic type A-B2464, uncertain mint, but most likely without mint name, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1933. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ mahmudi, [Mulhar], ND, KM-71.1, struck by the Rajas of Baglana but in the name of Akbar; very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS65**, RR** $100 - 150

1934. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR mahmudi, [Mulhar], ND, KM-72.1, struck by the Rajas of Baglana but in the name of Akbar; very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS65**, RR** $100 - 150



1935. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.16g), Ahmadabad, AH990, KM-82.1, square "Kalima" type, with mint epithet *dar al-sultanat*, UNC $125 - 175



1936. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.38g), Sitapur, IE49, KM-93.18, month of Mehr (only month for this type at Sitapur, both IE48 and IE49); gorgeous bold strike! choice EF $130 - 170

1937. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV ¼ mithqal (1.16g), [Badakhshan], AH97x, KM-100, A-P2464, decent strike, EF $110 - 150

1938. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Delhi, AH1034, KM-145.6, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150

1939. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Multan, AH1042 year 6, KM-235.19, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 150

1940. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (10.44g), Pattan Deo, AH1047 year 10, KM-235.21, two testmarks, F-VF $100 - 150

Pattan Deo (also spelled Patan Deo), known as Somnath, was one of the holy Hindu sites in Saurashtra, Gujarat. Almost all known coins are dated AH1047 year 10, but a few rare examples are known from 1048/10 and 1049/10.



1941. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.45g), Multan, AH1072 year 5, KM-300.62, 25.6mm; for unknown reasons, Multan struck broad rupees during the first few years of Aurangzeb's reign, EF $100 - 150

1942. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.40g), Shahjahanabad, AH1128 year 5, KM-377.55, 25.5mm; broad flan, EF $100 - 150

1943. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.28g), Hasanabad, AH1177 year 5, KM-635, very rare mint, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Princely States

1944. **ARCOT: Muhammad Ali**, 1751-1795, AE paisa (12.69g), Arkat, AH1208 year 35, KM-23, VF *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 110



1945. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS61 $125 - 175



1946. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994 (1937), KM-XM1, 50th Anniversary of Reign, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

1947. **BINDRABAN:** AR ¼ rupee (2.67g), "Muminabad", year 44 (frozen), KM-8a, scimitar & katar reverse symbols, VF-EF $100 - 150

1948. **BUNDI: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee (10.62g), VS1958, Y-11, facing half-bust, holding katar in right hand, bold portrait, VF-EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $70 - 100

1949. **HYDERABAD FEUDATORIES: AUSÂ:** AR rupee (10.88g), Ausâ, year one (ahad), KM-460.46 (Mughal), in the name of Alamgir II, bold strike, choice EF**, R** $120 - 160

Ausâ was one of the Nizam feudatories of Hyderabad.



1950. **HYDERABAD FEUDATORIES: KANKURTI:** AR rupee (11.49g), Kankurti, year one (ahad), KM-460.42 (Mughal), in the name of Alamgir II, bold strike with full mint name, choice EF**, R** $100 - 150

Kankurti was one of the Nizam feudatories of Hyderabad.

1951. **INDORE: Yashwant Rao II**, 1926-1948, AE ½ anna, VS1992 (1935), KM-50, NGC graded MS65 RB $75 - 100



1952. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1953. **KALAT:** AE falus (7.73g), Kalat, AH1267, KM-—, 6-petal floral design // mint & date, unpublished and nothing like it on CoinArchives or Zeno, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1954. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AR rupee (10.97g), Sarkar Toragal Narsingpur, ND, KM-—, MCE-6917; in the name of Muhammad Shah; double-struck, with special symbol in reverse center, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1955. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AR rupee (11.30g), Kalpi, year 4, KM-— (see also KM-446.41, Mughal), in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, with numerous banker's marks on both sides, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

1956. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AE paisa (12.51g), Balhari, ND, KM-2, very rare mint, attractive F-VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

1957. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AE paisa (12.51g), Balhari, AM1225, KM-81.2, elephant right, excellent strike for this mint, choice VF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

1958. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.10g), Nagar, AM(1218), KM-104.1, elephant right, sun within the flag, undated but this type is AM1218 when dated, bold reverse, strong F-VF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $120 - 160

1959. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (22.52g), Patan, AM1219, KM-124.1, elephant left, trunk raised, date above its tail, star within the flag, nice Fine , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $120 - 160

1960. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (21.95g), Patan, AM1220, KM-124.1, elephant left, trunk raised, date right of its tail, whirling star within the flag, nice Fine , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $120 - 160

1961. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 paise (22.10g), Patan, AM1218, KM-124.2, elephant right, trunk raised, date left of its tail, star within the flag, Fine , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $120 - 160

1962. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.03g), Patan, AM1221, KM-124.3, elephant right; nicely struck but some surface corrosion, shellacked for protection, VF-EF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $90 - 120

1963. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (22.53g), Patan, AM1223, KM-124.4, elephant right; excellent strike, shellacked for protection, some light surface porosity, VF-EF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $130 - 170

1964. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 1/16 rupee (kaziri) (0.68g), Patan, AM1220 year 10, KM-B125, light adhesions on both sides, still very attractive, VF**, RRR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $120 - 160

1965. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ¼ paisa (2.65g), Salamabad, AM1216, KM-131, elephant left, porous surfaces, Fine**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

1966. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ¼ paisa (2.68g), Salamabad, AM1216, KM-131, elephant left, porous surfaces, Fine**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150



1967. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AE 3 dokda (19.25g), VS1942, KM-19, superb strike, possibly a special strike, EF**, R** $100 - 150

1968. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE ¼ anna (7.06g), Amritsar, VS(18)96, KM-5, Herrli-01.31, reverse has the phrase *nanakshahi* plus the denomination of ¼ anna; Maltese cross on the obverse, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

Herrli assigned this type tentatively to Amritsar; the consignor suggests Peshawar, which seems less likely.

1969. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (8.12g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.8, Herrli-01.57, central leaf on both sides; local issue based on the copper coinage of Amritsar, bold VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1970. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1877, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lots of original luster, especially on the obverse, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160

1971. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1878, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $120 - 160

1972. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1879, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160

1973. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160

1974. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

1975. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.10g), Lahore, VS1839, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, better date, VF-EF $100 - 150

1976. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (11.48g), Peshawar, AH1240, Valentine-748, cf. Zeno-141473, obverse legend *'aqebat khayr bad,* "in the end it shall be favorable" (anonymous, not in the name of Ayyub as suggested by Valentine), decent strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1977. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paisa) (8.97g), VS(18)9x, KM-—, Herrli-—, Valentine-927, pipal leaf with mint formula // complete legend *rayij fath go(bind)* (current, victory of Gobind), bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1978. **SIRMUR: Raja Fateh Prakash**, 1815-1833, AE paisa (19.24g), VS1877, KM-11, with his name on the obverse (in Persian), the date and bow-and-arrow mark on the reverse, VF $100 - 150



1979. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE ½ chuckram (4.95g), ND (1888-89), KM-36, bold EF**, R** $120 - 160

1980. **TRIPURA: Dharma Manikya**, 1714 & 1728-1739, AR ¼ tanka (2.44g), SE1636, KM-266, R&B-236, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta dharma devah* with Shiva lingam in the center; porous surfaces, especially on the obverse, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

British India

1981. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH122(9) year 17-49, KM-41, Stv-7.139, Prid-286, East India Company issue, fish and flower privy (darogah) marks, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

Tyis type was struck between 1812 to 1819 with frozen date.



1982. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Farrukhabad, year 45, KM-77, Stv-9.16. Prid-327, East India Company issue, plain edge, crescent upper left on reverse, struck 1831-1833, a wonderful mint state example! NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175

1983. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Farrukhabad, year 45, KM-77, Stv-9.16. Prid-327, East India Company issue, plain edge, crescent upper left on reverse, struck 1831-1833, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

1984. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.89g), Ahmadabad, AH1243, Stv-6.23, Stevens type B; lovely example, and rarer than the full rupee of the same type, bold VF-EF $70 - 100

1985. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.35g), Muhyiabad Poone (Pune), Fasli-1230 (=1820), Stv-6.122, in the name of Shah Alam Gauhar, remarkable example with the Persian name *muhyiabad* with nagphani symbol (serpent hood); fully legible! lustrous AU $100 - 150



1986. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.73g), Surat, year 46 (off flan), Stv-6.159, Prid-254. KM-213, bold scratch across the reverse, EF $180 - 220

The gold rupee was struck at both the Surat and Bombay Mints, with the Bombay piece distinguished by the addition of a privy mark, with no mark for the Surat issues. The Government liked the idea that gold rupees would be much more convenient for payments to the Treasury, but the people were not pleased with this minuscule coin and preferred the silver rupee. The gold rupee was discontinued at Surat by 1815 and at Bombay in 1832.

1987. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.80g), Surat, year 47, Stv-6.171, KM-211.1, the normal Bombay issue bears the frozen year 46, but others are known with year 44, 45, 47, and possibly also 48 and 49; all dated other than 46 are at least very rare, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

Some scholars have suggested that these other dates were actually issues of the French East India Company, but this is only conjectural.

1988. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.32g) (Surat), year off flan, Stv-6.173, KM-209.1, choice EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150



1989. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams (1.81g), ND (1808-1812), Stv-3.242/267, KM-350, denomination in 4 languages, VF $100 - 150

1990. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.18g), Machhlipatan (Masulipatam), AH1197 year 2x, Stv-5.32/5.33, in the name of Alamgir II, several banker's marks, as often seen on this type, EF $100 - 150

1991. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash (4.78g), ND (1807), KM-326, Prid-232, East Indian Company issue with denomination in Persian, English, Telugu and Tamil, VF $100 - 150

1992. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840 (c/b), KM-454.1, S&W-3.55 (type A/III), Obverse of type 1 (divided legend), reverse of type 2 with crosslet "4"., VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1993. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457, East India Company issue, continuous legend type, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

1994. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457.2, continuous legend; 35 berries in the wreath, NGC graded MS61 $100 - 150

1995. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-460.2, divided legend, with raised W.W. on the truncation, NGC graded MS64 $90 - 120

1996. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473, S&W-4.57, reverse 0/0, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $75 - 100

1997. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473, S&W-4.101, reverse 1/2, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $75 - 100

1998. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(m), KM-473.1, S&W-4.x, type D/2, 0/0, wonderful mint state example, with lots of original luster! NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160

1999. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1894(c), KM-484, NGC graded MS63 RB $75 - 125

2000. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1891(c), KM-486, a wonderful red and brown lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

2001. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1893(c), KM-486, S&W-6.523, a superb full red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 RD $75 - 100

2002. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1893(c), KM-486, S&W-6.523, a wonderful full red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RD $60 - 80

2003. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1879(b), KM-492, S&W-6.49, with bead, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

2004. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1882(b), KM-492, S&W-6.64, PCGS graded AU58 $70 - 100

2005. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1888-B, KM-492, S&W-6.107 (B raised), PCGS AU58 $70 - 100



2006. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1900-C, KM-492, S&W-6.153, PCGS graded MS63 $130 - 170

2007. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-B, KM-492, S&W-6.162, Prid-187, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2008. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-B, KM-492, S&W-6.164. Prid-188, an attractive lustrous example, UNC. CAC $75 - 100

2009. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE 1/12 anna, 1910(c), KM-498, NGC graded MS65 RD $90 - 120

2010. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1908(c), KM-506, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 120

2011. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903-B, KM-508, incuse mintmark, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



2012. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903-B, KM-508, S&W-7.18, Pridmore-199, 'B' Incuse with dot on stem, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2013. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS62 $70 - 100

2014. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1918(c), KM-512, S&W-8.347, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS66 RB $75 - 100

2015. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1927(b), KM-512, S&W-8.365, a wonderful full red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 RD $50 - 75

2016. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1928(b), KM-512, S&W-8.369, a wonderful full red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66+RD $60 - 80



2017. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1930(b), KM-512, S&W-8.375, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS67 RD $100 - 150

2018. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1934(c), KM-512, S&W-8.382, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 RB $50 - 75

2019. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 2 annas, 1918(c), KM-516, S&W-8.220, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

2020. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, NGC graded MS65 $110 - 150

2021. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1917(b), KM-524, S&W-8.39, Pud-223, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2022. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, S&W-8.54, scarce date, PCGS graded MS64**,** $140 - 180

2023. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, S&W-8.54, scarce date, PCGS graded MS63+ $120 - 160

2024. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, S&W-8.54, scarce date, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63**, S** $100 - 150

2025. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, S&W-8.54, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

2026. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, S&W-9.9, without dot below reverse, an attractive lustrous example, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

2027. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, S&W-9.9, without dot type, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

Dutch India

2028. **DUTCH INDIA:** AE cash (1.23g), Pondicherry, ND (1693-1698), Sc-1248, Kali figure // Tamil legend *puduchheri*, VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $70 - 100

It is likely that this type continued to be struck after Pondicherry was restored to the French in 1698 until the 1710s (listed as KM-32 under French India).

French India



2029. **FRENCH INDIA: ARCOT:** AR rupee (11.28g), Arkat, year 3, KM-8, in the name of the Mughal Ahmad Shah Bahadur, with countermark *rayij* in ornate frame, with 2 testmarks on the host; very rare with the countermark, EF on Fine host, **RR** $100 - 150



2030. **FRENCH INDIA: ARCOT:** AR rupee (11.41g), Arkat, AH(11)65 year 5, KM-8, Lec-99, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur; bold strike, EF *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

2031. **FRENCH INDIA: KARIKAL:** AE ½ doudou (1.62g), ND (ca. 1700-1750), KM-59, Lec-159, Tamil inscriptions on both sides, nearly VF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

2032. **FRENCH INDIA: KARIKAL:** AE doudou (4.07g), ND (ca. 1700-1750), KM-60, Lec-160, Tamil inscriptions on both sides, decent Fine**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

2033. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AE biche (5.90g), 1787, KM-65, Lec-60, 5 fleur-de-lis // date; full date, nice Fine**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

2034. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.32g), Pondicherry, 1733, KM-66, Lec-64, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, choice EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 130

2035. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.33g), Pondicherry, 1735, KM-66, Lec-65, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, bold AU**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 130

Type KM-66 is without the letter P for Pondicherry, struck from 1731-1735 and much rarer than KM-67, which was struck intermittently from 1738-1792.

2036. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.27g), Pondicherry, 1738, KM-67, Lec-66, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, bold EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120



2037. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.28g), Pondicherry, 1744, KM-67, Lec-—, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, very rare date for this type, strong AU**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

2038. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.20g), Pondicherry (1)750, KM-67, Lec-67, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, choice AU**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

2039. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.27g), Pondicherry, 1755, KM-67, Lec-70, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, AU *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

2040. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.30g), Pondicherry, 1767, KM-67, Lec-72, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, bold EF-AU , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120



2041. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.29g), Pondicherry (1)768, KM-67, Lec-73, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, gorgeous strike, UNC , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

2042. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.18g), Pondicherry (1)780, KM-67, Lec-—, unpublished date; issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, clear date; somewhat less elegant script, especially the bulky letter "P" for Pondicherry, thus likely a local unofficial issue, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

2043. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.31g), Pondicherry, 1782, KM-67, Lec-77, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, UNC**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 130.

2044. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.25g), Pondicherry, 1782, KM-67, Lec-77, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date, EF-AU**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

The date 1782 is unlisted in KM, but probably only moderately rare.

2045. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.28g), Pondicherry, 1788, KM-67, Lec-77a, issued by the French East India Company for the city of Mahé, full date and a rare date, UNC**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 130

2046. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE doudou (4.10g), ND (18th century), KM-35, Lec-20, fleur-de-lis // Tamil legend; rare in this quality, choice EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $120 - 160



2047. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE doudou (5.45g), ND (18th century), KM-35, Lec-20, fleur-de-lis // Tamil legend, VF-EF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $90 - 120

2048. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AE doudou (4.07g), ND (18th century), KM-35, Lec-20, fleur-de-lis // Tamil legend, VF-EF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $90 - 120

2049. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR ½ fanon (0.67g), ND, KM-39, Lec-22, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), F-VF**, RR**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150



2050. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR fanon (1.49g), ND, KM-44, Lec-26, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), almost EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $130 - 170



2051. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR double fanon (2.90g), ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $130 - 170



2052. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR double fanon (3.00g), ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), EF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $130 - 170



2053. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** AR double fanon (2.85g), 1837, KM-54, Lec-85, crown // rooster, choice VF**, R**, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

Portuguese India



2054. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: DIU: João VI**, regent, 1799-1816, tin 20 bazarucos (15.80g), 1799, KM-47, superb strike, gorgeous EF $100 - 150

2055. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: João IV**, 1640-1656, AR 2 tanga (4.03g), 16xx, KM-68, crowned arms of Portugal between G-A // St. John the Baptist, between S I (São João), environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 150

2056. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia (10.80g), 1805, KM-205, bold date, VF $100 - 150



2057. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: João VI**, as king, 1816-1826, AR ½ xerafim (2.70g), Goa (18)23, KM-236, lovely portrait, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

The last two digits of the date are mostly off flan, but confirmed by obverse die-link to the example sold in the Portuscalle Numismatica Auction 3, Lot 493 (different reverse die).

2058. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luís I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia, 1882, KM-312, some luster and uneven light tone, EF $100 - 150

2059. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, 1/8 tanga (oitavo), 1881, KM-307, NGC graded MS62 BN $100 - 150

Republic of India

2060. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 1964(b), KM-76, Death of Jawaharlal Nehru, PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150

Incorrectly marked as PL on the holder instead of proof.



2061. **INDIA: Republic**, AR medal (13.01g), 2002, 28mm, Golden Jubilee Celebration of the Government Mint at Alipore, Kolkata, EF**, R** $100 - 150



2062. **INDIA:** AR 5 tolas ingot (58.30g), ND (ca. late 1950s), issued by Manilal Chimanlal & Co, Bombay, Gateway of India, AU $150 - 200

World Coins - Europe

2063. **AUSTRIA:** AR medal (56.13g), 1523/1531, Habich-63/268, 53mm cast silver medal for the Marriage of Holy Roman Emperor and Archduke Karl V and his wife Anna of Hungary, by Hans Daucher (obverse) and an imitator of Hans Schwarz (reverse): conjoined draped half-length portraits of Karl and Anna left with FERD ARCH AVSTR ET ANNE HVG REG COIVG / EFFIGIES + AETA VTRIVSQVE ANNO XX around and flanking M.D. - XX / III in the fields // draped half-length portrait of Emperor Karl V left wearing flat beret with "IMPEERATORR - AD AETATIS 31" around and flanking "15 - 31" in the fields, plain edge, VF $100 - 150

A modern reproduction, likely late 19th or early 20 century in manufacture.



2064. **AUSTRIA:** AR medal, 1826, Julius-1055, Horsky-7663, Storer-3433, 48mm silver medal by Joseph Nikolaus Lang on the recovery of Emperor Franz II from his sickness: bust of Doctor Joseph Andreas Freiherr von Stifft, personal physician of Emperor Franz II, in uniform facing left, ANDRE AE JOSEPHO L.B.DE STIFFT OB MAGNA IN PRINCIPEM IN PATRIAM IN REM MEDICAM MERITA / ORDO MEDICOR VIENN 29 NOV 1826 // allegorical representation of Austria on a rock, saluting the emperor with charon and a fallen angel on a small boat, AUGUSTUM GRAVITATE MALI FERT FEBRIS AD ORCUM HIPPOCRATES RETRO DIRIGIT ARTE RATEM, EF *,*
ex SARC Auction 32, Lot 1048 $100 - 150

2065. **AUSTRIA:** AE medal (72.39g), 1870, Hauser Coll.-2045, Niggl-225, Wurzbach-585, 57mm bronze medal for the Centennial of Ludwig van Beethoven's Birth by Carl Radnitzky: bust of Beethoven right within beaded border // city arms of Vienna within wreath hanging down, with lyre above and BEETHOVEN-FEIER IN WIEN XVI BIS XIX DECEMBER MDCCCLXX around, plain edge, Choice UNC $100 - 150

2066. **AUSTRIA: Kingdom**, AE medal (110.3g), Prague, 1916, Hauser-595, Wurzbach-5960, 65mm bronze medal for Archduchess Maria Annunziata, half-sister of Archduke Franz Ferdinand, Abbess of the Theresian Noble Women's Monastery in Prague, by A. Hartig, bust left with ERZH.MARIA / ANNUNZIATA in right field // view of the Charles Bridge with Powder Tower with Hradcany Castle and the Ladies' Monastery in the background, issued by the War Welfare Office, a few tiny obverse spots, plain edge, UNC $100 - 150



2067. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Albrecht & Isabella**, 1598-1621, AR patagon (28.22g), ND, Dav-4434, Vanhoudt-619 BS, well centered and well struck for these, VF-EF $175 - 225

2068. **BELGIUM: LIÈGE: Maximilian Hendrik van Beieren**, 1650-1688, AR patagon, 1671, Dav-4294, die cuds, Fine *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $75 - 125

2069. **BULGARIA: Alexander I**, 1879-1886, AR 50 stotinki, 1883, KM-6, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

2070. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, AR lev, 1891-KB, KM-13, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

2071. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, AR lev, 1894-KB, KM-13, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

2072. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, AR 2 leva, 1894-KB, KM-17, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150

2073. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, AR 2 leva, 1910, KM-29, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

2074. **BULGARIA: People's Republic**, 8-coin mint set, 1962/66, set includes KM-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-73, all dated 1962 except 2 leva (dated 1966), some PVC residue, very rare in original Paris Mint green box of issue, UNC $100 - 150

2075. **CRETE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR 5 drachmai, 1901, KM-9, F-VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2076. **CROATIA:** medal (16.96g), 1941, Borac-39/41, 32mm white metal award order medal "King Zvonimir's Crown", crowned bust left with DMITAR - ZVONIMIR around and "1076" in left field // Croatian arms with BOG I HRVATI around, all within stylized laurel wreath, with "ZA ZASLUGE - 1941" around all, without ribbon and crown attachment (mount expertly removed), toned, small reverse rim nick, plain edge, VF $100 - 150

2077. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Henry II**, second reign, 1310-1324, AR gros (4.57g), Metcalf-674-5, CCS-50, king seated facing on throne decorated with lions, holding scepter and globus cruciger // cross of Jerusalem, light surface deposits, Choice VF $100 - 150

2078. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Baldwin III**, 1143-1163, BI denier (1.03g), Met-149, CCS-12, cross pattée, BALDVINVS REX // "Tower of David", + DE IERVSALEM, excellent strike with bold devices, VF-EF *,*
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $100 - 150



2079. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR krone (4 mark) (21.87g), 1682, Dav-3637, KM-63, VF *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $125 - 175

2080. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 16701699, AR krone, 1696, Dav-3680, some pitting and light scratches, VF *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 150

2081. **DENMARK: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR speciedaler, 1838, KM-695.1, mintmaster initials IC//FFF, dark grey overtone, VF-EF *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 150

2082. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR speciedaler, 1848, KM-742, commemorative type marking the Death of Christian VIII and Accession of Frederick VII, a few old scratches on the faces, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 150

2083. **DENMARK: Christian X**, 1912-1947, AR medal (42.58g), 1931, 43mm silver medal for the Bicentennial of Kjøbenhavns Brandforsikring; GUDS OEYES WAGT ER WERKETS MAGT around the coat of arms of the city of Copenhagen // crowned three-parted shield with arms of Denmark, Sweden and Norway, firefighting implements below, BC twice in circles above dates 1731 - 1931, matte finish as made, in original shell case of issue, UNC $75 - 100

2084. **FRANCE: François I**, 1515-1547, AR teston (9.17g), ND (1529-31), Duplessy-810, Lafaurie-667, crowned bust right // crowned arms flanked by crowned F, overstruck on an earlier type, F-VF $100 - 150

2085. **FRANCE: François I**, 1515-1547, AR teston (9.22g), Lyon, ND (1540-47), Duplessy-904, Lafaurie-766, bust in radiate crown right // crowned arms within polylobe, toned, F-VF $100 - 150

2086. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, 12 sols (1/10 écu), 1718-BB, KM-418.2, Strasbourg Mint, VF *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $75 - 125

2087. **FRANCE: Louis XVI, 1774-1793**, AR ecu, 1791-A, Cr-78.1, Dupl-1708; Gad-356, heron assay mark, Paris Mint, About EF *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $125 - 175

2088. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, AR ecu, 1792-A, KM-615.1, Paris Mint, light scratches, About VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2089. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (28.46g), L'AN 9 (1800), Bramsen-72, 38mm bronze medal for the Expedition of Captain Nicolas Baudin by Jean-Pierre Montagny, uniformed bust left with "BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL DE LA REP. FRANCe" around and "EXPEDITION DE / DÉCOUVERTES / AN 9" in exergue // LES CORVETTES / LE GÉOGRAPHE ET / LE NATURALISTE, / COMMANDÉES PAR / LE CAPITAINE / BAUDIN, many small abrasions in obverse fields, plain edge, VF-EF $100 - 150



2090. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR franc, Paris, AN12 (1803), KM-649.1, F-200.8, Gad-442, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250

2091. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, 1815, AE medal (30.25g), 1805, Bramsen-452, Julius Coll.-1456, 41mm bronze medal for the Meeting of Napoleon with the Emperor Franz II of Austria at Urchitz on December 4, 1805 to Discuss a Truce by B. Andrieu, laureate bust right with NAPOLEON - EMP, ET ROI. around // Napoleon stands in Roman dress at right facing left and at right with Franz at left in antique robes, with Napoleonic standard over crossed flags on ground with ENTREVUE DE L'EMP.NAPOLEON / ET DE L'EMP. FRANÇOIS II / A URCHITZ LE IV.DECEMBRE / MDCCCV in exergue, slight obverse discoloration, pleasing appearance, plain edge, UNC $100 - 150

2092. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, 1815, AE medal (38.15g), 1806, Bramsen-546, 41mm bronze medal for Napoleon's Entry into Berlin by Andrieu and Jaley, laureate bust right with NAPOLEON - EMP. ET ROI. around // view of the famous Berlin Gate surmounted by a quadriga led by Victory with PORTE DE BRANDEBOURG around and L'EMPEREUR ENTRE A BERLIN / LE XXVII OCTOBER / MDCCVI in exergue, slight obverse discoloration, plain edge, Choice AU $100 - 150

After the victories of Jena and Auerstadt on October 26, Napoleon entered Potsdam and visited the tomb of Frederick the Great and said in front of his marshals: "If he were still alive, we would not be here." The next day he triumphantly entered Berlin at the head of the Grand Army.

2093. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, 1815, AE medal (38.02g), 1806, Bramsen-522, Julius Coll.-1566, 40mm bronze medal for the Wedding of the Baden Elector Prince Karl and Stepanie de Beauharnais, the adopted daughter of Napoleon by Andrieu and Droz, laureate bust right with NAPOLEON - EMP. ET ROI. around and DENON DIRES / M.DCCCVI in small lettering below bust // pair in Roman clothing below radiant N with STÉPHANIE NAPOLÉON vertically at left and C.F. LOUIS DE BADE vertically at left, and with ALLIANCE / MDCCCVI in exergue, plain edge, AU $100 - 150



2094. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, 1815, AE medal (37.09g), 1815, Bramsen-1663, Julius Coll.-3391, 41mm bronze medal for the Second Abdication of Napoleon by Brenet, laureate bust right // Napoleon hands over his son, the King of Rome, to Gallia with NAPOLEON / DONNE SON FILS A LA FRANCE / JUIN MDCCCXV in exergue, slight obverse discoloration, plain edge, UNC $160 - 200

2095. **FRANCE:** AE medal (24.73g), 1840, cf. Bramsen-1990, 41mm bronze medal for the Transfer of the Body of Napoleon from St. Helena to Paris, by A. Bovy, view of guarded first gravesite of Napoleon on St. Helena with MEMORIAL DE Ste. HELENA - 5 MAI MDCCCXXI.PARIS 15 DEC. MDCCCXL around // blank central reverse within laurel wreath, plain edge, AU**, RR** $100 - 150

Like Bramsen-1990, except the wreath reverse substitutes for the Napoleon obverse. An internet search turned up no examples of this rare medal.



2096. **FRANCE:** AE medal (37.19g), 1842, Bramsen-2008, 41mm bronze medal for the Death of Bon-Adrien-Jeannot de Moncey, Duke of Conegliano by Pingret, bust right with BON A. MONCEY DUC - DE CONEGLIANO MAR DE FR. around // "St. SEBASTIEN / RONSOI / VITTORIA / TUDELA / NÉ A MONCEY EN 1754" within laurel and oak wreath, plain edge, UNC $125 - 175

2097. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR 2 francs, 1870-A, KM-816.1, Gad-529, a lovely lustrous example with faint surface hairlines on reverse, PCGS graded UNC details $75 - 100

2098. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR medal (44.83g), ND (ca. 1890?), similar to Collignon-2079, 46mm unawarded silver award medal for the Société d'Agriculture de la Gironde by H. de Longueil, bust left with OLIVIER - DE SERRES around // blank center within wreath of grapes, wheat, and laurel, including heads of cow, sheep, and horse, and plow at bottom, with SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE DE LA GIRONDE around all, prooflike surfaces with light russet and blue toning, great eye appeal, faint spot removal at center reverse, ARGENT with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC $100 - 140

2099. **FRANCE:** AE medal, ND (ca. 1930), 55mm bronze award medal for the Electricity and Gas Industry of France by Henry Dropsy, kneeling Pan before blaze at left with ELECTRICITE DE / FRANCE ET GAZ / DE FRANCE in exergue // power plant with rectangular cartouche below inscribed (engraved) Mme F. DELILLE, in oversized NGC slab, NGC graded MS64 BN $100 - 150

2100. **FRANCE & COLONIES:** AE medal (101.9g), 1900, MdP-79, 64mm bronze award medal for the Exposition Universelle Internationale by J. C. Chaplain, awarded to Compagnie des Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, with the setting of the city of Paris in the background, under an oak tree of which a branch serves as an oak crown, is the head of Marianne right with long hair, wearing a Phrygian cap, with REPUBLIQUE - FRANÇAISE around // above Paris and the buildings of the International Exhibition, a flying Victory is holding a palm frond and a crown, surmounted by a man in an apron holding a torch; in the field to the right is the date (1900) with EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE INTERNATIONALE around, with COMPAGNIE DES / MESSEGERIES FLUVIALES / DE COCHINCHINE in a rectangular cartouche, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $80 - 120

The Universal International Exhibition of 1900 was the fifth Universal Exhibition organized in Paris. In 212 days, it welcomed more than 50 million visitors. She bequeathed several buildings to Paris including the Petit Palais and the Grand Palais.



2101. **GEORGIA: Queen Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE round unit (8.06g), Bennett-159e, with countermark #9, VF *, ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150



2102. **GEORGIA: Giorgi IV Lasha**, 1208-1223, AE round unit (7.28g), Koronikon-430 (=1210 AD), Bennett-179b, 2-line Mtavruli legend // 4-line Arabic legend, with countermark #9, pleasing VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $120 - 160



2103. **GEORGIA: Queen Rusudan**, 1223-1245, AE round unit (6.09g), Koronikon-447 (=1227 AD), Bennett-191/200, Mtavruli legend scattered within ornamental frame // 4-line Arabic legend, with countermark #10, VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150



2104. **GEORGIA: Irakli II**, 1762-1798, AE ½ bisti (8.47g), Tiflis, 1781//AH1201, Bennett-900, Russian double-headed eagle // Georgian & Persian legend, F-VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150



2105. **GEORGIA: Irakli II**, 1762-1798, AE ½ bisti (8.47g), Tiflis, 1781//AH1201, Bennett-910, Russian style single-headed eagle // Georgian & Persian legend, F-VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150



2106. **GEORGIA: Alexander I, of Russia**, 1801-1825, AR abazi, Tiflis, 1807, KM-74, mintmaster AK, F-VF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150



2107. **GEORGIA: Nicholas I, of Russia**, 1825-1855, AR 2 abazi, Tiflis, 1831, KM-75, mintmaster AT, EF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

German States

2108. **AUGSBURG: Eberhard IV von Eppstein-Königstein**, 1481-1535, AR batzen (2.90g), 1533, Schulten-39, dual shields (for Eppstein and Königstein) with date above and A below, within beaded circle with +EBERHARD C I RVNGSTEIN around all // eagle with wings outstretched and head left within beaded circle and SVRB AV D O CAEKAROL around all, somewhat wavy flan, small flan crack at 12:00, AU $110 - 150

2109. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Joseph**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1755, KM-501, N-39627, original toning with the usual light adjustment marks, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2110. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Joseph**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1767, KM-502.2, N-275557, Hahn-331, original toning with the usual light adjustment marks, VF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2111. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Joseph**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1816, KM-706, N-30751, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2112. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Joseph**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1816, KM-706, N-30751, About VF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2113. **BAVARIA: Karl Theodor**, 1777-1799, AR thaler, 1778-A, KM-563.2, Madonna thaler, in better than average grade, with some of the usual adjustment marks, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2114. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR thaler, 1828, KM-734, 'Family Thaler" commemorative issue for Blessings of Heaven on Royal Family, prooflike, but once very lightly cleaned, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2115. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR thaler, 1828, KM-734, Cr-171, 'Family Thaler" commemorative issue for Blessings of Heaven on Royal Family, lightly cleaned, EF $100 - 150

2116. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1640-1688, AR 1/3 thaler, 1674 AVH, KM-433, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2117. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1688-1701, AR 1/12 thaler, 1693 LCS, KM-580, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2118. **BREMEN: Free Hanseatic City**, AR thaler, 1865, KM-248, 2nd German Shooting Festival, prooflike, UNC , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2119. **BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 1/3 thaler, 1777-IWS, KM-368, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2120. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Ernst August**, 1679-1698, AR 12 mariengroschen, 1694, KM-377, Zellerfeld Mint, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2121. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Augustus II**, 1635-1666, AR ½ glockenthaler, Zellerfeld, KM-414, Welter-830, 'Glocken' or Bell type, mintmaster Henning Schluter, lightly cleaned on reverse, toned, VF $150 - 200

The glockenthaler (bell thaler) appears to reflect the changing sentiment of the leadership of the Dukes of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel during the Thirty Years' War (1618-1648).



2122. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1843, Dav-641, F-VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2123. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 gulden, 1848, KM-338, J-46, Thun-135, AKS-39, Archduke Johann of Austria Elected as Vicar, lightly cleaned, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2124. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 gulden, 1848, KM-338, Issue minted on the occasion of the election of John of Austria (Johann von Österreich) as Regent (Reichsverweser) of the Reich, some light contact marks, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2125. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 gulden, 1849, Dav-646, some very slight hairlines, but a very attractive example, UNC , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2126. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR thaler (vereinsthaler), 1862, KM-370, toned, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2127. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR thaler, 1862, KM-371, Jaeger-51, German Shooting Festival, crowned eagle, legend around // woman standing right, holding a laurel wreath, a shield emblazoned with a two-headed eagle at the foot, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2128. **HALL IN SWABIA:** AR ducat (1.67g), 1748, Julius-2241, cf. Binder-73, 23mm silver ducat for the Centennial of the Peace of Westphalia Ending the Thirty Years' War (1648) by Lauer, within a laurel wreath are 3 shields: the Imperial Arms at top, Austrian Arms to the left, and Hall Arms to the right, with designer's initial L directly below // "IN / MEMORIAM / SECULAREM / PACIS / WESTPHAL: / 1748" all within laurel wreath, struck by roller dies, EF , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 57, Lot 1027 (with tag)* $100 - 150

2129. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR thaler, 1620, Dav-5364, city gate view, environmental damage, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2130. **HAMBURG: Free City**, AR medal (7.24g), 1743, Gaedechens-1840, 31mm unsigned silver medal on the Death of Johann Anderson, the Mayor of Hamburg, family arms with IO ANDERSON D NAT 1674 D 14 MART SECRETAR 1702 D 18 OCT / SYND 1708 D II NOV CONS 1723 D 5 FEBR DENAT 1743 D 3 MAII around // fallen tower at oceanside, 3 clouds above with MVLTIS ILLE BONIS FLEBILIS OCCIDIT around, very lustrous with attractive light peripheral toning, engrailed edge, Choice EF $100 - 150

2131. **HAMELN: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 6 mariengroschen, 1668, KM-73, some haymarking, iridescently toned, small weak area from 12:00 to 1:30, Choice VF $100 - 150

2132. **HANAU-LICHTENBERG: Johann Reinhard I**, 1599-1625, AR testone, ND (1614-18, 1721), KM-6, cf. Saurma-2205, adjustment marks (?) and light scratch on reverse, uneven strike, straight clip at 3:00, lightly toned, VF , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 54, Lot 1068 (with tag)* $110 - 160

2133. **HESSE-CASSEL: Wilhelm II**, 1821-1847, AR 2 thaler, 1840, KM-600, engraved W.M to Mrs. E.A. Patterson, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2134. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig VIII**, 1739-1768, BI 4 kreuzer, 1748, KM-184, initials AK, well struck and lustrous, AU , *ex Charles E. Wyatt, Inc. June 1983 Auction, Lot 5885 (with tag)* $125 - 175

2135. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig II**, 1830-1848, BI kreuzer, 1835, KM-299, a beautiful lustrous gem example, NGC graded MS66 , *ex SARC Auction 33, Lot 1996* $100 - 150

2136. **HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-ÖHRINGEN: Ludwig Friedrich**, 1765-1805, AR kreuzer (konventionskreuzer), 1774 SNR, KM-54, monogram with date at bottom and legend surrounding // crowned decorated arms with palm branches to the sides, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

2137. **JÜLICH-BERG: Johann Wilhelm von Pfalz-Neuburg**, 1679-1716, AR 1/6 thaler, 1710, KM-139, variety with no initials, lightly toned, with some original red mint luster, Choice VF $100 - 150



2138. **LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROCHEFORT: Karl Thomas**, 1735-1789, AR ducat (2.58g), 1754, KM-Pn3, cf. KM-52 (AV), cf. Friedberg-1426 (AV), off-metal strike in silver, prooflike, AU , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 56, Lot 1680 (with tag)* $150 - 200

2139. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 32 schilling, 1752, KM-199, mintmaster JJJ, weakly struck in the center as usual, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2140. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR taler (48 schilling), 1752, Dav-2420, mintmaster JJJ, later hand-engraved W.M to Mrs. E.A. Patterson, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2141. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR taler (48 schilling), 1752, Dav-2420, mintmaster JJJ, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2142. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR taler (48 schilling), 1752, Dav-2420, mintmaster JJJ, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2143. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR taler (48 schilling), 1752, Dav-2420, mintmaster JJJ, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2144. **LÜNEBURG: Free City**, AR dreiling (1/128 thaler) (0.80g), 1678, Bahrfeldt-11, city gates with MO NO CI LUNEBURG H around // orb with value "128" inside, with DA PAC DOMI around and date "16 - 78" flanking the cross of the orb, toned, EF $100 - 150



2145. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich**, 1756-1785, AR 32 schilling, 1764, Cr-53, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2146. **MÜNSTER: Engelbert von Brabeck**, Bursar 1595-1611, AE 6 pfennig, 1608, KM-402, Weingärtner-15, Weinrich-32a, Cathedral Chapter issue, variety with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolftraps) below denomination on reverse, VF $150 - 200

2147. **MÜNSTER (BISHOPRIC): Friedrich Christian von Plettenberg**, 1688-1706, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1694, KM-110, Dav-693, Weise-822, S&R-4561, Schulze-143, initials JO, one-year type, lustrous and great eye appeal, Choice EF , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 54, Lot 1092 (with tag)* $100 - 150

2148. **OSNABRÜCK (BISHOPRIC): Gerhard, Graf von Oldenburg**, 1193-1215, AR pfennig (1.35g), ND, Kennepohl-37 (tentative attribution), bishop seated facing, wearing mitre, holding crozier and codex, over dragon below // city wall with towers left and right of the main entrance, nice light pinkish tone, EF**, R** $120 - 160

2149. **PASSAU: Wigileus Fröschl von Marzoll**, 1500-1517, AR batzen, 1516, Schulten-2632, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2150. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR thaler, Berlin, 1793-A, KM-360, Dav-2599, J-25, lightly cleaned, AU $125 - 200

2151. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1841-A, KM-440.1, small carbon spot on reverse, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2152. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1841-A, KM-440.2, Fine *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2153. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1845-A, KM-440.1, lovely original toning, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2154. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1846-A, KM-440.2, attractive example, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2155. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1854-A, KM-467, lovely original toning, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2156. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1855-A, KM-467, graffiti in obverse field, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2157. **SAARBRÜCKEN:** AR medal (19.90g), 1930, Kienast-427, 36mm silver medal for the 10th Anniversary of the Occupation of the Saarland by the French by Karl Goetz, grieving woman sits on bench at the edge of forest, her face in her hands, with 13-line poem by F. Rückert // view of the Winterburg monument with radiant eye above with "1920 - 1930" around, BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT FEINSILBER on edge, AU $160 - 200

2158. **SAXONY: Johann Ernst I and his Seven Brothers**, 1605-1619, AR thaler, 1613, Dav-7527, holed, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2159. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR thaler, 1617, Dav-7601, mount removed, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2160. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR 1/2 thaler, 1630, Kohl-210, commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession in 1530; possibly ex-mount, a couple light scratches in obverse field, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2161. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR 1/2 thaler, 1639-SD, Kohl-160, Dresden Mint, removed from mount, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2162. **SAXONY: Johann Georg III**, Elector, 1680-1691, AR 2/3 thaler, 1684, KM-571, Dav-810, cleaned, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2163. **SAXONY: Johann Georg IV**, 1691-1694, AR 2/3 thaler, 1693-IK, KM-628, Dresden Mint, VF*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2164. **SAXONY: Johann Georg IV**, 1691-1694, AR 2/3 thaler, 1693-IK, KM-641, Dresden Mint, VF-EF*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2165. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1694-1733, AR 2/3 thaler, 1696, Dav-818, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2166. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1694-1733, AR ducat, 1717, struck to commemorate the death of the king's mother - Anna Zofia Oldenburg (1647-1717), Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2167. **SAXONY: Friedrich August II**, 1733-1763, AR 2 groschen, 1747, KM-918, Cr-19, Kohl-533, Commemorative "doppelgroschen" for the Marriage of Friedrich Christian with Antonia of Bavaria, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2168. **SAXONY: Francis Xavier**, 1763-1768, AR thaler, 1764, KM-976, initials EDC (Ernst Dietrich Kroll, mintmaster), VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2169. **SAXONY: Francis Xavier**, 1763-1768, AR thaler, 1767, KM-976, some adjustment marks, bumps and hairlines, initials EDC (Ernst Dietrich Kroll, mintmaster), About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 150

2170. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1763, KM-962, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2171. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1764, KM-977.1, F-VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2172. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1776, KM-992, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2173. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1784, KM-992, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2174. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1786-IEC, KM-992.2, Dav-2695, VF-EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $80 - 120

2175. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1793-1806, AR thaler, 1802, KM-1027, initials SGH, AU*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2176. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1804, KM-1027, initials SGH, AU*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2177. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR thaler, 1808, KM-1059, initials SGH, AU*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2178. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR thaler, 1813, KM-1059, initials SGH, choice AU*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $130 - 170

2179. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus I**, 1806-1827, AR thaler, 1813, KM-1059.1, initials SGH, lovely original toning and almost full luster, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2180. **SAXONY: Friedrich August II**, 1836-1854, AR 2 thaler, 1853, KM-1149, scratches and scrapes on obverse, some bumps, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150



2181. **SAXONY: Friedrich August II**, 1836-1854, AR 2 thaler, 1854, KM-1149, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $140 - 200

2182. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR thaler, 1855, KM-1187, Dav-885, Visit to Dresden Mint by King Johann, faint surface hairlines, UNC *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2183. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR 2 thaler, 1858, KM-1195, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 200

2184. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR thaler, 1871, KM-1230, Dav-898, J-132, Commemorating the Victorious Conclusion of Franco-Prussian War, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150



2185. **SAXE-COBURG: Albrecht III**, 1680-1699, AR 1/12 thaler, 1687, KM-12, initials HEA, Death of Marie Elisabeth von Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Wife of Albrecht III, light obverse haymarking, central reverse text a bit weak, somewhat crude small clip at 7:00, EF $150 - 200

2186. **SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-HOHENSTEIN: Gustav**, 1657-1701, AR 2/3 thaler, 1676, Dav-915, couple light scratches, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2187. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR 60 schilling, 1788, Cr-9, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2188. **WISMAR: Free City**, AR witten (0.82g), ND (1403-1406), Kunzel-11var, crowned bull head with +(CIVIT)AS NAGROPOL (N retrograde) around // crowned bull head with +NOnETA W(IS)MAR (retrograde N) around, planchet chip from 12:00 to 3:30, VF , *ex Frank Lapa (with envelope)* $100 - 150

2189. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 20 pfennig, 1887-A, KM-9, J-6, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $120 - 150

2190. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR medal (18.09g), ND (1914), Zetzmann-3011, 34mm silver medal for the Brotherhood in Arms of the German Empire with Austria-Hungary by Arthur Löwenthal and Otto Oertel, Berlin, conjoined uniformed busts of Franz Josef I and Wilhelm II left with FRANZ IOSEF I - WILHELM II around // Battle of Heracles and Iolaos with the Hydra of Lerna with EIN - ENDE - ALLER - TUCKE around, a few marks on Wilhelm's cheek, a few rim taps, a few colorful toning blotches, "SILBER 990" on edge, EF-AU**, R (Zetzmann)** $100 - 150



2191. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AE medal (64.70g), 1920, Kienast-259, **59mm** cast bronze medal for the Defeat of French Prime Minister Georges Clemenceau in his Candidacy for the Office of President and his Resulting Resignation by Karl Goetz, the Gallic rooster sits on a travel bag with an umbrella and a label inscribed EGYPTE, with bucket inscribed G.C. at left // three men carrying Clemenceau away, plain edge, EF $160 - 200



2192. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AE medal (74.09g), 1920, Kienast-283, **60mm** cast bronze medal on the Secession of Eupen and Malmedy to Belgium (despite the people's right to self-determination from Goetz's view) by Karl Goetz, under weeping willow, a lion's (Belgian Lion) claw steals two gravestones // inscribed letter, with bottle at right, eagle of the victorious powers (with three heads) above, unusually bold casting, plain edge, Choice AU $160 - 200

2193. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AE medal (85.82g), 1924, Hans Kaiser-451.3, Bernd Kaiser-721b, 59mm bronze medal for the Flight of LS 126 to America by H. Zimmermann for Meyer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, uniformed bust of Count Zeppelin right with GRAF FERDINAND V. ZEPPELIN 8.JULI 1838 + 8.MÄRZ 1917 around // Mercury holds airship over waves left with AMERIKAFAHRT DES L.Z.126OKT.1924 / Dr. ECKENER, Kd.U.26 MANN above and "12.10.24. 6.35.Vorm. - 15.10.24. 3.11. Nm." below, plain edge, Choice UNC $100 - 150

2194. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-F, KM-55, 450th Anniversary of the University of Tübingen, faint hairlines, lustrous, UNC $150 - 200

2195. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal (19.46g), 1930, Kienast-444, 36mm silver medal for the Death of German Grand Admiral Alfred von Tirpitz by Karl Goetz, bust ¾ left with GROSSADMIRAL ALFRED V TIRPITZ around with "18. / MÄRZ / 1849" in left field and " 6.MÄRZ / 1930" in right field // German naval flag above waves with eagle flying above and DEM SCHÖPFER - DEVTSCHER SEEGELTVNG around, lightly cleaned, some toning, "BAYER.HAUPTMÜNZAMT.SILBER 900f" on edge, AU $100 - 150



2196. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal (24.38g), 1931, Kienast-461, 36mm silver medal for the 100th Anniversary of the Death of the Statesman and Diplomat Karl Reichsfreiherr vom und zum Stein by Karl Goetz, bust right with REICHSFREIHERR VOM VND ZVM STEIN around // eagle on rock outcropping with "100 - TODES - TAG" around and "ICH / KENNE / NVR / EIN - VATERLAND / DAS - DEVTSCH- / IST -LAND ! / 1931" flanking rock, lightly cleaned, uneven tone, prooflike, "BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT .SILBER 900 f." on edge, UNC $150 - 180

2197. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE medal (212.0g), ND (ca. 1940), Hüsken-10.04.17/1, 80mm bronze award medal for the General Command IX Kassel Army Corps by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, bust left of helmeted soldier with oak wreath around // stylized German eagle with swastika in its talons with FÜR / BESTLEISTUNG / DER KDR. GENERAL / IX.A.K. below and oak wreath around all, in original plush box, plain edge, Choice UNC**, RR** $150 - 200

We were able to find very little information on this medal, as it was not to be found on the usual search engines.

2198. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR 1/2 crown, 1677, KM-438.1, some bumps, VG*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2199. **SCOTLAND: Mary**, 1542-1567, BI bawbee (1.86g), ND (1542-58), Spink-5433, crowned thistle dividing MR with MARIA D G R SCOTORVM around // voided saltire cross through crown with cinquefoils at each side with OPPIDVM EDINBVRGI around (retrograde N), somewhat weak centers, some luster, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 170



2200. **SCOTLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR 20 pence, ND (1637), KM-74, Spink-5585, Third Coinage, Falconer's Second Issue, several small scratches, nicely toned, B within crown on reverse, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2201. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR halfcrown, 1707-E, KM-518, S-3605, Edinburgh Mint, VG , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2202. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1820, KM-666, full obverse brockage error, PCGS graded VF25 $100 - 200

2203. **GREAT BRITAIN: Ipswich**, AE conder halfpenny, 1794, D&H-31, ancient market cross, IPSWICH CROSS around, 1794 below // PAYABLE AT CONDER'S DRAPERY WAREHOUSE IPSWICH in six lines, NGC graded MS63 BN *, ex SARC Auction 25* $100 - 150

2204. **GREAT BRITAIN: Middlesex**, AE halfpenny token, 1795, D&H-302, Conder token, for William Forster, violin, tenor, and violoncello maker at 348 Strand, London, crown surrounded by a circle of musical notes for "God Save the King" // the three plumes of the Prince of Wales, NGC graded MS63 BN $100 - 150

2205. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (39.20g), 1812 (1820), BHM-730, Eimer-1021, 41mm bronze medal for Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Picton and the Battle of Badajoz by G. Mills and T. Webb, uniformed bust of Picton facing with LIEUT. GEN. SIR - T. PICTON K. B. around // Picton atop wall holding broken sword and planting flag atop the wall with BADAJOZ APRI. VI / MDCCCXII around, hairlined fields, beautiful prooflike finish, plain edge, Choice AU $120 - 150

Part of Mudie's series on British victories.

2206. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1868, KM-734.2, S-3906A, toned, die number 48, EF $100 - 150

2207. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1844, KM-741, Spink-3882, lightly cleaned, variety with star stops on edge, traces of luster, EF $100 - 150

2208. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1890, KM-765, Choice AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2209. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1893, KM-783, year LVI on edge, Choice AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2210. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1896, KM-783, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2211. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1893, S-3937, KM-783., LVI on edge, lots of original luster, PCGS AU58 $100 - 150

2212. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE penny, 1905, KM-794.2, Spink-3990, portion of reverse toned, flashy, better date, NGC graded MS64 RB *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $75 - 100



2213. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1927, KM-836, old cleaning, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2214. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1902-B, KM-T5, EF-AU $75 - 100

2215. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1908-B, KM-T5, AU *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $100 - 150



2216. **GREAT BRITAIN: Military Medals: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, MYB-150, **36mm**, Queen's South Africa Medal issued 1899-1902, with four campaign bars: SOUTH AFRICA 1902, SOUTH AFRICA 1901, TRANSVAAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, CAPE COLONY, and with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 146 TRP: F. R. WALL. S.A.C. (South African Constabulary), lightly cleaned but retoned nicely, EF $140 - 160

The Queen's South Africa Medal is a British campaign medal which was awarded to British and Colonial military personnel, civilians employed in official capacity and war correspondents who served in the Second Boer War in South Africa. Altogether twenty-six clasps were awarded to recipients of the Queen's South Africa Medal, to indicate particular actions and campaigns of the Second Boer War.

2217. **GREAT BRITAIN: Military Medals: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR medal, MYB-174, 36mm, General Service Medal, with campaign bar PALESTINE 1945-48 and correct ribbon, awarded to AS. 18366 PTE. S. MOIMA. A. P. C. (African Pioneer Corps), lovely surfaces with prooflike reflectivity, light scattered hairlines, UNC $100 - 150

The African Pioneer Corps was composed of Basuto soldiers recruited in Basutoland (today's Lesotho) to aid British war effort in North Africa and the Levant during WWII. They were also deployed in British Palestine during the insurgency laUNC 1945 (the date a "state of emergency" was declared) and June 30, 1948 (when the last British troops departed) is acknowledged by this clasp to the General Service Medal (GSM).

2218. **GREAT BRITAIN: Military Medals: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR medal, MYB-174, 36mm, General Service Medal, with campaign bar MALAYA and correct ribbon, awarded to PK722929 HG. CHAI YEW MALAYA HG. (Malayan Home Guard), gorgeous prooflike fields, UNC $100 - 150

The Malayan Home Guard saw action during the Emergency (1948-1960), when communist pro-independence fighters engaged in a long-running guerrilla war against British colonial rule.

2219. **GREAT BRITAIN: Military Medals: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR medal, MYB-198, 36mm, General Service Medal, with campaign bar NORTHERN IRELAND and correct ribbon, awarded to 24221021 PTE. A. C. GADD RRW. (Royal Regiment of Wales), polished, toned, EF $100 - 150

The Royal Regiment of Wales was formed in 1969 and became one of the first units to be deployed to Northern Ireland during the Troubles (late 1960's-1998). King Charles III, the then-Prince of Wales, remained its sole Colonel-in-Chief until its incorporation into the Royal Welsh regiment in 2006.

2220. **GREAT BRITAIN: Military Medals: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AR medal, MYB-174, 36mm, General Service Medal, with campaign bar ARABIAN PENINSULA and correct ribbon, awarded to 23139641 SIGMN. W. RAMSAY. R. SIGS. (Royal Corps of Signals), a few small marks on edge, lovely purple toning, EF $80 - 120

The Jebel Akhdar War (1954-59) was a conflict between the coastal Sultanate of Muscat and the landlocked Imamate of Oman. Great Britain provided direct military support for the former and carried out numerous air raids on the interior of Oman. This led to a complete victory for the sultanate and the abolition and annexation of the imamate.



2221. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR 5 drachmai, 1876-A, KM-46, Paris Mint, original toning, AU,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 200

2222. **GREECE: Republic**, AR 20 drachmai, 1930, KM-73, UNC ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $75 - 125



2223. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE 12 pence (shilling), Dublin Mint, 1689, December, KM-94, S-6581L, "Gun money" type, Large Coinage series, month written as '10r', NGC graded AU55 ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $100 - 200



2224. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE 30 pence (1/2 crown), Dublin Mint, 1690, March, KM-101, S-6579J, "Gun money" type, Large Coinage series, NGC graded XF45 ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $100 - 200



2225. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE 30 pence (1/2 crown), Dublin Mint, 1690, July, KM-101, S-6580F, "Gun money" type, Small Coinage series, NGC graded XF40 ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $100 - 200



2226. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE crown, Dublin Mint, 1690, March, KM-103, S-6578, "Gunmoney" type, overstruck on Large Coinage series halfcrown, NGC graded AU53 ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $100 - 200

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

2227. **FLORENCE: Cosimo I de' Medici**, 1537-1569, AR testone (9.00g), ND (1537-1555), MIR-122, CNI-60-6, a pleasing example with even gray toning, lightly polished, F-VF $150 - 200

2228. **FLORENCE: Cosimo I de' Medici**, 1537-1569, AR giulio (2.84g), MIR-153, CNI 226-38, crowned arms // St. John the Baptist and St. Cosimo standing, surface marks, F-VF $80 - 120



2229. **FLORENCE: Cosimo III de' Medici**, 1670-1723, AR testone (8.67g), 1677, MIR-333, bold reverse, Choice F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



2230. **GENOA: Republic**, AR 8 lire, 1795, KM-249, Saint John the Baptist blessing with his right, while on his left hand holds cross with a banner, F-VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2231. **GORIZIA: Carlo IV**, 1711-1740, AE soldo, 1733, KM-2, convex reverse, key date, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

2232. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Revolutionary Provisional Government**, AR 5 lire, 1848-M, Cr-22.1, short stems above date, lightly polished, Choice EF $100 - 150

2233. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Revolutionary Provisional Government**, AR 5 lire, 1848, Cr-22.3, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2234. **LUCCA: Felice & Elisa**, 1805-1814, AR 5 franchi, 1805, KM-24.1, Pagani-251b, conjoined busts of Felice Baciocchi and Elisa Bonaparte (sister of Napoleon), a few tiny rim nicks, light hairlines, toned, VF-EF ,
ex Coin Galleries July 2005 Sale, Lot 537 (part) $100 - 150

2235. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, first reign, 1759-1799, AR 100 grana, 1785, KM-190, Dav-1404, MIR-374, mintmaster initials CC, light hairlines on obverse, Fine $80 - 120



2236. **NAPLES: Giuseppe Gioacchino Napoleone**, 1808-1815, AR 5 lire, 1813, Cr-111, F-VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2237. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 120 grana, 1855, KM-370, NGC graded AU53 $150 - 200

2238. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 120 grana, 1856, KM-370, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 150

2239. **PAPAL STATES: Clement VII**, 1523-1534, AR ½ giulio (1.76g), Muntoni-59, Berman-846, dies by Benvenuto Cellini, papal arms // large cross with R-O-M-A in the quadrants, slightly wavy flan, light hairlines, VF-EF $140 - 180



2240. **PAPAL STATES: Innocent XII**, 1691-1700, AR piastre, 1694, Dav-4104, Berman-2224, VG *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 200

2241. **PAPAL STATES: Clemente XI**, 1700-1721, AE medal (60.08g), year 2 (1702), 51mm cast bronze medal for the Adoption of the Gregorian Calendar by Ferdinando di Saint Urbain, bust right with CLEMENS XI - PONT MAX A II around // building with elegant arches and sundial pin with APTATA SAECVLA VERLO DEI above and GNOMONE ASTRONOMICO / AS VSVM KALENDARI / CONSTRVCTO below, several small edge defects, plain edge, VF $100 - 150

2242. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE medal (93.93g), 1853, Wurzbach-6803, 60mm bronze medal on the Reintroduction of the Holland Bishops by Leopold Wiener: Christ standing ¾ left raises Jair's daughter from bed at left with AIT ALLI TALITHA CVMI QVOD EST / INTERPRETATVM PVELLA / TIBI DICO SVRGE in exergue // the five coats of arms of Utrecht, Breda, Haarlem, Bois-le Duc, and Roermond with eight lines of text below, plain edge, UNC $110 - 150

2243. **PAPAL/VATICAN:** medal (30.85g), ND [1935], 44mm silvered brass medal for the Centennial of Erecting the Tower in Torino by Johnson, Milan, enthroned Pope receiving document from 2 kneeling male figures with 5 others at left and attendant at right with PRESENTAZIONE VOTO DELLA CITTÁ / DI TORINO ALLA CONSOLATA / 1835 in exergue // central Column of the Virgin Consolata with lavish facade behind and COLONNA VOTIVA 1835 around, some tooling marks on edge (ex-mount?), plain edge, Choice AU**, RR** $120 - 160

Gregory XVI was the last pope who was a monk.

2244. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1762, KM-18, weakly struck with adjustment marks, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2245. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1772, KM-18, EF *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $125 - 175

2246. **SARDINIA: Charles Felix**, 1821-1831, AR 5 lire, 1830-P, Cr-105, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2247. **SICILY: Ferdinando III di Borbone**, 1759-1816, AE 5 grani, 1815, Cr-46a, About EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2248. **VENICE: Alvise IV Mocenigo**, 1763-1778, AR osella, 1772 year 10, Paol-255, Montenegro-2987, mintmaster MAT, 4-line text, date below, all within laurel wreath // winged lion of St. Mark holding the gospel, mounted with loop and cleaned, scratches in fields, VF $100 - 150

2249. **ITALY: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR 5 lira, 1879, KM-20, a few tiny rim nicks, EF-AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

2250. **LUNDY:** proof set, 1965, Bruce-XPS1, 4-piece proof set, Puffin motif, mintage of only 3,000 sets, bronze pieces are brown to red-brown, Proof**, S** $100 - 150

2251. **ORDER OF MALTA: Manuel Pinto**, 1741-1773, AR tari, 1764, KM-259, St. John the Baptist standing slightly left and holding banner, lamb at his feet, lightly polished, VF $100 - 150

2252. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal (6.56g), 1774, Van Loon-494A, 28mm silver medal for the Bicentennial of the Relief of Leyden by S. van Berckel, personification of Leyden seated ¾ left and leaning on its shield, and crowning the Dutch lion with the hat of Liberty, with the lion laying on the Spanish shield with sword raised and PRO - NOBIS VERITAS with JUBILEMUS DOMINO in exergue // personification of Religion standing facing with head turned slightly left, under radiant sun, with lit altar at left and DEO - PROPUGNATORI above and SECUNDO LIBERAT / LEIDAE JUBIL / MDCCLXXIV in exergue, nicely toned, plain edge, Choice EF $100 - 150

2253. **NETHERLANDS: Batavian Republic**, AR gulden, 1795, KM-2.2, Spink-3906A, issue for Holland, lustrous, EF-AU $100 - 150



2254. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR medal (21.59g), 1906, Leibfried-1313, 40mm silver medal for the Coronation of Haakon VII and Queen Maud at Trondheim Cathedral by Ivar Throndsen, crowned, draped, and conjoined busts left with KOnG hAAkOn VII - OG - DROnnInG MAUD around // ¾ view of Trondheim Cathedral with TIL MInDE OM kROnInEEn I TROnDhJEM around, with ".19. (cross and battleaxes).06." in exergue, hairlined fields, plain edge, Choice EF $150 - 200

2255. **POLAND: COURLAND: Gotthard Kettler**, 1562-1587, AR schilling (0.79g), [15]76, Kruggel/Gerbasevskis-3.4.5.4, some strike weakness, some luster, VF-EF $100 - 150

2256. **POLAND: Louis I**, of Hungary, 1370-1382, AR kwartnik ruski (1.07g), Lwów (Lemberg), Kopicki-3063, Huszar-561, + LODVICI R VNGARIE around crowned letter L in a decorative rosette // + MONETA RVSSIE 8 around rampant lion left, a superb example! EF $100 - 150

The silver kwartnik ruski was equal to 8 denarów.

2257. **POLAND: Sigismund I**, 1506-1548, AR groschen (1.97g), 1534, Gumowski-530, couple tiny obverse scratches, lightly toned, AU $150 - 200

2258. **POLAND: Nicholas I, of Russia**, 1825-1855, AR 10 zloty, 1836-MW, Cr-134, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2259. **POLAND: Republic**, AR zloty, 1925, Y-15, London issue (dot after date), lustrous with light tone, UNC $120 - 160

2260. **PORTUGAL: Sancho II**, 1223-1248, BI dinheiro (0.55g), ND, Gomes-S2.13.02, Vaz-12, obverse legend rather barbarous from ghosting, small edge chip, REX SANCIVS // PO RT VG AL, VF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2261. **PORTUGAL: Duarte I**, 1433-1438, AE real preto (1.50g), Lisbon, ND-L, Gomes-Du.02var, Vaz-16, legends not fully struck up, ragged edge, VF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2262. **PORTUGAL: João III**, 1521-1557, AR ½ tostao (3.78g), Lisbon, ND, Gomes-J3.87.05, IOANNES III REX PORTVG // IN HOC SIGNO VINCES (all N's retrograde), boldly struck and very attractive, VF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2263. **PORTUGAL: Sebastião**, 1557-1578, AE 5 reis (6.22g), Lisbon, ND, Eklund-17, Gomes-Se.21.13, SEBASTIANVS I D G D ET AL(GA)RBIORVM around crowned arms // REX SEXTVS DECIMVS around large central V with small fancy X's flanking and two inner circles, obverse lightly double struck, VF *,*
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $140 - 180

2264. **PORTUGAL: José I**, 1750-1777, AR 200 reis, 1752, KM-247.1, boldly struck, very attractive with light toning, EF *,*
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $100 - 150

2265. **PORTUGAL: José I**, 1750-1777, AR 400 reis, 1766, KM-255.2, Cr-10var. Dav-1630, a few tiny reverse spots, toned, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2266. **PORTUGAL: Maria I and Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AR 400 reis, 1781, KM-273, Cr-25. Dav-1631, attractive light toning, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2267. **PORTUGAL: Maria I and Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AE 10 reis, 1785, KM-280, Gomes-MP.04.05, possibly lightly cleaned, boldly struck with original luster, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2268. **PORTUGAL: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR 100 reis, 1843, KM-473, Cr-104a, beautifully toned, AU, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2269. **PORTUGAL: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR 200 reis, 1843, KM-474, Cr-105a, mintage of only 1,181 pieces, EF**, Scarce**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2270. **PORTUGAL: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR 200 reis, 1854, KM-491, Cr-118, a little reverse streaking, two-year type, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2271. **PORTUGAL: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR 500 reis, 1854, KM-492, Cr-119, beautiful obverse toning, one-year type, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2272. **PORTUGAL: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 20 reis, 1873, KM-515, attractive patina with hints of blue, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2273. **PORTUGAL: First Republic**, 1910-1926, AR escudo, ND (1914), KM-560, one-year type commemorating the Birth of the Republic, mintage of 1,000,000, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2274. **PORTUGAL: First Republic**, 1910-1926, escudo, 1924, KM-576, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120



2275. **PORTUGAL: Second Republic**, 1926-1974, AR 10 escudos, 1948, KM-582, Y-59, classic caravel sailing ship design, uncommon in this condition, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

2276. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Prince, 1866-1881, AR 50 bani, 1873, KM-9, coin rotation, a bit of luster, two-year type, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2277. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, AR 50 bani, 1900, KM-23, bold toning along edges, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2278. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, 5 bani, 1900, KM-28, luster glows beneath satin surfaces, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2279. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1881-1914, 20 bani, 1900, KM-30, one-year type, Choice VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2280. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, 20 bani, 1906-J, KM-33, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2281. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, AR leu, 1906, KM-34, commemorating 40 years of the Reign of Carol I, first as Prince, then as King, an attractive mint state example with darker edge toning, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2282. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1881-1914, AR 50 bani, 1914, KM-41, nearly imperceptible cleaning, otherwise an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $75 - 125

2283. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1881-1914, AR 2 lei, 1914, KM-43, some hairlines, outstanding luster, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2284. **ROMANIA: Carol I, as King**, 1894-1914, AR 5 lei, 1906, KM-35, one-year type, 40th Anniversary of Carol I Reign, old toning, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2285. **ROMANIA: Carol II**, 1930-1940, AR 250 lei, 1935, KM-53, a few small spots and tape residue (removable) on reverse, one-year type, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

Krause states that nearly all the mintage was withdrawn and melted between 1937 and 1939.



2286. **RUSSIA: MOSCOW: Ivan IV**, the Terrible, 1533-1547, AR denga, Tver, KG-65, Orech-691, Chaudoir-215, horseman brandishing saber on galloping horse to right, an attractive lustrous example of this scarce reverse legend type, PCGS graded AU55**, S** $100 - 150

Ivan IV Vasilyevich, commonly known in English as Ivan the Terrible, was the grand prince of Moscow from 1533 to 1547 and the first Tsar of all Russia from 1547 to 1584. Mint listed incorrectly as Moscow on the holder.

2287. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I 'the Great'**, 1689-1720, medal (53.8g), 1721, Diakov-57.7, 60mm white metal medal for the Peace of Nystadt between Russia and Sweden, copy by S. Yudin, Noah's ark at sea with a dove above holding olive branch in its beak, with rainbow in background connecting the cities of St. Petersburg and Stockholm, with CONCORDI PACE LIGAMUR around and NeopoLI / postbe LLI In septentrione / DILVVIVM in exergue // 13 lines of text, plain edge, EF $100 - 150

The chronogram in the exergue text is in error, as it adds up to 1720 instead of 1721.

2288. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, AR 5 kopeks, 1757, Cr-15.2, very bold strike, toned, NGC graded AU53 $120 - 150



2289. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, AE 2 kopeks, 1761, Cr-7.2, brown, great detail on horse and dragon, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 170

2290. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II (The Great)**, 1762-1696, AE polushka (¼ kopek), 1770-EM, Cr-55.3, obverse legend weak, listed as rare and unpriced in KM, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2291. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II (The Great)**, 1762-1796, AE kopek, 1795-EM, Cr-57.2, die clash on reverse, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2292. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE 2 kopeks, 1814, Cr-118.4, Izhora Mint, Pavel Stupitsyn mintmaster, luster and traces of red glow beneath patina, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2293. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE 2 kopeks, 1814, Cr-118.4, Izhora Mint, Pavel Stupitsyn mintmaster, obverse die crack, traces of red radiate around devices, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2294. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 10 kopeks, 1821, Cr-127, Bit-240, Saint Petersburg Mint, Pavel Danilov mintmaster, large crown variety, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2295. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 10 kopeks, 1822, Cr-127, Saint Petersburg Mint, Pavel Alekseev mintmaster, well struck relief leaps off stunning white surface luster, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 180

2296. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 20 kopeks, 1819, Cr-128, Saint Petersburg Mint, Pavel Stupitsyn mintmaster, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2297. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 20 kopeks, 1824, Cr-128, wings-up type, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 160

2298. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR poltina, 1815, Cr-129, Bit-152, Saint Petersburg Mint, Mikhail Fedorov mintmaster, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2299. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE denga, 1852, Cr-148.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2300. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE kopek, 1854, Cr-149.1, Ekaterinburg Mint, reverse spot removed and die crack, showing much original red luster, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2301. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 kopeks, 1827, Cr-156, Saint Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Grachev mintmaster, cleaned, crisply struck, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2302. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 kopeks, 1837, Cr-163, Saint Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Iossa mintmaster, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2303. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 25 kopeks, 1838, Cr-166.1, Bit-281, Saint Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Grachev mintmaster, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2304. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 25 kopeks, 1855, Cr-166.1, initials HI, contact mark right of date, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 150

2305. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR poltina (½ rouble), 1857, Cr-167.1. Y-17, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 160

2306. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE polushka, 1859, Y-1.1, Bit-381, Ekaterinburg Mint, large crown variety, an attractively toned mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2307. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE ½ kopek, 1856, Y-2.1, Bit-364, Ekaterinburg Mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2308. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE kopek, 1859, Y-3.1, Bit-353, Ekaterinburg Mint, large crown variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2309. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 3 kopeks, 1859, Y-5a.1, Bit-323, Ekaterinburg Mint, variety with ribbons above, minor natural planchet defects, a lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2310. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 3 kopeks, 1870, Y-11.2, Bit-513, Saint Petersburg Mint, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2311. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 5 kopeks, 1865, Y-19.2, Bit-211, Saint Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Follendorf mintmaster, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2312. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 10 kopeks, 1857, Cr-164.1, Bit-64, Saint Petersburg Mint, Fedor Blum mintmaster, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2313. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 10 kopecks, 1864, Y-20.2, Bit-200, Saint Petersburg mint, Nikolay Follendorf mintmaster, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2314. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR poltina (½ rouble), 1859, Y-24, light scratches and a couple small rim bumps, a few obverse toning blotches, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2315. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1877, Y-25, Saint Petersburg mint, Nikolay Iossa mintmaster, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2316. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1878, Y-25, Saint Petersburg mint, Nikolay Follendorf mintmaster, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2317. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 2 kopeks, 1914, Y-10.2, Bit-244, Saint Petersburg Mint, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2318. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 3 kopeks, 1907, Y-11.2, scarce date, NGC graded AU55 BN**, S**, *ex SARC Auction 30* $120 - 140

2319. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 kopeks, 1897, Y-58.1, Paris mint, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2320. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 kopeks, 1913, Y-58.2, initials 3b, better date/officials' initials, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2321. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1913, Y-70, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, cleaned, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2322. **KHOREZM SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AE 25 roubles (9.00g), Khwarezm, AH1339, KM-16.1, A-3089Q, denomination as *yigirma besh manat,*; excellent strike, EF $80 - 120

2323. **U.S.S.R.:** mint set, 1961, KM-MS2, 9-piece mint set, in original white card of issue, UNC $100 - 150

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



2324. **SERBIA: Stefan Uros IV Dusan**, 1331-1355, AR dinar (1.59g), ND, Jovanovic-11.28var, facing half-length figure of Christ with letter S inside halo, flanked by IC - XC above and N - O below // crowned ruler with scepter on horseback walking right with three Cyrillic letters at left and ZP at right, somewhat crude flan, decent strike, VF-EF *, ex Karl Stephens* $125 - 175

2325. **SPAIN: Fernando IV**, 1295-1312, BI pepion (0.76g), Toledo, ND-T, CC-1225, castle with T below, within inner circle, with +F REX CASTELLE around // lion left with ET LEGIONIS around, a few letters weak, but overall well struck, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2326. **SPAIN: Reyes Catolicos**, 1474-1504, BI 2 maravedis (4.11g), Cuenca, ND-P, AC-84, Cayón-2458, castle with P below // lion left, VG *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2327. **SPAIN: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR 2 reales (6.47g), 1598-G, AC-331, assayer M, cob issue, OMNIVM type, somewhat double struck on reverse, nearly full cross and shield, better date, VF $140 - 180



2328. **SPAIN: PERPIGNAN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, BI 2 sous (2.38g), 1598 [1603], AC-51, Vico-1504, Calicó-839, issue for Perpignan, Head of John the Baptist countermark on 1598 Perpignan 2 sous (AC-7), host coin with ragged clip at 4:00, VF on Fine host $150 - 200

2329. **SPAIN: BARCELONA: Joseph Napoleon**, 1808-1814, AE 4 quartos, 1811, KM-67, Cr-L14, somewhat crude, but nice appearance, EF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2330. **SPAIN: NAVARRE: Fernando III**, 1808-1833, AE maravedi, 1825-PP, KM-121, Cr-L83 (Fernando VII in Spain); somewhat crude, VF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2331. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 20 reales, 1822-M, KM-561, 'real de vellón' Coinage, initials SR, a couple scratches, pleasing appearance, aEF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2332. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AE 8 maravedis, Jubia, 1836-J, KM-512.1, Cr-162.1, very nice brown color with bold strike, small lamination mark at 10:00 on reverse, two-year type, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $130 - 190

2333. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AE ½ real, Segovia, 1850, KM-591.3, obverse rim nick, lots of luster remaining, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2334. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 10 reales, Seville, 1852, KM-595.3, obverse toning blotch, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 170

2335. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 reales, Madrid, 1859, KM-609.2, lightly cleaned, 6-pointed stars, EF $120 - 160

2336. **SPAIN: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 5 pesetas, 1878(78), KM-676, initials DE-M, some luster, EF $110 - 150

2337. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peseta, 1899(99), KM-706, Y-88, initials SGV, some hairlines, nicely toned, especially on the obverse, UNC *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2338. **SPAIN: Later Imitative Types**, AV morabetino (4.55g), modern 20th century souvenir imitation of gold morabetino of Alfonso VIII (1158-1214), blundered date, Tulaytala (Toledo) mint, with Christian legends in stylized Arabic, with the Latin letters ALF; appears to be reasonably fine gold, VF $180 - 240



2339. **SPANISH COLONIES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, ND (1794-5), KM-4 (Philippines), AC-159, Restrepo-2.1, somewhat crude flan, type without date or mintmark, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



2340. **SPANISH COLONIES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, ND (1794-5), KM-4 (Philippines), AC-159, Restrepo-2.1, toned, type without date or mintmark, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

LOTS 2339 and 2340:
This type in the past has been attributed to the Philippines, but new documentary evidence shows that this type was minted at the mints of Guatemala, Santa Fe de Nuevo Reino, and Potosi in 1794 and 1795.

2341. **SPITZBERGEN (SVALBARD):** SET of 4 pieces plus 1 extra, all dated 1948: KM-Tn1, 10 kopek (choice EF); KM-Tn2, 15 kopek (EF-AU); KM-Tn3, 20 kopek (EF); and KM-Tn4, 50 kopek (2 pieces, one VF, the other VF-EF with many light scratches; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 250

2342. **SWEDEN: Carl XII**, 1697-1718, AE öre, 1718, KM-334, double die obverse, probable overdate (not sure what digit, perhaps 8/5?), bold strike, VF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2343. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 2 öre, 1748, KM-437, Cr-5, a few light reverse scratches, traces of luster, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2344. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR riksdaler, 1773, KM-439, mintmaster AL, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2345. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR riksdaler, 1776, KM-514, Dav-1735, mintmaster OL, small bump in reverse field, popular dated coin, F-VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 150

2346. **SWEDEN: Gustaf IV Adolf**, 1792-1809, AE ¼ skilling, 1802, KM-564, a few faint obverse scratches, bold strike, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2347. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AE ¼ skilling, 1825, KM-595, Cr-122, variety with open 4 in denomination, minuscule clip at 11:00 (quite common for these), EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2348. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 25 öre, 1899 EB, KM-739, Y-28, scarce in this grade, none higher at PCGS, light toning accentuates underlying luster, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2349. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1876, KM-741, Y-22, initials ST, lightly toned, two-year type, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2350. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AE 2 öre, 1888, KM-746, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2351. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AE 5 öre, 1892, KM-757, lovely even toning, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2352. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1903, KM-760, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2353. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR krona, 1950-TS, KM-814, wonderful reflective surfaces, an incredible mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 PL , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2354. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR 2 kronor, 1950-TS, KM-815, wonderful reflective surfaces, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 PL , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2355. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR 50 öre, 1950-TS, KM-817, wonderful reflective surfaces, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 PL , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

LOTS 2353 to 2355

There is controversy about what to call these strikings, but whether one calls them proof or specimen, they are clearly of a special production and quality.

Swiss Cantons



2356. **APPENZELL: Canton**, BI batzen, 1808, KM-6, C-4, sharply struck, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2357. **BASEL: Free City**, AR 1/4 thaler, ND (1710), KM-122, HMZ 2-102b, central arms of Basel within circle // city view with river and boats, value as "¼" in oval below, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2358. **BASEL: Canton**, BI batzen, 1809, KM-196, C-104, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2359. **BERN: Republic**, BI 4 kreuzer, 1798, KM-87, C-11, sharply struck, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2360. **BERN: Canton**, AR 2 ½ batzen, 1826, KM-195.1, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2361. **BERN: Canton**, AR 5 batzen, 1826, KM-196, light obverse adjustment marks, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2362. **BERN: City**, AE medal (58.95g), 1891, Martin-22, 50mm bronze medal for the 700th Anniversary of the Founding of Bern by Franz Homberg and Christian Bühler, bust of soldier left, wearing chainmail and helmet, with GRUENDER DER - STADT BERN around with arms and small oak wreath below, with BERCHTOLD V, HERZOG VON ZAEHRINGEN, RECTOR VON BURGUND around all // crowned city arms with small radiant cross above, all within oak and laurel wreath held together with ribbon inscribed with notable dates, with ZUR FEIER DES 700 JAEHRIGEN BESTEHENS DER STADT BERN - 1191+1891 around all, mintage of only 1,650 pieces, fields have some hairlines, prooflike with great eye appeal, plain edge, UNC**, S** $100 - 150

2363. **GENEVA: Canton**, BI 6 deniers, 1819, KM-118, Cr-51a, variety in billon, lightly toned, Choice UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2364. **GENEVA: Canton**, BI sol, 1833, KM-120, showing ample mint brilliance, reverse text translating *After Darkness Comes Light*, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2365. **GENEVA: Canton**, BI centime, 1839, KM-125, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2366. **GENEVA: Canton**, BI 25 centimes, 1847, KM-135, Cr-71, variety in billon, very lustrous, overstruck on unknown host, Choice AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2367. **LUZERN: Canton**, BI 2½ batzen, 1815, KM-110, C-33a, slightly weak strike with original surfaces, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2368. **ST. GALLEN: Free City**, AR 3 batzen (½ dicken), 1624, KM-56, HMZ-900g, adjustment marks on both sides, some luster, VF-EF $100 - 150

2369. **ST. GALLEN: Free City**, AR thaler, 1621, Dav-4677, KM-61, bear facing left // crown over double-headed eagle, a popular type, hairlines, About Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2370. **ST. GALLEN: Free City**, AR thaler, 1624, Dav-4677, KM-61, bear facing left // crown over double-headed eagle, a popular type! About VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2371. **ST. GALLEN: Canton**, AR batzen, 1815, KM-110, Cr-60, mintmaster K, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2372. **SCHWYZ: Canton**, AE angster, 1811, KM-55, C-31, a well struck example of this uncommon denomination, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2373. **SCHWYZ: Canton**, BI 2/3 batzen, 1811, KM-56, two-year type, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2374. **SCHWYZ: Canton**, AE rappen, 1815, KM-59, underlying red accents the softer relief typical of this issue, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2375. **SCHWYZ: Canton**, BI 2 rappen, 1845, KM-62, sharp strike with crisp relief details, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2376. **SOLOTHURN: Canton**, BI batzen, 1826, KM-80, C-54b, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2377. **SOLOTHURN: Canton**, AR 5 batzen, 1826, KM-82, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2378. **THURGAU: Canton**, AR kreuzer, 1808, KM-2, Cr-33.1, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2379. **TICINO: Canton**, BI 3 soldi, 1813, KM-2, variety without star, better date/variety, Choice EF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2380. **TICINO: Canton**, AR 4 franchi, 1814, KM-6, Dav-367, HMZ 2-923b, small scratch in obverse field and test mark or mount mark at top edge, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2381. **URI: Canton**, AR 4 batzen, 1811, KM-44, Cr-15, a few small dings, lightly cleaned, a few faint obverse lines from planchet, overstruck on unknown host, one-year type, mintage of only 3,510 pieces, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2382. **VAUD: Canton**, AR batzen, 1819, KM-8, Cr-4, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2383. **VAUD: Canton**, AR batzen, 1828, KM-20, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2384. **ZÖFINGEN: City**, AR ½ kreuzer, 1722, KM-6, HMZ-15, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2385. **ZÖFINGEN: City**, AR 10 kreuzer, 1722, KM-11, HMZ-11, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2386. **ZÖFINGEN: City**, AR 4 kreuzer, 1726, KM-12, HMZ-12, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2387. **ZÜRICH: Republic**, AR ½ thaler, 1745, KM-146, Cr-26, city view, somewhat weak obverse rim, Fine , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2388. **ZÜRICH: Republic**, AR ½ thaler, 1748, KM-146, city view type, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2389. **ZÜRICH: Republic**, AR schilling, 1751, KM-148, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2390. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, BI 3 haller, ND (1827-41), KM-180, Cr-4, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2391. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, AR 10 schilling, 1811, KM-182, Cr-55, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2392. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, BI rappen, 1848, KM-194, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2393. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, 5 rappen, 1889-B, KM-26, scarce date with mintage of only 500,000, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64**, Scarce**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2394. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, BI 10 rappen, 1876 B, KM-6, rich satiny surfaces, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2395. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, BI 20 rappen, 1859 B, KM-7, faint rainbow toning on obverse, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2396. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, 20 rappen, 1907-B, KM-29, rare in this condition, obverse relief looks almost burnished against silky smooth fields, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2397. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR ½ franc, 1850-A, KM-8, some hairlines, key date of the two-year type, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2398. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR franc, 1861-B, KM-9a, Y-27, lightly cleaned obverse, Choice UNC reverse, two-year type, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2399. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 2 francs, 1953-B, KM-21, nearly prooflike, an incredible lustrous example! PCGS graded MS67 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2400. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1885, Bruce-XS17, Richter-193, Federal Shooting Festival at Bern, nicely toned, EF-AU $100 - 150

2401. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1925-B, KM-38, gentle toning, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2402. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1939-B, KM-42, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

Fought in June of 1339, Laupen was the first battle in which the white cross (now known as the Swiss Cross) was documented as being used as a field sign worn by Swiss combatants. It later became the national symbol of Switzerland.

2403. **TRANSYLVANIA: Gabriel Bathori**, 1608-1613, AR groschen, 1613, KM-72, lustrous example, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

World Coins - Africa

2404. **BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold II**, 1885-1908, AR 50 centimes, 1896, KM-5, lovely toning, UNC , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2405. **DARFUR: Ali Dinar**, 1898-1916, BI piastre (1.23g), al-Fasher, AH1327 year "71", KM-2, typical crude strike, VF**, R** $100 - 130



2406. **EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE: Victoria**, 1895-1901, AE pice, 1898, KM-1, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 BN $150 - 200



2407. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 10 cents, 1910, KM-2, a lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

2408. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1923/AH1341, KM-338, rim damaged, NGC graded AU details , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2409. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1923-H, KM-338, VF-EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2410. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1929, KM-352, small bump in obverse field, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2411. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR medal (54.23g), 1939/AH1357, 51mm silver medal: *khazzân aswân* (Aswan Reservoir) above panoramic view of the Aswan Low Dam or Old Aswan Dam // legends in Arabic, small test marks on edge**, RR** $150 - 200

2412. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AR medal (101.07g), 1971, 60mm silver medal for the Completion of the Aswan Dam, January 15, 1971: head of President Nasser, stamped "80" in tiny numerals (probably for 80% silver fineness), text in Arabic and Russian // view of the Aswan Dam, small spot, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $100 - 150

2413. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1945, AR tallero, 1918-R, KM-5, created in 1918 as a trade coin imitating and competing with the Maria Theresa thaler, a popular coin amongst locals and Arab traders around the Red Sea, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2414. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1945, AR tallero, 1918-R, KM-5, one-year type, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 100

2415. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AE 1/32 birr, EE1889 (1897), KM-10, a superb red lustrous example! NGC graded MS65 RD , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $100 - 150

Stuck at the Addis Ababa Mint with dies intended for the silver 1/8 birr with denomination obliterated below on the reverse.

2416. **ETHIOPIA: Kingdom**, AR medal (28.25g), EE1948 (1955), Gill-S35, 40mm unsigned silver medal for the Silver Anniversary of the Coronation of Haile Selassie, crowned and conjoined busts of Haile Selassie and Empress Waizero left, with Ethiopian legend "Haile Selassie the First, King of Kings of Ethiopia" // ¾ view of the Royal Palace with Ethiopian flag flying above with Ethiopian legend "25th Year of the Coronation Festival", date to right of flag, and Ethiopian legend "Princely Paradise" below Palace, lightly cleaned, struck through small thread in left obverse field, some peripheral toning, plain edge, EF $100 - 150



2417. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, German East Africa Company (Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft) issue, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

2418. **GUINEA: Republic**, 10 francs guinéens, 1962, KM-6, NGC graded PF64 Cameo $75 - 100

2419. **GUINEA: Republic**, 25 francs guinéens, 1962, KM-7, NGC graded PF64 Cameo $75 - 100

2420. **IVORY COAST: French Colony**, AE medal (95.90g), 1930, Ruedas-13, 59mm bronze medal in the French Colonial series by Emile Monier, bust of Senoufo girl left with JEUNE FILIE / SENOUFO in field to right // map inscribed COTE D'IVOIRE showing the Port of Abidjan with xylophone in foreground and tree behind left, Paris Mint issue in original box (broken lid), FRANCE and BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC $100 - 150

2421. **LIBERIA: Republic**, AE cent, 1896-H, KM-5, scarce two-year type, a likely specimen strike from the Heaton Mint with bright luster and semi-prooflike fields, NGC graded MS65 RB $100 - 150

2422. **MAURITIUS: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 25 sous, ND (1822), KM-1, Cr-31, Lec-17, struck at the Calcutta Mint, typical adjustment marks for this type, F-VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 100



2423. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AR rupee, 1888-H, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company, struck at the Heaton Mint, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS61 $150 - 200

2424. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE: Portuguese Colony**, 10 centavos, 1929, KM-2, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $80 - 120

2425. **SEYCHELLES: Republic**, 1000 rupees (9.93g), ND (1976), KM-29, 28.4mm off-metal trial strike planchet in brass for proposed gold coinage, UNC , *ex Heaton Mint Archives* $100 - 150

2426. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.1, variety with single shaft on wagon tongue, toned, F-VF $140 - 180

2427. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 5 shillings, 1948, KM-40.1, Springbok, PCGS graded Prooflike MS67 $100 - 150

2428. **SOUTH AFRICA: NATAL: Natal Numismatic Society**, AR thaler, 1780 (1976), Maria Theresa restrike thaler with shield countermark depicting two wildebeests running left on stylized grassy plain with mountains behind, unlisted in Hafner, in plastic case of issue, Choice UNC on Choice Uncirculated host $100 - 150

2429. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AE 20 piastres, Omdurman, AH1315 year 8, KM-15, bold strike, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details $70 - 100

2430. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, AE 2 piastres (3.37g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-18, partially weak strike, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

2431. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, AE 2½ piastres (3.06g), Omdurman, AH1312, KM-23.1, without regnal year, Fine**, R** $80 - 120



2432. **TUNISIA: Orders: Ali Bey**, 1882-1902, Order of Glory (Nishan Iftikar), Werlich-1254, Barac-74, **44mm**, 4th Class badge of an Officer, 10-pointed silver star with alternating red and green enameled rays, the name *'ali* within center roundel, attached with decorative silver suspension and original ribbon with officer's rosette, the bottom silver tip slightly bent, a lovely example of fine French manufacture, AU $140 - 180



2433. **TUNISIA: Orders: Muhammad al-Hadi Bey**, 1902-1906, Order of Glory (Nishan Iftikar), Werlich-1254, Barac-88, **47mm**, 4th Class badge of an Officer, 10-pointed silver star with alternating red and green enameled rays, the name *muhammad / al-hadi* within center roundel, attached with decorative silver suspension and correct ribbon, a few enamel flakes at the star points; reverse stamped *dar al-sikka 1291*, a well-made and well-preserved example made by the Tunis Mint, AU $140 - 180

2434. **TUNISIA: Orders: Muhammad al-Habib**, 1922-1929, Order of Glory (Nishan Iftikar), Werlich-1254, Barac-118, 49mm, 5th Class badge of a Knight, 10-pointed silver star, the name *muhammad / al-habib* inside center roundel with green enamel, attached with decorative silver suspension and correct ribbon, faint trace of repair at 12h star point, a fine French production, Ch. EF $100 - 150

2435. **TUNISIA: Orders: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, Order of Glory (Nishan Iftikar), Werlich-1254, 51mm, 5th Class badge of a Knight, 10-pointed silver star, the name *ahmad / bay* inside center roundel with green enamel, attached with decorative silver suspension and original ribbon, a lovely French production, Choice AU $100 - 150



2436. **TUNISIA: Republic**, ½ dinar, 1968, KM-P1, Habib Bourguiba bust left, piedfort (piéfort) issue and an extraordinary quality specimen! PCGS graded Specimen 69 $100 - 150

2437. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, mount removed, heavily worn, probably once used as a decorative attachment, Fine $100 - 150

World Coins - The Americas



2438. **ARGENTINA: La Rioja**, AR 2 soles, 1826, KM-18, Assayer P, About EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2439. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR peso, 1882, KM-29, lightly cleaned, some luster, EF $150 - 200

2440. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1779-PTS, KM-54, initials PR, well struck and quite attractive, VF $110 - 160

2441. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 50 centavos (1/2 boliviano), 1894-PTS, KM-161.5, assayer CB; variety with reduced-size lettering without weight, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2442. **BRAZIL: João VI**, Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AR 960 reis, 1811-R, KM-307.3, overstruck on a Spanish colonial 8 reales, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $80 - 120

2443. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1894, KM-8, lightly wiped, one-year type, Choice AU $100 - 150

2444. **BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV 25 dollars, 1984-FM, KM-40, Peregrine Falcon, NGC graded PF69 UC, WINGS *, ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection* $100 - 150



2445. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR ¼ dollar, 1822, KM-3, Charlton-NC-1B2, Anchor Money, first 2 in date double-punched, EF $125 - 175

Trade with Canada resulted in many of this series brought there, and they saw some circulation in Canadian commerce.

2446. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1874, KM-6, F-VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2447. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1899, KM-6, wide 9 variety, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2448. **NEWFOUNDLAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1911, KM-12, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125



2449. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1858, KM-4, variety with coin alignment and blundered I in VICTORIA, lightly cleaned, but has very nice peripheral toning, EF $140 - 190

2450. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1858, KM-4, coin alignment, reengraved 5, pleasing appearance, VF $100 - 150

2451. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1901, KM-6, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2452. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1928, KM-28, attractive color, NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 150

2453. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947, KM-37, variety with blunt 7, some luster, EF $100 - 150

2454. **CANADA:** AE medal (61.35g), 1911, Clowery-110, BHM-4083, Eimer-1920, 52mm unawarded bronze award medal for the 10th Governor General of Canada (The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn) by Frank Boucher, conjoined busts left with THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE & DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT around // crowned arms with lion and unicorn supporters and with PRESENTED BY H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT K.G. GOVERNOR GENERAL CANADA around, mintage of only 492 pieces, BRONZE with beehive privy mark on edge, Choice UNC**, R** $100 - 150

There were 18 Governor General medals awarded in Canada, beginning with the first in 1873. They were mainly presented in the field of sports.

2455. **CARIBBEAN: "St. Thomas"**, AE penny, 1856, Byrne-1081, ST. THOMAS in recessed rectangle, with separate ATA monogram in circle below, with "1856" in circular countermark below to right, countermarks on 1797 Great Britain penny (KM-618), host starting to "dish" from countermark application, VF on AG host $100 - 150

This attribution is tentative. For many years, these were thought to have been from the Danish West Indies, but more recently there is now some doubt.



2456. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1817, KM-82.2, Santiago Mint, assayer FJ; ex mount, iconic volcano design, About VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2457. **CHILE: Republic**, AR real, 1834, KM-91, assayer IJ, one-year volcano type with low mintage, flan crack, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2458. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1853-So, KM-129, ex mount with a few small marks, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2459. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1884-So, KM-142.1, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2460. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1884-So, KM-142.1, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150



2461. **COLOMBIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, 1798-NR, KM-63, About EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 200

2462. **COLOMBIA: Santa Marta**, AE ¼ real, 1820, KM-B4, Restrepo-104.1, initials SM, some flatness at the margins, one-year type, VF $100 - 150

2463. **COLOMBIA: Santa Marta**, AE ¼ real, 1820, KM-B4, Restrepo-104.1, initials SM, misaligned dies, one-year type, F-VF $100 - 150

2464. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, AR 8 reales, 1843-RS, KM-98, assayer RS, VF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2465. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AR peso, 1862, KM-139.1, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2466. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1865, KM-112, assayer GW, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2467. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1875, KM-112, assayer GW, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2468. **CUBA: Cocinas Economicas de la Habana**, token (4.88g), 1896, Rulau-Hav 35, 24mm brass token for Cocinas Economicas de la Habana, two shields crowned, within laurel wreath, all within inner circle, with COCINAS ECONOMICAS DE LA HABANA around all // seated female facing, with 3 babies clinging to her, with cross and anchor behind, all within inner circle, with "UN CENTAVO - 1896" around all, light obverse spotting, plain edge, Choice EF $100 - 120



2469. **CUBA: Republic**, SET of 4 AR 10 pesos, 1998, KM-668, 669, 670, 671, a complete set of the Havana Puzzle Series, including Fragata Oquendo (Frigate Oquendo), Ciudad de la Habana (Havana Harbor), San Genaro (Ship San Genaro), and Castillo del Morro (Morro's Castle); all struck with .999 silver in brilliant proof condition, housed in clear acrylic display case and paper sleeves, mintage of 3000 pieces each; **set of 4 pieces**, Proof $150 - 200



2470. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR 1 real, 1862, KM-89, "R" countermark in beaded circle on 1862-R Guatemala 1 real host (KM-137), type IV countermark, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2471. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR 1 real, 1862, KM-89, "R" countermark in beaded circle on 1862-R Guatemala 1 real host (KM-137), type IV countermark, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2472. **GUADELOUPE:** SET of 4 copper-nickel coins, including KM-45 50 centimes 1903 (AU) and 1921 (nearly VF), and KM-46 1 franc 1903 (AU) and 1921 (EF-AU); retail value $250, **set of 4 pieces** $140 - 180

2473. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR ¼ real (cuartilla), 1876, KM-146, assayer P, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS67 $75 - 100



2474. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-216, counterstamp on Chile 1886 peso, Choice AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

By 1894, foreign coins had become so prevalent in circulation that on August 10, the government authorized their counterstamping at the mint, with official ½ real dies of 1894, to legitimize their circulation.

2475. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-216, counterstamp on Chile 1876 peso, EF-AU, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2476. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-216, counterstamp on Chile 1878 peso, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2477. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-216, counterstamp on Chile 1877 peso, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2478. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-216, counterstamp on Chile 1882 peso, a few bumps, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $50 - 100

2479. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, counterstamp on Peru 1868 YB sol, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2480. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, countermark on Peru 1879 YJ sol, EF-AU, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2481. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, counterstamped on Peru 1875 YJ sol, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 100

2482. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, counterstamped on Peru 1874 YJ sol, some minor flan cracks, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $50 - 100

2483. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, counterstamped on Peru 1888 TF sol, VF-EF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $50 - 100

2484. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR ½ quetzal, 1925, KM-241, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2485. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR peso, 1885, KM-52, weak strike as is usual for the type, About EF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2486. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR peso, 1886, KM-52, weak strike as is usual for the type, EF, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200



2487. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1780-Mo, KM-106, assayer FF, lovely toning, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $120 - 160

2488. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1781-Mo, KM-106, assayer FF, lovely toning, graffiti and bumps in the obverse field, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2489. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1792-Mo, KM-109, assayer FF, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2490. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1800-Mo, KM-109, a contemporary counterfeit, in debased silver, with crude legends, a very interesting item, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2491. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales (27.87g), 1800-Mo, as KM-109, Riddell-51, assayer FM, cast contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, a few small scratches and contact marks, traces of silver wash remain, interesting crude dot-dash edge pattern! F-VF $100 - 150

2492. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1802-Mo, KM-109, assayer FF, very slight scratch in obverse field, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2493. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1809-Mo, KM-110, assayer TH, original toning, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2494. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1811/0-Mo, KM-110, assayer HJ, slight hairlines, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2495. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1821-Ga, KM-111.3, assayer FS, War of Independence issue, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2496. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1821-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer RG, War of Independence issue, small scratch obverse field, About EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2497. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1822-Go, KM-111.4, assayer JM, War of Independence issue, once cleaned, VF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2498. **MEXICO: National Congress**, AR real (3.28g), 1813, KM-211, crude flan shape, about 40-50% of design missing (weak strike), a few light scratches & contact marks, two-year type, Fine $110 - 160

2499. **MEXICO: Hacienda Tokens**, AE 1/8 real (4.45g), ND (ca. 1850?), 22mm bronze hacienda token, ABRco monogram above pedestal, unlisted in Grove, Rulau, Eklund/Noe, etc., uniface, F-VF**, RR** $75 - 100

2500. **MEXICO: Hacienda Tokens**, AE 1/8 real (6.39g), ND (ca. 1850?), 21mm bronze hacienda token, PC(DE) monogram in recessed rectangle, unlisted in Grove, Rulau, Eklund/Noe, etc., uniface, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2501. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR 50 centavos, 1866-Mo, KM-387, one-year type, mintage of 31,000, lightly cleaned, VF $100 - 150



2502. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1866-Mo, KM-388.1, cleaned, a few rim bumps, two-year type, some peripheral toning remains, EF $130 - 200



2503. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1866-Mo, KM-388.1, About EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $130 - 200



2504. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1867-Mo, KM-388.1, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 200



2505. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1867/1-Ho, KM-374.9, assayer PR/FM, light porosity, crude Hermosillo issue, F-VF $125 - 175



2506. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1870-Ca, KM-396, scarce type, reverse clash marks, EF-AU $120 - 180

2507. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1871-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, Balance Scale type, EF-AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2508. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1871-Zs, KM-408.8, assayer H, Balance Scale type, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2509. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1872-Go, KM-408.4, assayer S, Balance Scale type, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2510. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1872-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer C, Balance Scale type, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2511. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1873-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, Balance Scale type, Choice Lustrous AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2512. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE centavo, 1897-Mo, KM-1.6, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 BN *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2513. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE centavo, 1924/3-Mo, KM-415, clear traces of 3 under 4 in date, VF $120 - 160

2514. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1915-Mo, KM-422, lovely chocolate-brown & lustrous! PCGS graded MS63 BN $50 - 75

2515. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 20 centavos, 1952-Mo, KM-439, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 RD $60 - 80

2516. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, 20 centavos, 1981/1982-Mo, KM-442, unusual overdate, older ("1") over newer ("2")! AU $120 - 160

2517. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 2 pesos, 1919-Mo, KM-461, hairlines and scratches, Choice VF $100 - 150

2518. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 2 pesos, 1947-Mo, KM-461, lustrous, UNC *, ex Lewis Martin Reagan Collection* $120 - 160

2519. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 2½ pesos, 1945-Mo, KM-463, attractive luster, Choice UNC *, ex Lewis Martin Reagan Collection* $140 - 180

2520. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 2½ pesos, 1945-Mo, KM-463, attractive luster, spots of adhesion, Choice UNC *, ex Lewis Martin Reagan Collection* $140 - 180

Lewis Martin Reagan (1904-1961) served as General Secretary of the American Numismatic Association from 1944 until his death.



2521. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR cordoba, 1912-H, KM-16, EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

2522. **PANAMA:** fob (20.15g), ND (ca. 1915), 39mm scalloped uniface brass fob for the Completion of the Panama Canal, canal with three ships advancing between hills with radiant sunrise behind and THE LAND DIVIDED / THE WORLD UNITED across upper field and PANAMA CANAL at bottom margin, light scratches on blank reverse, plain edge, Choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

2523. **PERU: Pre-Columbian Period**, debased AV fish hook (1.63g), ca. 10th-17th centuries, 32mm, tentatively attributed from coastal Southern Peru, used as currency by the local people, VF $80 - 120

A similar example can be found in the collection of the British Museum (www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/E_Am1958-03-55-a).

2524. **PERU: Republic**, AR medal (10.58g), 1821, Fonrobert-8998, 28mm unsigned silver proclamation medal for Independence from Spain, radiant sunface with "LIMA LIBRE JURO SU INDEPENDENCIA EN 28 DE JULIO DE 1821" around // BAJO LA / PROTECCION / DEL EGERCITO / LIBERTADOR / DEL PERU / MANDADO / POR SAN / MARTIN within laurel wreath, reverse rim ding, somewhat crude, engrailed edge, VF-EF**, S** $100 - 150

This is the first use of the republican sunface iconography in Peruvian coins and exonumia.

Jose de San Martin was an Argentine general who led the independence movement for Argentina, Chile, and Peru against the Spanish. He was involved in many battles, ultimately leading to him sailing to attack the Spanish stronghold of Lima. He gained partial control of the city on July 12, 1821. San Martin was declared the Protector of Peru, and a declaration of independence was issued on July 28, 1821.

2525. **PERU: Republic**, AR 5 pesetas, 1880, KM-201.1, assayer BF, variety with no dot after B, one-year type, Choice EF $125 - 175

2526. **UNITED STATES: AE large cent, 1812,** KM-39, light obverse scratch and light porosity, variety with large date, VG-F $120 - 160

2527. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar, 1853, KM-73, Liberty Head, Type 1, lightly cleaned, EF $150 - 200



2528. **UNITED STATES:** AR three cent piece, 1861, KM-88, nice blue and multicolored tone, lustrous, AU $150 - 200

2529. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1879-O, KM-110, Morgan type, altered surfaces, still an attractive example, PCGS graded UNC details $75 - 100



2530. **UNITED STATES: California Fractional Gold**, AV ½ dollar (0.28g), 1884, N-44205var, EUREKA above the Great Seal of the State of California // CAL. GOLD. / 1884 / CHARM within wreath, AU $125 - 175



2531. **UNITED STATES: California Fractional Gold**, AV ¼ dollar (0.13g), 1884, N-44205var, EUREKA above the Great Seal of the State of California // CAL. GOLD. / 1884 / CHARM within wreath, lightly bent, AU $100 - 150

2532. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1885-O, KM-110, Morgan type, altered surfaces, PCGS graded UNC details $75 - 100

2533. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1886-O, KM-110, Morgan type, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $75 - 100

2534. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1888-O, KM-110, Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



2535. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1899, KM-110, Morgan type, altered surfaces, PCGS graded UNC details $125 - 175

2536. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1923-D, KM-150, Peace type, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2537. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1926-D, KM-150, Peace type, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 200

2538. **UNITED STATES:** AR 10 cents, 1947, KM-140, Mercury dime, blazing surfaces, NGC graded MS67 $70 - 100



2539. **UNITED STATES:** Bryan money, ND (1896), Zerbe-56, Schornstein-356, 44mm aluminum Bryan money token, donkey-headed goose with open wings standing left viewed from behind, in wreath made from two intertwining snakes, lustrous obverse, light hairlines and scratches on reverse, Choice AU**, R** $150 - 200

During the Presidential campaign of 1896, opponents of the Democratic candidate William Jennings Bryan made a series of base-metal satirical tokens known as Bryan money mocking his Free Silver movement.

2540. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, ND (1834), Fuld-LA.1824.3, 46mm English-made Marquis de Lafayette tribute medal by Thomas Halliday after François Caunois; GENERAL LAFAYETTE around bust right in civilian clothes, HALLIDAY F. on truncation, though the bust is identical to the Caunois work // "IN YOUTH / THE ARDENT & INTREPID / CHAMPION, / IN AGE / THE ENLIGHTENED & VENERABLE / DEFENDER / OF THE CIVIL & RELIGIOUS FREEDOM / OF HIS COUNTRY / AND OF MANKIND / BORN SEP. 6. 1757" in ten lines (the lowest curved) within a wreath of oak, EF-AU $100 - 150

A lovely and seldomly encountered Lafayette medal reflecting his popularity in Britain as well as France and the United States.

2541. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1864, Musante GW-723, Baker-238, Cunningham 3-300, King-93, 28mm medal by William H. Key for the Lincoln Presidential Campaign of 1864; ABRAHAM LINCOLN PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. / 1864 around bust of President left // THE UNION MUST AND SHALL AND MUST BE PRESERVED around small bust of George Washington in clouds and four flags of the Union, oxidation spots, UNC $75 - 100

2542. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1876, Julian-AM-10, Forrer-VII, 507, 76mm bronze award medal for the International Centennial Exhibition by H. Mitchell, Industry seated left holding shield at side and laurel wreath with outstretched arm, with symbols of arts and industry at feet to left and factories belching smoke at right, all within beaded circle with 38 stars and four oval vignettes around symbolizing the arts or industry // AWARDED BY / UNITED STATES / CENTENNIAL / COMMISSION within laurel wreath with INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION - PHILADELPHIA, MDCCCLXXXI around, brown with traces of red, plain edge $100 - 150

2543. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1885, 51mm bronze medal by George Hampden Lovet for The American Institute; THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE above Liberty seated by American eagle on shield, the attributes of arts and commerce around her, NEW YORK in exergue // THE MEDAL OF MERIT / AWARDED TO / HARRIS & CO / FOR A PILLOW SHAM / HOLDER & MOSQUITO / NET HOLDER COMBINED / 1885, recipient section hand engraved, all within oak wreath, EF**, RR** $100 - 150

The American Institute of the City of New York was incorporated on May 2, 1829.

2544. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1889, Musante GW-1082, Douglas-47, 40mm souvenir medal of Washington's Inaugural Centennial Festival, bust of Washington left flanked by dates 1789 / 1889 // SOUVENIR on ribbon atop, with "OF THE / CENTENNIAL / FESTIVAL / APRIL 1889" below, pierced for suspension as usual for type $75 - 100

2545. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1892, 65mm, World's Columbian Exposition by George Ludwig Friedrich Schmahlfeld, and struck by Vilhelm Christesen in Copenhagen, Denmark; CHICAGO 21 OCTOBR 1892 / GUANAHANI 12 OCTOBR 1492, Christopher Columbus, facing left, on board ship, holding tiller with left hand; right hand holding hand of female figure, draped, pointing with right hand; above, star // ESPOSIZIONE UNIVERSALE / CHICAGO 1893 / IN MEMORIA DELL' ILLUSTRE / NAVIGATORE / CRISTOFORO COLOMBO, eagle facing, with head left, wings outstretched; below, inscription and exhibition building, with H. OLRIK INV.; F. SCHMAHLFELD FEC.; V. CHRISTESEN in lower margin, in original shell case of issue, brilliant luster, the finest example of this medal we have encountered! Brilliant UNC $100 - 150

2546. **UNITED STATES:** aluminum medal, 1892, HK-174, Eglit-9, 44mm "So-Called Dollar", World's Columbian Exposition medal; WORLD'S-FAIR / SOUVENIR in outer margin around Exposition buildings and grounds on globe on which is inscribed WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION / CHICAGO 1892-3 // scene depicting Landing of Columbus (on world globe); below on globe LANDING OF COLUMBUS IN AMERICA / OCTOBER 12TH 1492; below all, microscopic PAT'D DEC. 1, 1891, thick planchet variety, EF-AU $75 - 100

2547. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1893, Eglit-37, 65mm bronze "Italian" medal for the World's Columbian Exposition by N. Fristrup, F. Schmahlfeld, and V. Christensen, Columbus with hand on rudder being led by Genius under the radiant Star of Destiny with CHICAGO - 21.OCTBR.1892. - GUANAHANI - 12.OCTBR.1492. around // rectangular cartouche in center inscribed ESPOSITIONE UNIVERSALE / CHICAGO 1893 / IN MEMORIA DELL ILLUSTRE / NAVIGATORE / CHRISTOFORO COLOMBO. with hanging laurel around, eagle above, and Exposition building below, brown, plain edge, EF $100 - 150

Guanahani is the original name of the Caribbean island where Columbus landed, renamed San Salvador by him.

2548. **UNITED STATES:** Ku Klux Klan badge, ND (ca. 1915-44), Birdsell KK-203, TC-400377, Imperial Symbol emblazoned with WITHOUT FEAR AND / WITHOUT REPROACH on scroll and the date 1866, DUTY below // NON SILBA SED ANTHOR / HONOR in outer inscription, cross with KIGY (Klansman I Greet You) around, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 100

Objects depicting symbols of hate or related to organized hate groups may be offensive and disturbing, but we include them in our auctions to present and preserve the historical context in which they were created and used. Objects of this type provide an important historical record from which to study and evaluate history and culture.

2549. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1925, Marqusee-223, 83mm bronze medal by Julio Kilenyi, bust left of Robert A. Long, founder of the Long-Bell Lumber Company, THE LONG-BELL LUMBER COMPANY / FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY around; to left, ROBERT A. LONG / FOUNDER; to right, signed KILENYI // path through forest, surrounded by laurel and oak leaves, above LONG-BELL; below in cartouche, 1875-1925, EF $75 - 100

The Long-Bell Lumber Company was started by Robert A. Long and Victor Bell. They had started out selling hay in Columbus, Ohio, but quickly discovered that the wood they needed to construct storage sheds and wagons was much more precious than their hay cargo, so they tore down the sheds and sold the lumber. In 1887 they officially incorporated the Long-Bell Lumber Company and grew it into a major business.

2550. **UNITED STATES:** AE medalet (10.92g), 1927, 29mm bronze medalet for Charles Lindbergh by Adam Pietz, bust of Lindbergh right in leather helmet with COLONEL CHARLES A.LINDBERGH around in incuse lettering and aviation emblem in lower right field // stylized eagle in flight to right with FIRST / SUSTAINED FLIGHT / NEW YORK - PARIS / MAY 20, 1927 below and radiant sunrise below right, plain edge, EF**, R** $100 - 150

2551. **VENEZUELA: Caracas**, AE ¼ real, 1818, Cr-2, some flatness in the margins, brown, EF-AU $100 - 150

2552. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 1 centavo, 1876, Y-25, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 150

The breakdown of the mintages for 1876 and 1877 is not shown in the U. S. Mint Report; all 10 million were noted in the report for fiscal 1877. The Venezuelan 1876 one centavo and 2½ centavos were the first regular issue coins minted by a U. S. mint for a foreign government.

World Coins - Oceania

2553. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1911, KM-26, lovely original toning, Choice AU , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

2554. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1918, KM-27, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2555. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1933, KM-26, Spink-3906A, some central strike weakness, better date, some luster, VF-EF $100 - 150

2556. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1932, KM-27, key date, VG $110 - 160

2557. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1932, KM-27, Spink-3906A, some central strike weakness, key date, some peripheral tone, Fine $100 - 150



2558. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, proof set, 1966, KM-PS30, 6-piece set, no case, lightly toned, Choice Proof $100 - 150

2559. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 10 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-3, J-703, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2560. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, 1871, KM-Tn6, Renniks-36, Andrews-326, VICTORIA / BORN MAY 24 1819 around bust of Queen left // AUCKLAND LICENSED VICTUALLERS ASSOCIATION / ESTABLISHED IN NEW ZEALAND / APRIL 4 / 1871 on reverse, Near dot - Curl at 2 variety, EF , *ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $100 - 150

World Coins - Asia & Middle-East



2561. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: George VI**, 1936-1952, 1 dollar banknote, 7.1.1940, Pick-29, British North Borneo Company issue, small piece missing from left margin, Good , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2562. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Beikthano**, AR unit (7.57g), early 9th century, Mahlo-55.1.2, rising sun // srivatsa temple, sankh shell left, swastika right resembling a cross within a circle, reduced weight series, unusual variant, with 7 rays above the rising sun instead of the normal 6 rays, probably a local issue struck somewhere outside of Beikthano, choice VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

2563. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin**, AR ¼ unit (1.64g), ca. 7th century, Mahlo-8c.3, rising sun with 4 rays above and below // srivatsa with swastika to left and bhadrapitha to right, celestial symbols above, attractive surfaces, Choice EF $75 - 100



2564. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin**, AR unit (8.87g), Mahlo—, cf. Htun-212.3 (drawing), obverse resembling Mahlo-57 with bold pellet in the center of the rising sun, but text style same as the reverse, which closely resembles the earlier style of Mahlo-8b with clear elegant srivatsa, swastika left & bhadrapitha right; appears to be unpublished variant, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Intriguing example, as Mahlo dates type 8b to the 6th and early 7th century, type 57 to the 9th/10th century. Based on its style, I would date this piece to the 7th century, a unique example with a pellet in the rising sun.



2565. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Halin**, AR unit (9.32g), 6th century, Mahlo-8b.4, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left & bhadrapitha right, remarkable bold strike on broad flan, choice EF**, R** $150 - 200



2566. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (61.80g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1); VC-101, 69mm; knotted dragon (naga) right with long protruding pointed tongue, 4 dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, choice EF**, RR** $150 - 200

2567. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Tenasserim-Pegu: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large lead/tin object (193.7g), VC-131, Robinson—, 72.5mm; knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue within inner circle with dots // inner circle with dots, very light traces of a stylized legend; it is unknown whether this size was intended as a coin or a weight, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2568. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (96.28g), Op-p. 380, Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs-B13, 85 x 80mm, also called flower money (yowetni), thin variety, cast ca. 1600-1800's, pierced for suspension (as is almost always the case), a very large example of this type, VF $150 - 200



2569. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (123.43g), Op-p. 380, also called flower money (*yowetni*), thick broad variety, 55mm, cast circa 1600-1800s, a sizable and hefty example, VF $150 - 200

2570. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR kyat, CS1214 (1853), KM-10, Peacock, light hairlines on reverse, toned, EF $100 - 150

We Are Always Inviting Consignments To Our Upcoming Auctions!

Contact Our Consignment Directors at info@stevealbum.com or +1-707-539-2120



2571. **CAMBODIA:** Royal Order of Sowathara, Knight / Chevalier / (Assarutti) class; the design has at center a green enamel disk with the three-towered hall of Angkor Wat in gold, a gold rim, and surrounded with four sets of five equal rays, slightly forked at the ends; between them, respectively, shocks of corn, cotton, rice, and palm leaves; suspended by a representation of the Goddess of the Earth, twisting her hair; with apple green ribbon and original box of issue, awarded to Mr. Martin Clement, 6 Av. Beauséjour 92, France, EF *, ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection* $100 - 200

The Order was instituted on June 22, 1923. The Order is awarded for distinguished services in the fields of agriculture, and later the economy and public works. Originally founded in three classes in 1923, the Order was raised to five classes on August 23, 1956; Grand Cross, Grand Officer, Commander, Officer and Knight.



2572. **CENTRAL ASIA:** AR mirror (92.29g), ND, a very interesting mirror of unknown fineness, possibly plated, with four bull's heads around a central circle; unknown when this piece was produced, but with light encrustation indicating not of modern production, VF-EF $100 - 150

2573. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE 2 stuiver (27.04g), Galle, 1788-G, KM-30, slight weakness, VF *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $70 - 100

2574. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE 2 stuiver (25.68g), Galle, 1792-G, KM-30, bold strike, VF-EF *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

2575. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AR 50 cents, 1879-A, KM-6, Y-5, light peripheral toning, EF *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $160 - 200



2576. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AR medal (39.46g), ND (ca. 1900?), Ruedas-26 (Extreme-Orient, obverse only), 47mm silver first prize award medal for the Concours d'Elevage de Cochinchine by Blondelet, horse, mare, and foal frolicking in pasture // partial oak and laurel wreath with "Ier / PRIX / (engraved script) La Gazelle" within and CONCOURS D'ELEVAGE DE COCHINCHINE around all, edge damaged with filing, light obverse oxidation, plain edge, **RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 200

2577. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE cent, 1895-A, KM-7, Y-2a, nice even brown coloration, one-year type, AU , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180

2578. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE 2 sapeque, 1898-A, KM-6, Y-1, Daniel-1, some luster, better date, EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160

2579. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE 2 sapeque, 1898-A, KM-6, Y-1, Daniel-1, hints of luster, better date, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2580. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 10 cents, 1895-A, KM-2a, Y-6a, Daniel-6b, lightly cleaned, starting to retone, key date, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2581. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1887-A, KM-3, Y-7, better date, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160

2582. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1895-A, KM-3a, Y-7a, key date, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2583. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1909-A, KM-10, Y-15, Daniel-5e, better date, lightly toned, EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $160 - 200

2584. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 50 cents, 1895-A, KM-4, pleasing appearance, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $125 - 175

2585. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1887-A, KM-5, Lec-267, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 100

2586. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1895-A, KM-5, Lec-275, cleaned with much original bright mint luster, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2587. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1896-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-278, EF-AU $75 - 100

2588. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1897-A, KM-5a.1, Y-9a.1, key date, uneven light tone, EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $130 - 190

2589. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1899-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-281, attractively toned nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2590. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1902-A, KM-5a.1, attractive light multicolored tone, Choice EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $125 - 175

2591. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1905-A, KM-5a.1, lightly cleaned (with some spotting remaining), mule of KM-5a.1 obverse with KM-5 reverse, apparently unpublished, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2592. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1906-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-289, usual contact marks in field, UNC $100 - 150

2593. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1921-H, KM-5a.1, Lec-297, cleaned example with much original mint luster, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 100

2594. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1924-A, KM-5a.1, Y-13, attractive peripheral tone, Choice EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $110 - 150

2595. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1931, KM-19, Lecompte-312, officially cancelled by the Hanoi Mint, EF**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

According to Howard Daniel, these cancelled piastres were then melted into WW2-era silver rounds. A few must have slipped out of the melting pot.

2596. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** ½ cent, 1940, KM-20a, Y-20a, Daniel-30b, Lecompte-36, moderate oxidation, key date of the two-year type, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2597. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 10 cents, 1939, KM-21.1a, Y-21a.1, light spotting, non-magnetic mule of Daniel-12a obverse and Daniel-12b reverse, key date of the two-year type, Choice EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2598. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** cent, 1943, KM-26, oblong flan with center hole off-center, EF-AU, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $110 - 150

2599. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR badge (8.46g), ND (ca. 1900?), 22x42mm silver badge for the head of a gathering of Foukiens, Hainam, and Indians in Vinh Long (engraved) CHEF des / CONGREGATIONS / RÉUNIES DE FOUKIEN / HAINAM ET INDIENS À VINHLONG, all within engraved triangle with zigzag border, with Chinese characters to upper left and upper right, pin on reverse missing, unusual item, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2600. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE plaque (46.63g), 1924, 53x66mm uniface bronze plaque by G. Bruneau, Indochinese worker walking left, clad in pants with rolled up legs and Indochinese straw hat, and carrying two large baskets at the end of a long pole, with ducks' heads poking out of baskets and smaller floral baskets above, nice chocolate-brown color, designer's signature and "Hanoi 1924" in exergue, plain edge, Choice UNC**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2601. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE medal (93.05g), ND (1931), Ruedas-21 (Extreme-Orient), 59mm unsigned bronze medal for the Colonial Exposition of 1931 in Paris by Georges-Henri Prud'homme or Edmond-Emile Lindauer, Annamese dignitary standing facing, with typical Asian decorations in the fields on both sides // dragon at center with EMPIRE - D'ANNAM around, nice coloration, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, AU , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection, ex World Art Medals Auction* $130 - 200



2602. **INDONESIA: BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin cash (5.53g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), excellent casting with razor-sharp details and light luster, rare in this condition, AU-UNC, **R** $150 - 200.



2603. **INDONESIA: BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (8.09g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so-called “Kaishu” script, EF $150 - 200

2604. **INDONESIA: JAVA: Dutch Occupation**, AR rupee, 1766, KM-175.1, United East India Company (VOC) issue, EF-AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2605. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, 50 dinars, AH1319, KM-961, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2606. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.72g), Ishinomake Mint, Sendai, Mutsu Province, H-4.17s, JNDA-131.44, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin struck in brass for iron circulation type, small blunt *sen* above on reverse, cast from 1768, EF $100 - 150

2607. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.42g), Ishinomake mint, Sendai, Mutsu Province, H-4.180s, JNDA-131.45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin struck in brass for iron circulation type, small blunt *sen* above on reverse, cast from 1860, EF $100 - 150

2608. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.81g), Takatasu Mint, Osaka, H-4.197s, JNDA-132.59, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, cast from 1741, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, with old collector’s marking, EF $100 - 150

2609. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.06g), Takatasu Mint, Osaka, H-4.200s, JNDA-132.59, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, cast from 1741, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, with old collector’s marking, EF $100 - 150

2610. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.16g), Kuji-gun Mint, Hitachi Province, H-4.211s, JNDA-133.67, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above on reverse, no claw on *kan* variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1768-72, EF $100 - 150

2611. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.51g), Kuji-gun Mint, Hitachi Province, H-4.212s, JNDA-133.69, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above, *ni* below on reverse, with claw on *kan* variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1774, EF $100 - 150

2612. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.29g), Kuji-gun Mint, Hitachi Province, H-4.213s, JNDA-133.69, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above, *ni* below on reverse, no claw on *kan* variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1774, EF $100 - 150

2613. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.56g), Kosuge Mint, Honjo, Edo, Musashi, H-4.217s, JNDA-133.72, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast 1859-67, EF $100 - 150



2614. **JAPAN: Kansei**, 1789-1801, AR 2 shu (10.18g), Edo Mint, H-9.73, JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for “take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban” // a Fundo (symbol for official weight with an incuse stamp, *jo*, to the left of it over *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official) all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, VF $125 - 175

2615. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR 2 shu (7.63g), Edo Mint, H-9.75, JNDA-09-48, Shin Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for “take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban” // a Fundo (symbol for official weight with an incuse stamp, *jo*, to the left of it over *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official) all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1824-30, EF $80 - 100

2616. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR bu, H-9.82, JNDA-09-52, *ichi bu gin*, struck 1859-68, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100



2617. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (37.58g), Akita Mint, Ugo Province, KM-6.2, H-7.3., JNDA-130.10A, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, cast in 1862, EF , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 150

Issued at first as 100 mon, it quickly was reduced in trade value to 80 mon. The shape of this coin is probably based on the ‘tsuba’, or sword handle guard of the Daimyo of Akita.

2618. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-2, JNDA-01-23, shallow scales variety, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2619. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 20 (1887), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $80 - 120

2620. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 20 sen, year 31 (1898), Y-24, JNDA-01-21, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2621. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 20 sen, year 38 (1905), Y-24, JNDA-01-21, deep toning along rim, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2622. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-4a.1, JNDA-01-13A, lightly cleaned, 3 spines variety, scarcer subtype with broader rim and 19mm circle around dragon, PCGS graded AU details**, S** $150 - 200

2623. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR 50 sen, year 6 (1917), Y-37, JNDA-01-15, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2624. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, Osaka Mint, year 4 (1915), 55mm bronze medal commemorating the Enthronement Ceremony of the Emperor on November 10th, intricate ceremonial scene with samurai sword and flowers below, Japan Mint hallmark // mythical bird above with Paulownia plants below, with original case of issue, UNC $100 - 150



2625. **JAPAN:** AE charm (2.97g), 23mm, uniface, elephant left, a most unusual charm, Fine $75 - 100



2626. **JAPAN:** Order of the Sacred Treasure, Werlich-776, Barac-55, **37mm**, 6th Class, enameled silver star with four groups of rays; at center, silver disc surrounded by a ring of red gems; four characters on reverse (“to reward merit and commend the military”); suspended from a loop with folded tan moiré ribbon with yellow trim, made ca. 1920-1945 by the Tokyo Mint, accompanied with original black lacquer case of issue, AU $75 - 100

2627. **JAPAN:** wooden money counter, 128 x 309mm, with the front divided into 80 cubicles (each 12 x 18mm), *kin go ryo* (“gold 5 ryo”) and the name Nabeya Tomoshichi written in ink on the back, EF $80 - 120

2628. **KOREA: Sejong**, 1418-1450, AE mun (3.61g), H-10.3, *cho son tong bo*, orthodox script, cast from 1423-25, VF $50 - 75



2629. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (4.37g), ND (1857), KM-462.4s, Military Training Command, series 5, *t'o* below, crescent at right, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother, superbly colored for use in a chatelaine, VF $100 - 150

2630. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, 10 won, 1970, KM-6a, Schön-56a, Dabotap Pagoda in Gyeongju, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100



2631. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (62.12g), ca. 1645-1695, Mitch-2791, Daniel-L2C, 86mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped with star anise and elephant, extremely difficult to find in any grade according to Daniel, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

2632. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (59.86g), ca. 1645-1695, Mitch-2792, Daniel-L2C (plate example), 86mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped with elephant and lotus, extremely difficult to find in any grade according to Daniel, VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

2633. **LAOS: Luang Prabang**, AR tamlung (59.49g), ca. 1776-1797, Mitch—, Daniel-L2Dc (plate example), 88mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped with cow symbol, Choice VF**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2634. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR tamlung (59.99g), ca. 1795-1828, Mitch—, Daniel-L2I (plate example), 87mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped with the Lanna letter *ha*, the *unalom* mark of Rama I (1782-1809) of Siam, and a couple chops, a very interesting piece! VF**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

2635. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR tamlung (58.43g), ca. 1795-1828, Mitch—, Daniel-L2I, 89mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped with the Lanna letter *ha* on obverse, hole and additional stamp on reverse (possibly the *unalom* mark of Rama I (1782-1809) of Siam, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

LOTS 2634 and 2635:
The reason for the additional stamp is uncertain, but Daniel reports (p.22) that this type of ingot was paid by Vientiane to its Siamese overlord as a tax payment. Most of them were subsequently melted down and made into pot duang (bullet money).

2636. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR 1½ tamlung (100.07g), ca. 1795-1828, Mitch-3008, Daniel-L2T, 110mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped three times with uncertain character, VF**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2637. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR 1½ tamlung (90.57g), ca. 1795-1828, Mitch—, Daniel-L2N, 107mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped three times with Lanna letter *ka*, VF**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2638. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR 1½ tamlung (97.92g), ca. 1795-1828, Mitch—, Daniel-L2W (plate example), 108mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped three times with Lanna letter *sa*, VF**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2639. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR 2 tamlung (122.29g), ca. 1795-1828, Mitch-3004, Daniel-L2E, 120mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na*, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2640. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR 2 tamlung (113.35g), ca. 1795-1828, Daniel-LS2F (p. 50), 119mm, *lat* coinage (also known as tiger tongue) on a lozenge-shaped ingot, stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* and two additional sun marks, considered a ceremonial or amuletic issue by Daniel, VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

2641. **LAOS: Vientiane**, AR 2 tamlung (118.73g), ca. 1828-1890, Mitch-3010, Daniel-L2Z, 118mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue), no stamps, small hole on reverse, Choice VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2642. **LAOS: French Colony**, AE medal (99.19g), ND (ca. 1930?), Ruedas-48 (Extreme-Orient), 59mm bronze medal for the Exposition Coloniale de Paris by Georges-Henri Prud'homme or Edmond-Emile Lindauer, three elephant heads (ancient coat of arms) with LAOS above // young Laotian male kneeling at right playing flute, with kneeling female companion at left, both on a bamboo mat with stylized leaves behind, a couple minor obverse spots, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $125 - 175

2643. **LAOS: French Colony**, AE medal (104.4g), 1954, Ruedas-90 (Marine-Navires), 59mm bronze medal for the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes by Jacques Boullaire, bust of Laotian woman facing ¾ left, with plants and dragon at sides // crowned arms with horse's head and anchor behind with COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge., Choice UNC , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2644. **LAOS: French Colony**, AE medal (104.0g), 1954, Ruedas-90 (Marine-Navires), 59mm bronze medal for the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes by Jacques Boullaire, bust of Laotian woman facing ¾ left, with plants and dragon at sides // crowned arms with horse's head and anchor behind with COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, in original Paris Mint box, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge., Choice UNC , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2645. **LAOS: French Colony**, AE medal (111.3g), 1954, Ruedas-90 (Marine-Navires), 59mm bronze medal for the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes by Jacques Boullaire, bust of Laotian woman facing ¾ left, with plants and dragon at sides // crowned arms with horse's head and anchor behind with COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, small spot in reverse field, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge., UNC , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2646. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 5000 kip, 1975, KM-17, Wat Phra Kio Museum, Vientiane, lightly lacquered, mintage of only 775 pieces in proof, Choice Proof**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2647. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR proof set, 1985, KM-PS6, 4-piece set, KM-25-26-27-28, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,000 sets, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160

2648. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR proof set, 1985, KM-PS6, 4-piece set, Year of the Rabbit, in original packaging with COA, back of case beginning to split, mintage of only 2,000 sets, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160

2649. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR proof set, 1999, KM-unlisted, 3-piece set, Year of the Rabbit, KM-72-73-91, with holograms and multicolored appliques, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 3,099 sets, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2650. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AV 10,000 kip, 2006, KM-142, Mazu standing, 1/25 ounce, in what appears to be a faceted fine gold bezel and ring, Choice Proof , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2651. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AV 10,000 kip, 2006, KM-146, Buddha meditating, 1/25 ounce, in what appears to be a faceted fine gold bezel and ring, estimated mintage of 6,688 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $100 - 150

2652. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AV 10,000 kip, 2006, KM-146, Buddha meditating, 1/25 ounce, in what appears to be a faceted fine gold bezel and ring, estimated mintage of 6,688 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $100 - 150



2653. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2012, KM-166, Year of the Dragon-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180

2654. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2013, Numista-143272, Year of the Snake-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180

2655. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2014, KM-169, Year of the Horse-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180

2656. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2016, KM-180, Numista-146667, Year of the Monkey-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2657. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2017, KM-186, Numista-108707, Year of the Rooster-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2658. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2018, KM-191, Numista-146405, Year of the Dog-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180

2659. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 2000 kip, 2018, KM-191, Numista-146405, Year of the Dog-selectively gilt with jade ring, in original packaging with COA, mintage of only 2,888, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180



2660. **LEBANON: Republic**, National Order of the Cedar, Barac-28, **37mm**, 5th Class badge of a Knight, enameled silver star with five forked rays and five cedar trees; at center, the word *lubnan* // the flag of Lebanon, attached with wreath suspension and orange ribbon with green trim, made ca. 1970s-1990s, UNC $100 - 150

2661. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Filipe III**, 1621-1640, AR tanga (2.88g), ND, Gomes-F3.08-01, Coat of Arms // TA (Tanga Asia) monogram, environmental damage, PCGS EF details $100 - 150

2662. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Filipe III**, 1621-1640, AR tanga, ND, Gomes-F3.08-01, coat of arms // TA (Tanga Asia) monogram, environmental damage, PCGS graded Fine details $100 - 150

2663. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Filipe III**, 1621-1640, AR tanga (3.05g), Gomes-F3.11.01, SS-Sim F3.24, crowned coat of arms of Portugal divides A M (Asia Malacca) within a circle of dots between two plain line circles // TA (Tanga Asia) monogram divides D M (De Malacca) with year below, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 150



2664. **MALAY STATES: KEDAH: Muhammad Jiwa Zainal Shah II**, 1710-1773, AR ¼ real (0.69g), NM, ND, SS-10, *sultan // 'adil / shah* is on both sides within a border of dots, bold strike, Choice VF**, RRR** $170 - 200

Only one example of this type on Zeno (#268840).

2665. **MALAY STATES: PAHANG:** tin jokoh (7.58g), SS-29, Pridmore-68, Chinese inscriptions *guo bao liu tong* "Currency for general circulation" // Chinese inscriptions *qian shun* "A thousand prosperities" and Jawi inscription *aku punya* "Aku's token", VF $100 - 150

2666. **MALAY STATES: PERAK:** tin ingot (722g), SS-26A ff, ca. 85 x 85 x 35mm, sugar-loaf type solid ingot, four-leaf mangosteen rosette pattern on top, lightly encrusted, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2667. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: United East India Company**, AE ½ stuiver (6.01g), 1644, KM-31, Sc-18, light flan porosity, well struck, one-year type, F-VF**, S** $110 - 150

2668. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: United East India Company**, AE duit (1.13g), 169x, 20mm VOC duit, somewhat resembles the kepings of Banjarmasin, VOC monogram with date below (6 in date retrograde, last digit might be 2) // crowned squarish shield with ornaments left, right, and below, light oxidation, Crude Good $100 - 150

2669. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, AE stuiver (22.29g), 1800, KM-206, Cr-31, bonk issue, very thick with light porosity, F-VF , *ex Scott Semans* $110 - 150

2670. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Java**, AE 2 stuiver (20.39g), 1809, KM-224.1, Cr-48.1, bonk issue, very bold strike, F-VF , *ex Format (with tag)* $100 - 150

2671. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil, 1940, KM-1, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150

2672. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE 10 mils, 1943, KM-4a, WWII issue, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150

2673. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1933, KM-5, Y-5, better date, EF**, R** $120 - 170



2674. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1941, KM-5, Y-5, key date, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200

2675. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, Y-7, better date, EF**, R** $140 - 180

2676. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1940, KM-7, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

2677. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 centimos, 1868, KM-146, unattributed flower countermark within recessed oval on obverse (well-executed), deeply toned reverse, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2678. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR peso, 1897, KM-154, Y-13, Calicó-12, EF , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 100

This is the only silver peso coin of the Philippines bearing the name Islas Filipinas under Spanish rule. One year after its 1897 mintage, Spanish rule in the Philippine Islands officially ended with the 1898 Treaty of Paris, wherein Spain ceded the Philippines and other territories to the United States. This type was also legal tender in Spanish Guam and the Islas Marianas.

2679. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, Y-21, AU , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 100



2680. **SARAWAK: James Brooke**, 1841-1868, AE cent, 1863, KM-3, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $125 - 175



2681. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke, Rajah**, 1868-1917, AR 20 cents, 1915-H, KM-10, key date, NGC graded AU53 $150 - 200

2682. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke, Rajah**, 1868-1917, AR 50 cents, 1906-H, KM-11, NGC says removed from jewelry, but we don't see it, two-year type, NGC graded AU details $140 - 180

2683. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke, Rajah**, 1868-1917, AR 50 cents, 1906-H, KM-11, light scratches and contact marks, two-year type, EF $120 - 160

2684. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke, Rajah**, 1917-1946, AR 50 cents, 1927-H, KM-19, perhaps lightly cleaned, toning in the recesses, one-year type, EF $110 - 160



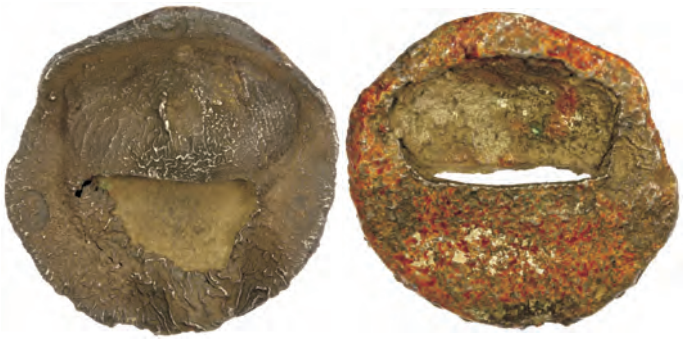
2685. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, KM-A3, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150

Struck in Mecca with the mint epithet as Umm al-Qurrâ (Mother of All Villages).

2686. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, one tiny rim nick, EF-AU**, R** $160 - 200

2687. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1909, KM-16, Prid-8, key date and the lowest mintage for this denomination, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

2688. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, AR 25 piastres, 1929, KM-29, Lec-33, choice grade with light tone, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2689. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lan Na**, AR tok chiangmai (64.65g), ca. 17th-19th centuries, Mitch-2800var (counterstamps), Daniel-T2b, 56mm, debased silver "oyster" tok coinage cast to the standard of one tamlung, two horse marks stamped on either side of the aperture on the obverse, EF**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

Chiang Mai Toks are usually found with a blackened top while the underside is yellowish-brown. This discoloration is traditionally attributed to the supposed mixing of the silver alloy with egg yolk and chicken blood. Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs, among many specialists, challenge this proposition and believe it was instead achieved by applying gold leaf to the obverse after production.

2690. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lan Na**, AR tok chiangmai (64.47g), ca. 17th-19th centuries, Mitch-2800var (counterstamps), Daniel-T2b, 63 x 52mm, debased silver "oyster" tok coinage cast to the standard of one tamlung, two horse marks stamped on either side of the aperture on the obverse, a lovely example! EF**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

Chiang Mai Toks are usually found with a blackened top while the underside is yellowish-brown. This discoloration is traditionally attributed to the supposed mixing of the silver alloy with egg yolk and chicken blood. Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs, among many specialists, challenge this proposition and believe it was instead achieved by applying gold leaf to the obverse after production.

2691. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2459, Y-45, AU *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2692. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR bai badge (27.75g), cf. Silvester-6/C/1, 42 x 61mm, for Imperial Guard officer of 5th class, *ngu dang / thi ve* ("fifth class guard") // the name Huynh Ke Thinh, both sides within decorated rectangular borders, holed at the top, light hairlines, EF $80 - 120

Bài, meaning "tablet", was a rectangular insignia of rank and position worn by officials of various levels. It was made in gold, silver and other materials and in different sizes depending on the rank of the bearer.

2693. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bullion Series**, AR lang (37.67g), KM-118, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *tinh ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, very crude retrograde calligraphy, Fine $100 - 150

This type was made with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.

2694. **VIET NAM: Democratic Republic**, AE medal (126.7g), ND (ca. 1950), Daniel-M10, 68mm uniface Paris Mint bronze medal of Hô Chi Minh by Vu Cao Dàm, bust right with VIET NAM DAN CHU CONG HOA - HO CHI MINH around, cleaned, light obverse scratches, adhesive residue on blank reverse, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, VF *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160

2695. **VIET NAM:** AE medal (107.9g), 1952, Ruedas-110 (Marine-Navires), 59mm bronze medal for the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes by R. Tschudin, crowned arms featuring a horses head with anchor behind, with COMPAGNIE / DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES around and VIET_NAM / MCMLII at bottom, a few oxidation spots on reverse, in original green wallet, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160



2696. **VIET NAM: (SOUTH)**, 50 xu, 1953, KM-PE3, piefort with essai of KM-3, lightly cleaned, mintage of only 104 pieces, AU (Specimen)**, R**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $130 - 200

2697. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 dong, 1986, KM-18, Junk under sail, nice light peripheral toning on reverse, Gem UNC *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2698. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, 5 dong, 1989, KM-36, Daniel-CL13b, Mythological Phoenix bird flying right, Leningrad Mint issue, very light finger marks (not unusual for this issue), Proof *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 200

2699. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 dong, 1991, KM-35, Steamship Savannah, Choice Proof *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2700. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 dong, 1994, KM-78, Gallimimus dinosaur, small toning spot on reverse, Proof , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $110 - 150



2701. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 dong, 1996, KM-48, Caracal, with multicolored enamel, Proof , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 170

2702. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 dong, 1997, KM-60, Daniel-CY80, UNICEF-Child on Water Buffalo, Hungarian Mint issue, light peripheral toning, Choice Proof , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2703. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 10000 dong, 2002, KM-61, Daniel-CS5, Year of the horse, horse running ¾ left, with octagonal latent image, Choice Proof , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2704. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 10000 dong, 2002, KM-62, Year of the Horse, multicolored horse and decorations, mintage of only 3,800 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2705. **VIET NAM: Socialist Republic**, AR 10000 dong, 2002, KM-63, Year of the Horse, multicolored holographic horse at center reverse, mintage of only 3,800 pieces, Choice Proof**, S**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160

China

Ancient & Early Imperial



2706. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.8g), H-3.106v, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *ping zhou* in archaic script, Graded "72" by GBCA Grading Company, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

2707. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (4.78g), H-11.1, *zhi bai wu zhu* (value one hundred wu zhu') in archaic script, VF $100 - 150

2708. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (3.48g), H-14.130, plain reverse, VF $120 - 160

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780 and ordered by emperor Dai Zong during the Dali Period.

2709. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (3.71g), H-14.133, some corrosion, VF $100 - 150

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang and ordered by emperor De Zong during the Jianzhong era.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



2710. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (3.31g), H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao* clockwise, plain reverse, rosette hole type, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company $125 - 175

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang and ordered by emperor De Zong during the Jianzhong era.



2711. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-924, AE cash (2.69g), H-15.107, light encrustation, Fine $100 - 200

In 917, Liu Yan (Lie Zu) proclaimed himself Emperor of a dynasty at first called the Great Yue, then the Han, and set up his capital at Canton, which he renamed Xingwangfu. He cast the "qian heng zhong bao" in both bronze and lead, the bronze being quite rare.

2712. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash, H-16.426, Slender Golden script, light encrustation and cleaning scratches, VF , *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $80 - 120

2713. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (26.0g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), light encrustation, Graded "78" by CNCS Grading Company, VF-EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150

Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is regarded as the seventh Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.

2714. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (24.3g), H-19.115, *shi* (ten) in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, reverse character weak, Graded "65" by GBCA Grading Company, VF-EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 200

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala, who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368. During the last years of his reign, the Yuan dynasty was overthrown by the Red Turban Rebellion, which established the Ming dynasty, although Yuan remnants remained in control of northern China and the Mongolian Plateau. As such, he was the final monarch of the Yuan dynasty and the first ruler of the Northern Yuan dynasty.

2715. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash (10.86g), H-21.79, small flan, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, superb quality, EF $75 - 100



2716. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (31.04g), H-21.13, 49mm, *yi fen* on reverse, copper (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150

Qing Dynasty

2717. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE cash (6.59g), Board of Revenue mint, Beijing, H-22.91, "Lohan" type cast in 1713, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

This coin type is known as the "Lohan cash" which is a rough transcription in Chinese characters of the Sanskrit word "arhan" meaning "venerable" and was the name applied to images of the eighteen attendants of Buddha frequently arranged along two sides of the principal hall in Buddhist temples.

2718. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash (4.55g), Taiwan Province, H-22.336, cast in the 1740s, bold devices, Choice VF $100 - 150



2719. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.83g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, **50mm**, cast 1854-55, VF $125 - 175

2720. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.73g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 47mm, cast 1854-55, Fine $100 - 150



2721. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (20.32g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.887, 41mm, brass (*huáng tóng*), cast 1854-55, reverse scratches, VF-EF $150 - 200

2722. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (48.69g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, cast 1854-55, H-22.897, 54mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, attractive patina, the number 5 in red ink in both fields, VF $100 - 150

2723. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (34.29g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.907, 50mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

2724. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (46.87g), Chengdu Mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.980, 50mm, cast 1853-54, F-VF $100 - 150

2725. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (56.61g), Chengdu Mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 56mm, cast 1853-54, cleaned, Fine $75 - 100

2726. **QING REBELS: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (6.21g), H-23.18, *tai ping tian guo* with oblong *guo* // *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1861-64, Fine *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 6 October 1929.* $75 - 100

Charms



2727. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.25g), with Jin dynasty era name, *da ding tong bao*, thick charm with crescent above and dot below on reverse, perhaps a contemporary or later issue, Fine $100 - 200

2728. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.2g), CCH-825, *yi pin dang cháo zhuàng yuán jí dì* ([may you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court for the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // *fú* (good fortune) above deer, VF**, R***, ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Ray Mah Collection* $100 - 150

Likely cast during the Qing dynasty.

2729. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.39g), CCH-1799, 45mm, Liu Hai on the right waving a string of coins above his head, with the three-legged toad at bottom and lucky symbols including a pair of peaches to the left of the hole, auspicious bat below // *jin yù man táng cháng mìng fù guì* (enjoy long life and prosperity), auspicious symbols around, VF $100 - 150

Likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty.



2730. **CHINA:** AE charm (6.99g), 30mm, *yong zheng tong bao* // dragon and phoenix type, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

Likely a later casting, perhaps Qing dynasty or early Min Guo era.



2731. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.53g), as Zeno-311446, *tai he zhong bao* in seal script // reclining Bull and the Moon, Graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF $100 - 150

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



2732. **CHINA:** AE charm (55.13g), cf. CCH-835 (diameter), 53mm, Eight Treasure Charm, with deer, peach tree, and bat symbolizing wealth, longevity, and blessing respectively // *jin yù man táng cháng mìng fù guì* (Great wealth and longevity), surrounded by eight treasures: the pearl (flaming pearl), the silver ingot (sycee or yuan bao), the double lozenge, the coral, a single rhinoceros horn, the writing brush and Chinese ink, the precious mirror, and the scepter (*rúyì*), a well-cast example with pleasing brown patina, VF $150 - 200

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

Openwork Charms
Featuring Additional Examples From The Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection

"Open-work" charms are one of the major types of ancient Chinese charms. They are referred ton in Chinese as lou kong qian "hollowed out" money and ling long qian "elegant" money. Chinese open work charms have irregular shaped "openings" between their exquisite design elements. They are round and almost always have a round hole in the center. Openwork charms became very popular and were often worn for personal adornment during the Song, Yuan, and Ming dynasties.



2733. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.21g), Unpublished, 34mm uniface openwork Animal type, coiled dragon headed snake, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2734. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.03g), Unpublished, 42mm openwork flower type, intertwined vines & ivy, light encrustation, F-VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2735. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.26g), Unpublished, **48mm** openwork Pendant type, two dragons circling, with hanger as made, F-VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2736. **CHINA:** AE charm (38.34g), Semans-90f, Ramsden-21, **56mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF-EF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2737. **CHINA:** AE charm (36.11g), Semans-90f, Ramsden-18, **59mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2738. **CHINA:** AE charm (36.11g), Semans-90h, Ramsden-16, **60mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2739. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.78g), Semans-90h, Ramsden-17, **60mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2740. **CHINA:** AE charm (37.35g), Semans-95c, Ramsden-5, **60mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF-EF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150

Many images in this section are smaller than actual size. Please read the descriptions for actual size measurements.



2741. **CHINA:** AE charm (47.71g), Semans-95, Ramsden-5, **60mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF-EF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2742. **CHINA:** AE charm (59.66g), Semans-101, Ramsden-24, Mandel-3.10, **58mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, lightly cleaned, a very heavy example, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2743. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.64g), Semans-111, Ramsden-25, **57mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2744. **CHINA:** AE charm (39.56g), Semans-117b, Ramsden-38 ff., Mandel-3.6, Remmelts-137, Yu Liuliang-90, **56mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2745. **CHINA:** AE charm (43.61g), Semans—-, Ramsden—-, **55mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2746. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.14g), Semans-125 var., Ramsden-35 var., **57mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2747. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.58g), Semans-131, Ramdsen-34, Yu Liuliang-115, **59mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150



2748. **CHINA:** AE charm (46.77g), Semans-134e, **56mm** openwork animal type, two dragons, head to tail, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



2749. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.42g), Semans-156, Yu Liuliang-99, Liu Chunsheng page 52, **60mm** openwork animal type, dragon and fish, Fine**, R**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2750. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.17g), Semans-156, Yu Liuliang-99, Liu Chunsheng page 52, **60mm** openwork animal type, dragon and fish, Fine**, R**, *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2751. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.14g), Semans-161c, Ramsden-75, **55mm** openwork animal type, two Chinese unicorns (*qilin*) head to foot, Fine *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150



2752. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.25g), Semans-193d, Ramsden-116, Yu Liuliang-80, **52mm** openwork animal type, two phoenixes, flying head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2753. **CHINA:** AE charm (33.54g), Semans-193j, Ramsden-112, **60mm** openwork animal type, two phoenixes, flying head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2754. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.29g), Semans-195d, **42mm** openwork animal type, two phoenixes, flying head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2755. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.35g), Semans-217 var., Mansdel-5.2 var., **48mm** openwork animal type, two birds head to tail with flowers, Fine *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2756. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.19g), Semans-233d, Ramsden-110, **54mm** openwork animal type, phoenix and Chinese unicorn (*qilin*), head to tail, VF *, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150

"Open-work" charms are one of the major types of ancient Chinese charms. They are referred to in Chinese as lou kong qian "hollowed out" money and ling long qian "elegant" money. Chinese open work charms have irregular shaped "openings" between their exquisite design elements. They are round and almost always have a round hole in the center. Openwork charms became very popular and were often worn for personal adornment during the Song, Yuan, and Ming dynasties.



2757. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.27g), Semans-233a, Ramsden-108/109, **41mm** openwork animal type, phoenix and Chinese unicorn (*qilin*), head to tail, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150



2758. **CHINA:** AE charm (43.41g), Semans-234h, **61mm** openwork animal type, phoenix and Chinese unicorn (*qilin*), head to tail, VF-EF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150



2759. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.84g), Semans-252, Ramsden-103, **52mm** openwork animal type, stag & doe Sika deer amongst foliage, Fine , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150



2760. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.74g), Semans-300d, Ramsden-130, Mandel-7.9, **45mm** openwork animal type, three fish circling, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2761. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.09g), Semans-300 var., Liu Chunsheng page 223, **52mm** openwork animal type, four fish circling, F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2762. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.11g), Semans-312b, Ramsden-133, Mandel-7.1 var., **42mm** openwork animal type, two fish circling, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2763. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.98g), Semans-312f, Mandel-7.2, **52mm** openwork animal type, two ornate fish circling, with ornate border, VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2764. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.09g), Semans-317d, Ramsden-139, Mandel-7.5, Yu Liuliang-72, **50mm** openwork animal type, two fish circling two lotus flowers, Fine , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $100 - 150



2765. **CHINA:** AE charm (35.27g), Semans-370f, Ramsden-149, **54mm** openwork flower type, single lotus of six leaves, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2766. **CHINA:** iron charm (30.94g), Semans-377c, Ramsden-145, **55mm** openwork flower type, four lotuses, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2767. **CHINA:** AE charm (41.06g), Semans-380r, **55mm** openwork flower type, four lotuses, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2768. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.28g), Semans-380 var., Ramsden-179 ff., **54mm** openwork flower type, four lotuses, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2769. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.62g), Semans-380r var., **55mm** openwork flower type, four lotuses, F-VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2770. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.77g), Semans-396 var., **50mm** openwork flower type, mixed floral design, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2771. **CHINA:** AE charm (18.76g), Semans-403, Ramsden-190, **42mm** openwork flower type, mixed floral design, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2772. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.59g), Semans-410e, **52mm** openwork flower type, Chrysanthemum, border of three circles, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175

Additional openwork charms from the Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection will be offered in our Auction 49 (June 2024).



2773. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.95g), Semans-411c, Ramsden-167, **48mm** openwork flower type, Chrysanthemum, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2774. **CHINA:** AE charm (31.48g), Semans-428, Ramsden-191, **56mm** openwork flower type, four ornate Chrysanthema, VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $125 - 175



2775. **CHINA:** AE charm (8.64g), Semans-444 var., **35mm** openwork flower type, Peony blossoms, Fine ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150



2776. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.93g), Semans-489 (plate coin), **48mm** openwork Geometric type, four spoked wheel, beaded border, F-VF , *ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection* $125 - 175



2777. **CHINA:** AE charm (1.92g), Semans-489 var., **20mm** openwork Geometric type, four spoked wheel, oblique rim border, F-VF ,
ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection $100 - 150

Sycee



2778. **CHINA:** AR sycee (36.10g), Cribb-236 ff, 30mm long, single character *shòu* ("longevity") within plain circular field, VF ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $100 - 150



2779. **CHINA:** AR sycee (30.85g), 26mm wide, single character *qing* ("clear") within deep punch on obverse, likely from Yunnan Province, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2780. **CHINA:** AR sycee (36.06g), 32mm long, single character *tiáo* on obverse, likely from Yunnan Province, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2781. **CHINA:** AR sycee (54.02g), 34mm long, single character *fù* ("wealth") within deep punch on obverse, likely from Yunnan Province, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

Chopmarked Coins



2782. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BOLIVIA: Republic** AR 8 soles, 1850-PTS, KM-109, assayer FM, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF $100 - 150

2783. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA**, AR piastre, 1886-A, KM-5, deeply toned, some light oxidation, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, Choice VF ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $100 - 150

2784. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1897-A, KM-5a.1, Y-9a.1, Daniel-6b, lightly cleaned, one single large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse, EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2785. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1899-A, KM-5a.1, with a couple of large Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2786. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900-A, KM-5a.1, with a single large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2787. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900-A, KM-5a.1, with a single large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse and three punchmarks, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2788. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR crown, 1844, KM-741, Queen Victoria, 1837-1901, cleaned, ex-broach mounts, a few scratches, one large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse shield, unusual host coin, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2789. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1897, KM-T5, with large Chinese merchant chopmark, EF $100 - 150

2790. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1899-B, KM-T5, with large Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF $100 - 150

2791. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN:** AR 50 sen, year 6 (1873), Y-25, Type I host coin, large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, toned, VF-EF, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2792. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1791-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, lightly cleaned, many small and a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, including several Nguyen chops, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $80 - 120

2793. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1797-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, many small Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, Good , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2794. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO:** AR real, 1800-Mo, KM-81, assayer FM, light peripheral toning on both sides, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse, with one on reverse with two punchmarks, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2795. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, narrow date, many small Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2796. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1861-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PF, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, VG , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150



2797. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1788, KM-76a, assayer IJ, deeply toned, a few obverse peripheral scratches, numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides of clipped 2 reales, VG , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $130 - 190

2798. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1797, KM-97, assayer IJ, multiple large Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, a few small obverse scrapes, VF $100 - 150

2799. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, reverse toned, one large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse with several on the reverse, including a swastika, Fine , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $80 - 120

2800. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1888, KM-13, with large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, cleaned, Fine , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



2801. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, variety with incuse B, with large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine $100 - 200

2802. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: THAILAND: Rama V**, 1853-1910, AR fuang, ND (1876-1900), Y-32, small obverse scratch, single large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse, VG-F , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2803. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1845-O, KM-68, several rim bumps and scratches, several likely Chinese merchant chopmarks, scarce host coin variety with no drapery, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2804. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, KM-108, many large Chinese chopmarks on both sides, such that reverse is becoming concave, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $120 - 160



2805. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-CC, KM-108, Carson City mint, Type 1 reverse, with numerous Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse and several on reverse, VF-EF $150 - 200

2806. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1876, KM-108, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse and reverse, such that the obverse is becoming concave, mintmark (if any) is obliterated from chopping, F-VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2807. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, cleaned, numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks and one possible Lao chopmark on obverse, VF-EF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

2808. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, possible Thai, Lao, or Burmese chopmark at 9:00, VF , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

Late Imperial



2809. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-36, variety without period, a few small chopmarks, slightly scyphate, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $150 - 200

Republic

2810. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, character *yuan* not connected variety, UNC $100 - 150

2811. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, EF-AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

2812. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329.4, L&M-63C, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, tiny circle within ribbon bow, faint hairlines and marks, lightly toned, EF $150 - 200

2813. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77A, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, fine hair variety, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details*, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150



2814. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, attractive toning, AU $125 - 175

2815. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, character *nian* not connected variety, PCGS graded AU55 *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 150

2816. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Sun Yat-sen, hairlines, but still lustrous, one-year type, AU *,*
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $75 - 125

2817. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.2, L&M-49, "Memento" Dollar type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, some mild spotting, AU *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

Provincial



2818. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, year 23 (1897), Y-61.2, L&M-448, rare with small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 200

2819. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, year 25 (1899), Y-83, L&M-481, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 150

2820. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-200, L&M-136, K-29, a lustrous nearly lovely mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $50 - 75

2821. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, with one Chinese merchant chopmark on each side, Choice VF $150 - 200

2822. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR ½ miscal (1.70g), Yarkand, ND, Y-A7.15, L&M-665, *guang xu yin qian* ("Guang Xu silver currency") *// wu fen* ("five fen"), plus the mintname in Turki *darb yarkand*, VF-EF $75 - 100



2823. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1930, Y-44.4, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, eight-petalled rosette at center; narrow outlined sunbursts variety, PCGS AU53 $100 - 150

2824. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 20 cash, CD1909, Y-11t.2, CL-SC.109, Manchu curls left variety, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150

2825. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, VF-EF *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

People's Republic

2826. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 5 yuan, 1983, KM-77, Y-54, Marco Polo 1254-1324, struck at the Shenyang Mint, with original COA and vinyl folder of issue, Proof $75 - 100

Hong Kong



2827. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE mil, 1866, KM-3, NGC graded MS64 RB $150 - 200



2828. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 5 cents, 1885, KM-5, highly lustrous, NGC graded MS65 $140 - 180



2829. **HONG KONG:** AR ingot (185.47g), ND (ca. 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 6 ounce (5 tael) bar, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark) and *dian hua chun yin tiao* (electrolyzed pure silver bar) on either end, and *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), VF $150 - 200

Tibet

2830. **TIBET:** AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, vertical rosette, obverse cleaned, button mount removed at center, nice toning on reverse, VF $100 - 150

2831. **TIBET:** AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, vertical rosette, hairlines on obverse, scratches on both sides, VF $100 - 150

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding Mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fine silver.



2832. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, EF $120 - 150

2833. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette, hairlines, EF $80 - 120



2834. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette, VF $90 - 120

2835. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette at center, weakly struck center, light scratches, VF $75 - 100

2836. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette, toned, light hairlines, VF $75 - 100

2837. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette at center, VF $75 - 100

2838. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette at center, light hairlines, colored with red kumkuma powder likely from a Hindu ceremony, VF $75 - 100

2839. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, vertical rosette at center, lightly cleaned, VF $75 - 100

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu Mint ranged from .700 to .740 fine silver.



2840. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait with flat nose & collar of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu // vertical rosette at center, thin scratch on the obverse, strong VF-EF $100 - 140



2841. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359B, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, VF-EF $120 - 150

2842. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $75 - 100

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding Mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fine silver.



2843. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359B, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 150

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding Mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fineness.

End of Day 3

Sunday, January 21, 2024

Begins at 10:00 PST (UTC-8)

Group Lots - Ancient

2844. **BACTRIA: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, LOT of 15 posthumous copper coins, 14 copper “tetradrachms” and 1 copper “drachm”, all with king’s bust left // Zeus enthroned; average VG to Fine, but all with weakness or other flaws; retail value $150; **lot of 15 pieces** $60 - 90

2845. **BACTRIA:** LOT of 25 copper tetradrachms, king’s bust right // Zeus enthroned; in the name of the Kushan ruler Hermaios, who ruled circa 90-70 BC; late posthumous issues, dated by Mitchiner to the period 20 BC to 20 AD; Mitchiner type 2044/47, Bopearachchi type 20, average weight 9.15g; average Fine to VF, no junk; retail value $850, **lot of 25 pieces** $250 - 400

2846. **SELEUKID KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 early coins, including **Seleukos I**: AE unit, SC-269.1, forepart of horse; **Antiochos I**: 4 AR drachms (one Alexandrine type, three Apollo type), 2 AR hemidrachms (both Alexandrine, including an unpublished type), and 2 coppers (SC-389, 452); all 6 silvers confirmed or likely from Central Asian mints; average F to VF, some pieces lightly smoothed to remove corrosion, most attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 300

2847. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 47 coins, AEs unless otherwise mentioned, including Lydia (2 pcs: Sardis, Tralles), Ionia (4: Ephesus, Phokaia, 2 of Erythrai), Caria (Rhodes AR hemidrachm, VG), Lycia (Uvug AR trihemiobol), Mysia (9: six of Pergamon, plus Adramytion, Kyzikos, Parion; including a couple small ARs), Bithynia (2 larger AEs of Apamea), Paphlagonia (Sinope), Pontus (3 of Amisos), Cilicia (Seleukeia Kalykadnon), Coele-Syria (Chalkis ad Libanon Ptolemaios), Phoenicia (5: Ake-Ptolemais, Askelon, Sidon, 2 of Tyre), Judaea (2), plus 15 worn, unidentified pieces; average circulated grades for most, a few VF with nice patina, the majority attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 47 pieces** $250 - 300

2848. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 44 coins, including **Macedonian Kingdom**: 1 AR drachm (Pr-1940, Fine) and 6 bronzes (including one of Philip V-Perseus, HGC-3/336, VF with nice dark patina); **Ptolemaic Kingdom**: 8 bronzes, including Ptolemy IV tetrobol (Svo-974), and Arsinoe III Paphos AE11; and **Seleukid Kingdom**: 29 coins from Seleukos I to Philip I (5 silver, including an Antiochos VIII tetradrachm, F-VF with corrosion); most pieces identified on accompanying holders, average circulated grades, a few better; retail value $900, **lot of 46 pieces** $300 - 500

2849. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 41 coins, some silver, including Celtic (4 pcs: Durotriges, Carnutes, a Geto-Dacian AE, and a Gallic AR quinarius), Spain (Gades AE with Herakles, nice VF), Numidia (3 worn AE units of Massinissa), Italy [6: three of Syracuse including an AE drachm of Dionysios I, AEs of Alaisa and Kamarina, and an unpublished AR fraction (1.37g) of Neapolis with the same designs as AE unit SNG ANS 439, F-VF], Illyria (Dyrrachion AR drachm), Greece (5: Sikyon AR hemidrachm, Thasos AR hemiobol, and AEs of Larissa and Maroneia), and Black Sea (Istros trihemiobol, EF); various grades, quite a few VF with pleasing surfaces, almost all attributed on accompanying holders; plus a bag of 20 worn and unattributed bronzes of little value; retail value $800, **lot of 41 pieces** $400 - 500

2850. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 24 copper coins, appears to be mostly Seleukid and related issues, unidentified, average VG grade; retail value $300, **lot of 24 pieces** $100 - 150

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



2851. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 9 coins, including **silver coins** (4 pcs): Byzantion drachm, Kalchedon hemidrachm, Neapolis didrachm (VG-F), Macedon Alexander III drachm (Price-1501, near VF); **bronze coins** (3): Syracuse Hieron II hemilitron and tetras, and another piece; plus a cast copy of a Mark Antony medallion (bull, likely 20th century) and a 1796 Papal States 2½ baiocchi; average F-VF, all identified on accompanying old paper holders; retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 300

2852. **ARMENIA:** LOT of 4 small copper chalkous, issues of Mithradates, ca. 180-170 BC, all with king’s bust, wearing bashlyk, facing left on the obverse; reverses: (1) Nike advancing left, holding wreath (1.70g, crude Fine) (2) griffin springing left (1.12g, VG, porous surfaces) (3) eagle flying right, poorly engraved (0.84g, Fine, slight porosity); and (4) Nike advancing left, traces of legend around (1.52g, crude Fine, corroded); all types unrecorded by Kovacs, but several of each type now filed on ACSearch; retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 130

2853. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of 11 coins, including 9 AR denarii (Craw-273/1, 304/1, 317/3, 337/3, two of 364/1, 407/2, 408/1, plus an obverse brockage error of an unattributed denarius) and 2 bronzes (anonymous as and sextans Craw-41/9); most Fine to VF, a few with decent eye appeal; retail value $700, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 400

2854. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of 5 AR denarii, including Crawford-260/1, 299/1b, 341/1, 348/3, and 409/2; all nearly VF to VF and attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 5 pieces** $250 - 300

2855. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, LOT of 9 NGC-certified AR denarii, all different types with 8 different reverse deities, all attributed by the consignor on stickers, graded AU (1 pc), Ch XF (2), XF (5), and Ch VF (1); retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $250 - 350



2856. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of about 900 small bronzes, all ca. late 4th to 5th centuries, mostly Imperial issues (average weight about 1.5g and smaller than 15mm) with a small number of barbarian imitations; most quite worn, some F-VF, a minority with clear ruler’s name, many others possibly identifiable by bust and legends; retail value $450, **lot of about 900 pieces** $200 - 300



2857. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 221 bronzes, from various rulers from the early empire (Augustus, Claudius) to the Byzantine Empire, various denominations and sizes, the majority being small bronzes from the 3rd-4th centuries, plus a minority of miscellaneous Greek and Roman Provincial issues; most VG to VF and easily identifiable, a few nicer, some pieces with surface corrosion; retail value $900, **lot of 221 pieces** $300 - 500

2858. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 213 coins, including AR denarius of Caracalla (RIC-83, near EF), a large AE follis of Jovian (RIC-229, 3rd officina of Antioch, near VF), 113 late Constantinian and later small bronzes, 34 Byzantine bronzes (mostly early large folles and later anonymous folles), and 64 unattributed bronzes; most attributed on accompanying holders, most quite worn, many with surface corrosion; retail value $700, **lot of 213 pieces** $200 - 300



2859. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 196 AE radiates, including 26 of Claudius II, 36 of Victorinus, 95 of Tetricus I, and 39 of Tetricus II, with various reverse types; average VG to VF with light surface porosity and light cleaning, some better; retail value $1200, **lot of 196 pieces** $600 - 800

2860. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 190 bronzes, including a Divus Julius Caesar and Octavian dupondius of Vienne in Gaul (heads back-to-back // galley, RPC-517, Good with some porosity), the rest mostly mid-size bronzes from the 1st-2nd centuries, with a smaller number of later small bronzes, Byzantine folles, as well as a few Republican, provincial issues, and various Greek coins; most coins very worn but still identifiable by basic type, except a separate bag of 42 unidentifiable pieces; retail value $1000, **lot of 190 pieces** $300 - 500



2861. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 186 bronzes, mostly Imperial issues from the 2nd-4th centuries (with several large Tetrarchy folles; also including a Marcian nummus), also with a good number of Provincial issues (several Alexandrian AE tetradrachms, a couple quite decent), plus various pieces from the Byzantine Empire, Greek kingdoms and others; the majority quite worn but still identifiable, many others F-VF (a few VF+ and very decent) with legible inscriptions; retail value $700, **lot of 186 pieces** $250 - 350

2862. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 91 Constantinian bronzes, mostly AE3's and AE4's, including Maximian (3 pcs), Maximinus II, Licinius I (9), Licinius II, Constantine I (19, including 4 of Londinium, three EF or AU with lovely patina), Constantinian commemoratives (10), Helena, Theodora, Crispus (2), Constantine II (2), Constans (6), Constantius II (19, including two majorinae with lovely brown patina: EF & VF-EF); average VF or better, quite a few examples EF or better with nice patina, most attributed on accompanying holders; plus a group of 17 worn, mostly unattributed small bronzes of little value; retail value $750, **lot of 91 pieces** $300 - 400

2863. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 79 bronzes, mostly mid-3rd century radiates, including 24 of Gallienus (various reverses, including a centaur and two pegasi), 8 of Claudius II, 3 of Victorinus, 14 of Tetricus I, 3 of Tetricus II, 15 of uncertain rulers, 3 clearly barbarous imitations, plus 5 4th-century small AE brockages (all quite worn) and 4 worn miscellaneous pieces; the majority of the radiates in VF and some in EF with decent patinas; retail value $500, **lot of 79 pieces** $250 - 300



2864. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 76 radiates & barbarous imitations, of various rulers of the mid-3rd century Rome and the Gallic Empire (many of Claudius II and Tetricus I), including more than 20 clearly barbarous imitations with stylized portraits and inscriptions, and several more possible examples; about half VF or VF+, most with attractive dark brown patina, many boldly (though crudely) struck; retail value $700, **lot of 76 pieces** $300 - 400

2865. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 70 copper coins, various small denominations of the 4th and 5th century, unidentified and loose in a box; average VG to Fine, but nearly all with some modest surface adhesions that should be cleanable; retail value $300, **lot of 70 pieces** $100 - 150

2866. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 55 late bronzes, mostly AE3's and AE4's with a few larger, including Magnentius (3 pcs), Procopius (Fine+), Julian II (4, including an AE27 bull type, F-VF, and an EF votive type with glossy black patina), Valentinian I, Gratian (2), Valentinian II, Magnus Maximus (5, one VF, the others Fine), Theodosius I (3, including a VF+ AE2 emperor in galley type with nice patina), Aelia Flaccilla (2), Arcadius (6), Aelia Eudoxia, Honorius, Theodosius II, Leo (RIC-657 of Cherson Mint, Fine with legible name), and Zeno (monogram RIC-961/963, VF); average F-VF, quite a few nice VF with attractive patina, nearly all attributed on accompanying holders; plus a group of 22 mostly worn and unattributed small bronzes of low value; retail value $750, **lot of 55 pieces** $300 - 400

2867. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 47 antoniniani, including Volusian (3 pcs, including an Adventus Augusti equestrian reverse), Valerian I, Gallienus (8, various reverses, including capricorn and two types of centaur), Salonina (2), Postumus (8), Victorinus (4), Tetricus I (3), Claudius II (5), Aurelian, Aurelian & Vabalathus (2), Tacitus, Probus (4), Carus, Carausius (3), and Allectus (galley reverse, F-VF with decent green patina); the majority VF or better, several EF and with attractive glossy patina, almost all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $750, **lot of 47 pieces** $300 - 400

2868. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 45 small bronzes, mostly from the Tetrarchy, Constantine I and his sons, but also including two AE quadrans of Augustus (moneyers Apronius et al, different types, both Fine) and a few Byzantine coins; 11 in various holders (mostly ICG & NNC), the rest in paper holders, all identified; average Fine to VF conditions; retail value $300, **lot of 45 pieces** $100 - 150



2869. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 39 silver coins, various rulers, mostly 2nd-3rd centuries denarii (with a few Flavians) with several later antoniniani, a few Republican denarii, and a provincial didrachm (Trajan, Cappadocia); most Fine to VF, a few near EF, others quite worn; retail value $1000, **lot of 39 pieces** $500 - 700



2870. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 34 silver coins, various rulers, mostly 2nd-3rd centuries denarii with a few later antoniniani, and an Imperatorial denarius (Mark Antony 12th legion, VG-F); average F-VF with light surface porosity; a few VF; retail value $1000, **lot of 34 pieces** $500 - 700

2871. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 33 AR denarii & 3 bronzes, including Vespasian (2 pcs), Domitian, Trajan (11), Hadrian (7, including an Alexandria and an Aegyptos), Antoninus Pius (3), Faustina Sr (4), Faustina Jr (2), Commodus, Septimius Severus (2), and 3 4th-century AE2's (Magnentius, Constans, Constantius II); the denarii in F to VF, the bronzes VF+ to EF; retail value $1000, **lot of 36 pieces** $500 - 700



2872. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 32 sestertii, mostly from the Nervan-Antonine Dynasty (Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Commodus, etc.), but also including a Caligula (seated Pietas // Caligula sacrificing in front of temple, cf. RIC-36) and a Postumus (reverse uncertain); most very worn but still identifiable by basic type; retail value $800, **lot of 32 pieces** $200 - 400

2873. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 29 AR denarii, including Augustus, Vespasian (2 pcs), Domitian, Trajan (8), Hadrian (6), Antoninus Pius (4), Faustina Sr (3), Faustina Jr (2), Commodus, and Septimius Severus; average F-VF grades; retail value $900, **lot of 29 pieces** $500 - 600

2874. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 29 AR antoniniani, all antoniniani unless otherwise noted, including Maximinus (3 denarii), Gordian III (18 pcs, including 3 denarii), Philip I (5), Otacilia Severa, and Trebonianus Gallus (2); most in VF to VF+, and several in EF, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $800, **lot of 29 pieces** $350 - 450

2875. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 23 silver coins, including 24 denarii and 1 antoninianus (marked *), from Hadrian (4 pcs), Sabina, Antoninus Pius (2), Faustina I, Marcus Aurelius, Lucilla, Commodus (5), Septimius Severus (2), Julia Domna (2), Caracalla (2), Geta, and Gordian III*, all identified by ruler on the paper holders; most VG to F, a few VF; retail value $650, **lot of 23 pieces** $300 - 400

2876. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 22 AE sestertii, including Trajan (2 pcs), Hadrian (2), Antoninus Pius (5), Faustina Sr (2), Marcus Aurelius (4), Faustina Jr, Lucius Verus (2), Lucilla, Commodus (2), and Crispina; most in VG or Fine, several with spots of corrosion or porosity, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $650, **lot of 22 pieces** $250 - 350

2877. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 18 Severan AR denarii, including Septimius Severus (3 pcs), Julia Domna (5), Caracalla (8, three as caesar), Plautilla, and Geta (as caesar); most in VF, several VF+ with pleasing surfaces, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $750, **lot of 18 pieces** $300 - 400

2878. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 20 later Severan AR denarii, including Elagabalus (5 pcs), Severus Alexander (10), Julia Maesa (3), and Julia Mamaea (2); most in VF+, several EF and a couple AU with lovely surfaces, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $900, **lot of 20 pieces** $350 - 450

2879. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 19 large AE folles, including Diocletian (6 pcs), Maximian (6, including one with some silvering), Constantius I (4), and one each of Galeria Valeria, Maxentius, and Maximinus; average VF and several in VF-EF with pleasing surfaces, most identified on accompanying holders; retail value $700, **lot of 19 pieces** $300 - 350

2880. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 19 AE sestertii, including Septimius Severus (RIC-651, F-VF), Severus Alexander (5 pcs), Julia Mamaea (4), Maximinus, Gordian III (3), Philip I, Otacilia Severa, and Postumus (3, including two double sestertii: galley, and a barbarous imitation of Victory advancing left); most in Fine, most with decent surfaces, some with light to moderate corrosion; all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 19 pieces** $250 - 300

2881. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 18 early bronzes, all asses unless otherwise indicated, including Augustus (4 pcs: RIC-436, 471, and posthumously under Tiberius, RIC-81; plus dupondius of moneyer T. Crispinus Sulpicianus RIC-333, VG with chips & scratches), Tiberius (1, Lugdunum altar, uncertain subtype), Drusus Caesar (1, Tiberius RIC-45), Claudius (6, including three quadrantes; a couple asses quite bold), Nero (1, RIC-475, near VF, light porosity), Domitian (4, including a dupondius), and an anonymous quadrans (RIC-25, dove); average Fine, but some in VF or so with minor porosity and attractive details, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $850, **lot of 18 pieces** $400 - 500

2882. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 16 early AR denarii, including Vitellius (G-VG), Vespasian (3 pcs), Nerva, Trajan (3), Hadrian, Antoninus Pius (2), Faustina Sr (2), and Marcus Aurelius (3); various grades between Good and VF, with most of the latter half of the lot VF, some coins with surface corrosion or cleaning, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $750, **lot of 16 pieces** $300 - 400

2883. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 16 bronzes, all asses unless otherwise indicated, including Trajan (3 pcs, including 2 dupondii), Hadrian, Antoninus Pius (3, including a Britannia, VG with corrosion), Faustina Sr, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Jr (2), Lucius Verus (dupondius), Lucilla (2), Commodus (dupondius), Trajan Decius; average F-VF, the majority with decent surfaces and patina (some lightly smoothed), a couple quite attractive, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 16 pieces** $250 - 350



2884. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 16 bronzes, including Marcus Aurelius (4 pcs, including an as with Tiber reclining, and a sestertius), Faustina II (2), Commodus, Crispina (2), Julia Domna, Julia Paula (smoothed), Severus Alexander (sestertius), Maximinus I (sestertius), Severina (Juno Regina, small crack); plus a Justinian I follis of Cyzicus, and a Heraclius 10 nummi of Catania; average VG to Fine, several better, all attributed on accompanying old paper holders; retail value $550, **lot of 16 pieces** $250 - 350

2885. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 silver coins, all denarii unless otherwise noted, including Republican Era (4 pcs, all different types), Augustus (2: RIC-359, Triumphal Arch and RIC-543A, shield), Galba, Trajan (2, including a Cyrene drachm with horned Zeus), Marcus Aurelius, Julia Domna (2), and Gordian III (antoninianus); the first 9 coins all quite worn, from Good to Fine, the last 4 VF; retail value $700, **lot of 13 pieces** $400 - 500

2886. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 AR denarii, including Septimius Severus (2 pcs), Caracalla (2, as augustus), Geta (1, as caesar), Julia Maesa (1), Julia Soaemias (1), Julia Paula (1), Severus Alexander (1), Julia Mamaea (2), and Gordian III (1), all attributed by the consignor on accompanying flips; most VF to VF+, a few EF or better with nice bold strikes and light luster, an above average group; retail value $700, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450

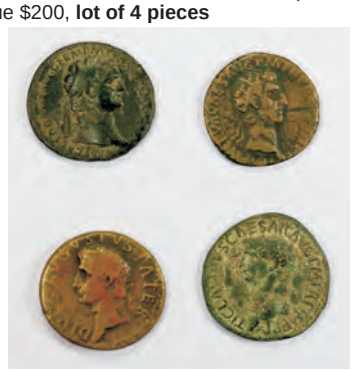
2887. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 silvered coins, including Gallienus, Salonina, Postumus, Aurelian, Aurelian & Vabalathus, Probus, Licinius I, Crispus, and Constantine II (2); average EF-AU with light luster, a few AU+ with much luster, a very nice group, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 350

2888. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 NGC-certified AR denarii, all from female rulers, including Faustina Jr (1 pc: Ch XF), Julia Domna (2: Ch XF, XF), Julia Soaemias (2: Ch XF, XF), Julia Maesa (2: Ch XF, XF), and Julia Mamaea (2: both AU); all attributed by the consignor on stickers; retail value $600, **lot of 9 slabs** $300 - 400

2889. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 NGC-certified coins, including 7 Severan AR denarii: Caracalla (4 pcs: AU, AU, Ch XF, XF), Geta (as caesar, 1: Ch XF), and Elagabalus (2: Ch XF Strike 4/5 Surface 4/5; AU, obverse with horn ornament on head), all attributed by the consignor on stickers; and a Syracuse Hieron II AE litra (XF, ex Poseidon Collection); a very nice group with a few lightly lustrous pieces; retail value $600, **lot of 8 slabs** $300 - 400

2890. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 bronzes, all AE as unless indicated, including Nerva, Trajan, Aelius (Spes, smoothing scratches), Antoninus Pius (3 pcs, including a Genius Populi Romani RIC-568A, nice VF with bold legends, and an *optimo principi* RIC-815), Faustina I (2, incl. a sestertius); most in Fine grade, all identified on accompanying old paper holders; retail value $350, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 240

2891. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 coins, including 2 Caracalla AR denarii (RIC-45, VF-EF with lovely bust and RIC-227, nice VF), a Trajan denarius and an Aurelian radiate (both F-VF); retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $80 - 120



2892. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 bronzes, including Divus Augustus dupondius (RIC-79 Tiberius, Fine), Claudius as (RIC-113, VF, moderate encrustation), Domitian as (reverse with emperor sacrificing before temple worn but identifiable, RIC-623, Fine), Nerva dupondius (clasped hands, RIC-79, Fine); retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces** $250 - 300

2893. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: EGYPT:** LOT of 29 Alexandrian AE tetradrachms, including Gallienus (3), Salonina, Claudius II (4), Aurelian (6), Aurelian with Vabalathus (4), Probus (4), Carinus (2), Numerian, Diocletian (2), Maximian, plus an uncertain ruler; the majority in decent VF conditions and without surface problems, several with well-engraved busts, sharp devices, and attractive brown patina, almost all attributed on accompanying holders, a very nice group with various reverse designs, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 29 pieces** $500 - 600

2894. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: EGYPT:** LOT of 15 coins of Alexandria, all BI/AE tetradrachms unless otherwise noted, including Nero (Alexandria in elephant headdress, year 12), Hadrian (3, incl. 2 AE drachms with Nilus on reverse), Antoninus Pius, Commodus, Severus Alexander, Julia Mamaea, Philip I (3), Trajan Decius, Valerian I, plus two pieces of uncertain rulers; most in average circulated conditions, a few VF or better with decent surfaces, most with legible regnal date, almost all attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $500, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

2895. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL:** LOT of 27 coins, some scarcer types, including **Mesopotamia**: Nisibis Philip II (RPC-2879), Singara Gordian III AE32 (SNG Cop. 257); **Syria**: 3 Antioch BI tetradrachms (Vespasian, Fine; Philip I, Trajan Decius, both EF-AU); **Cilicia**: Hierapolis-Castabala Trebonianus Gallus hexassarion (RPC-1540A, **RR**) & Gallienus tetrassarion (SNG Levante 1599), Seleucia ad Calycadnum Otacilia Severa hexassarion (SNG Levante 779); **Phrygia**: Hierapolis Claudius AE18 (RPC-2969); **Moesia**: Marcianopolis Elagabalus pentassarion (RPC-1371, Lindgren-II/714a plate example), 2 Odessus Gordian III pentassarion (RPC-1559 & 1568); **Macedon**: Thessalonika Octavian with Divus Julius Caesar (RPC-1555); plus miscellaneous other pieces; most pieces identified on accompanying holders, average condition Fine to VF conditions for the highlighted pieces, a few better, the miscellaneous pieces Good to Fine; retail value $800, **lot of 27 pieces** $400 - 500

2896. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL:** LOT of 17 coins, including Augustus (Eumeneia), Tiberius (Antioch), Claudius (Antioch), Trajan (Cappadocia), Septimius Severus (Nicopolis ad Istrum, Thanatos reverse), Julia Domna (Pautalia), Caracalla (Nicopolis ad Istrum), Elagabalus (Sardis), Severus Alexander (2: Antioch, Marcianopolis), Gordian III (2, Antioch of Pisidia, she-wolf with twins; Tomis), Philip I (Viminacium), Trebonianus Gallus (Antioch, Tyche above Orontes in tetrastyle temple), Macrianus (Byzantion, ex Frank Kovacs, about VF, **rare**), plus a pseudo-autonomous AE of Alexandria Troas and an uncertain example (possibly bust of Augustus); average Fine conditions, a few better, all but the last identified on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces** $250 - 300



2897. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 392 bronzes, with a majority of anonymous types from the 10th-12th centuries, also with a good number of earlier types of various denominations from the late 5th-7th centuries, plus several pseudo-Byzantine bronzes and later Islamic pictorial bronzes; most worn and with surface corrosion, a minority attributable to the ruler of issue, a few identified; retail value $800, **LOT of 392 pieces** $300 - 500

2898. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 39 BI aspron trachy, from the reigns of Isaac II and Alexius III, most attributed with SB number on the paper flips; average somewhat crude strike, most pieces with Fine or VF obverse and decently bold VF or EF reverse; retail value $500, **lot of 39 pieces** $200 - 300

2899. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 38 coins, including 4 Anastasius AEs (folles & 1/2 folles), 2 of Justinian I (follis, 16 nummi), 1 of Tiberius II (AE follis year 6, bold VF+ with nice patina), 3 coins of Heraclius (an AE follis Cyzicus year 2, nice VF+; a counterstamped follis of Sicily; an AR hexagram VF ca. 70% flat strike), 5 later anonymous folles, 3 aspron trachies, and various miscellaneous pieces (some very worn and unidentified); average circulated conditions for most, more than half attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 38 pieces** $200 - 250

2900. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE, etc.:** LOT of 87 copper coins, several dozen Byzantine copper coins of various periods, plus a mixture of other ancient coins, probably mostly Greek; average Good to VG condition, a few better; retail value $500, **lot of 87 pieces** $150 - 250

2901. **ANCIENT NEAR EAST:** LOT of 18 silver tetradrachms, mostly Seleukid; all in poor to fair condition, unidentified and of minimal value; total weight 236g and probably all pure or nearly pure silver $200 - 250



2902. **ANCIENT JUDEA:** LOT of 1 AR & 158 AEs, including a Ptolemy II "Yehud" AR tetartemorion (Hendin-1087, 6mm, 0.08g, VG), the majority of the other pieces star-and-anchor prutah of Alexander Jannaeus (commonly called Widow's Mite), the rest various other types plus some unidentified, worn pieces; average Fine to worn conditions, several pieces about VF with decently clear devices and name of Alexander, most quite with surface porosity or corrosion; retail value $600, **lot of 159 pieces** $250 - 350

2903. **ANCIENT JUDEA:** LOT of 31 small bronzes, including 8 of Alexander Jannaeus (incl. six of the star/anchor type, commonly called Widow's Mite), 1 of John Hyrcanus, 2 of Herod Archelaus (one Mesh-58, another Mesh-73, both with legible title as ethnarch; another Mesh-61), 4 of Herod Agrippa, 6 of the Roman procurators, 4 First Jewish War issues (incl. a year 4 1/8 shekel, corrosion), plus 5 uncertain Hasmonean prutot; average VG to Fine conditions, nearly all attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $600, **lot of 31 pieces** $250 - 350

2904. **ARABIA:** LOT of about 50 silver coins, including **Sabaeans**: a ½ unit (Huth-289), male head with long hair right // owl flanked by monograms, **very rare**, VF with weak obverse; a ¼ unit with male head on obverse (Huth-276), F-VF chipped; **Himyarite**: an AR unit (cf. Huth-393, Fine) and an AR fraction (Huth-398-400, F-VF) of the anonymous early rulers; plus a group of about 26 fractions of King Karib'il Yehun'im Wattar (Huth-410/410a, the majority intact, several chipped or broken), and a group of about 21 fractions of King Tha'ran Ya'ub (Huth-453, the majority chipped or broken); all identified by Huth number on accompanying holders; retail value $400, lot of **about 50 pieces** $150 - 200

2905. **ELYMAIS:** LOT of 22 silver coins, Kamnaskires V (ca. 54-33 BC), including type Van't Haaff 9.2 (AR drachm, 18 pcs) and 9.3 (AR hemidrachm, 4 pcs); all in VG to Fine condition but with much porosity and some corrosion; retail value $300, **lot of 22 pieces** $100 - 150

2906. **HIMYARITE:** LOT of 3 scyphate AR units, all Amdan Bayan Yuhaqbid of Raydan mint (Huth-438), with male head right inside dotted border, HDR monogram behind // small male head right, YNF monogram before, 'MDN BYN above, RYDN below; all near EF with sharp strike; retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $80 - 120

2907. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 78 coins, including **Medieval**: Byzantine (Constantine VI & Irene AR miliaresion, SB-1595, near VF), Abbasid (2 AR dirhams, al-Rayy A-219.9c, with governor in obverse margin, **rare**; Balkh AH184 A-219.9b; both VF cleaned), Kingdom of Jerusalem (Amaury BI denier, CCS-25, Fine), France (7, incl. 6 BI deniers from Bearn, Burgundy, County of Rodez, Toulouse; 6 pieces with old CNG tags with full attribution; most decent VF); **Ancient**: 19 worn late Roman bronzes (found in Britain according to the accompanying tag) and a bag of 48 very worn bronzes of little value; retail value $450, **lot of 78 pieces**, *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $250 - 300

2908. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 13 silver and 53 copper coins, **Silver:** Phalanna AR drachm (VF obverse, worn reverse), Laconia AR hemidrachm (VF), and Sasanian AR drachms (11 pcs, mostly Khusro II, all in lower grades and many with some damage; and **Copper:** 17 pcs identified by the consignor (average VG condition) and 36 unidentified and loose (average Fair to Good condition); retail value $550, **lot of 66 pieces** $200 - 350

2909. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 58 silver coins, nearly all Sabaean Qataban, and Himyarite, mostly the small fractional denomination, average VG condition but many with weakness, adhesions, or other flaws, unattributed and loose in a bag; retail value $500, **lot of 58 pieces** $180 - 250

2910. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 27 coins, including Achaemenid Persia (3 AR siglos), Parthian Empire (3 AR drachms), Persis (3 AR hemidrachms), Sasanian Empire (Shahpur II AR drachm), Elymais (6 Arsacid AE drachms), Himyarite ('Amdan Bayyin AR unit), Indo-Greek (2, Menander square AE; Hermaios AR drachm), Indo-Scythian (3 Azes AR drachms and an AE hexachalkon), Western Satraps (2 Vijayasena AR drachms), plus 2 miscellaneous bronzes; most VF, some better and quite attractive, more than half attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $750, **lot of 27 pieces** $300 - 400

2911. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 13 AR & 2 AE coins, including **Athens**: new style tetradrachm, magistrates Poly- & Timarch- (Fine, scratches); **Seleukid**: Antiochos VII Tyre AR didrachm SE 178; **Roman Empire**: 8 denarii from Trajan, Hadrian to the Severans, with a Salonina antoninianus and a barbarous imitation of a Constantinian bronze (reverse with emperor standing in galley steered by Victory, VF-EF with nice patina); plus two Spanish cobs of the 16th-17th centuries (8 & 4 reales, both worn and unattributed) and a Arab-Sasanian bronze; the Roman coins VF or about, the rest more worn; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $400 - 500

2912. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 14 copper coins, includes Indo-Scythian, Kushan, Parthian, Indo-Greek, various types and sizes, mostly poor quality in Good to VG condition, but including one nice copper coin of Diodotus (Fine); retail value $200, **lot of 14 pieces** $70 - 100

2913. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 10 coins, **Greek:** Kyzikos: AR 2 tetartemoria (0.30g),ca 525-475 BC (VF+); Pisidia: Termessos, AE unit, Zeus // Nike (VF); Salamis: AR ¼ states, ca. 450-330 BC, Ankh symbol reverse (VG); Syracuse: reign of Timoleon, AE trias, Ahthens // Hippocamp (F-VF); and Thracian Chersonessos: AR hemidrachm, ca. 400-350 BC; **Roman Republic:** P. Clodius, ca. 42 BC, AE denarius, Craw-494 (nearly Fine); **Roman Empire:** Agrippa, died 12 BC, AE as, Neptune reverse (crude Fine); Gordian III, 238-244, AR antoninianus, Romae Aeternae reverse (choice VF-EF); and Carausius, 287-293, BI antoninianus, Pax reverse (VG); and **Japan:** BI mameita gin, ca. 1736-1865 (Good); most identified by the consignor; retail value at least $550, **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 350

2914. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 7 coins, including **Roman Republic**: AE aes grave uncia (18.29g, Crawford-35/6, VF with moderate surface corrosion), **Roman Empire**: Constantius I follis; **Byzantine**: Justinian I 10 nummia, Romanus I cast AE of Cherson; **Spain**: Obulco AE as (FAB-1794, VF+ with clear face and full reverse legend); plus a ca. 19th century silver copy of Syracuse Hieron II 32 litrai, and an engraved bronze; retail value $350, **lot of 7 pieces**, *, ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection* $150 - 200

2915. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 9 coins, including a Lysimachos Alexander-type drachm, an Alexander the Great hemidrachm (Price-3015), a Seleukid tetradrachm of Demetrios I (Apollo on omphalos reverse with tooled legend), a posthumous Hermaios drachm, 4 Roman coins (3 Severan Dynasty silver denarii and a Faustina Sr sestertius), and a Nero Alexandria BI tetradrachm; the denarii VF to VF-EF, others VF or lesser; retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 350

2916. **ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL:** LOT of 41 coins, including **Ancient**: Roman Imperial (2: Nerva denarius, Maximinus sestertius), Roman Provincial (4 AEs), Byzantine (2 AEs), Greek (3 AEs), Bosporan Kingdom (BI stater, dated BE549, corrosion), Judaea (1: Jewish War year 2 prutah), Parthian (6: five AR drachms and a Vologases IV AE tetrachalkon), Baktria (1 AR), Alchon Huns (1 AE), Kushan (1 AE tetradrachm); **Medieval**: European (4: incl. 3 of Friedrich II AR Nürnberg AR pfennig and a Burgundy Hugo V denier), Islamic (6: incl. AR dirham of Rum Seljuq Kayqubad I Kayseri AH619), South Asia (8), plus an interesting unattributed bronze (2.90g, 14mm, scorpion / bird right with object in beak, radiant sun above); various conditions, most VF- to VF, some bronzes with light to moderate corrosion; retail value $850, **lot of 41 pieces** $400 - 600

2917. **ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL:** LOT of 18 items, including **Ancient**: Ptolemaic Egypt (AR tetradrachm Ptolemy XII year 15), Seleukid Kingdom (AR tetradrachm Philip I), Cappadocian Kingdom (two AR drachms: Ariobarzanes I, Ariarathes VII), Roman Provincial (Caracalla Antioch BI tetradrachm; plus a glass pendant, amber-colored, depicting figure surrounded by 3 eagles); **Medieval**: Empire of Trebizond (2 AR asper, one broken), a Fatimid glass jeton (illegible), a Burmese opium weight (bird-type, 7.89g), an old tourist copy of a Tripura AR tanka, and 7 crude European tin-lead tokens; average conditions; all identified on accompanying paper holders; retail value $600, **lot of 18 pieces** $250 - 350

2918. **ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL:** LOT of 1 AV, 7 AR, and 15 AE coins, including **Roman Republic**: an AE quadrans, a Mark Antony legionary denar (both quite worn); **Roman Empire**: 12 coins from Gordian III to the Constantinians; plus one each from Syracuse, Maroneia, Lycian League (Masikytes AR hemidrachm), Parthia (Artabanos II AR drachm), Bactria (Menander AR drachm), Mauryan (AR karshapana), Armenian Cilicia (Levon II AR tram), Mamluk Egypt (Qa'itbay AV ashrafi, MM, DM, VF with light edge marks), and a gilt cast copy of Zangid AE drachm (copying Saif al-Din Ghazi al-Jazira AH575); average Fine to VF conditions, most identified on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 23 pieces** $300 - 350

2919. **PERSIA: ACHAIMENIDIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 silver sigloi, types struck 5th/4th century BC: king kneeling, holding spear // oblong punch; average circulated grades, 2 with banker's marks; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

2920. **ANCIENT PERSIA:** LOT of 14 coins, including **Parthia**: 2 BI tetradrachms (Phraatakes SE 311, VF; Phraates IV, F-VF), and 9 AR drachms of various rulers (incl. a Phraatakes, a Vardanes I, and a Phraatakes each of Mithradatkart); **Characene**: Attambelos IV BI tetradrachm; plus a Sasanian lead pashiz (probably Shahpur II) and a Western Satrap AR drachm; the drachms all VF or better, some EF with good strike, most of the other coins more worn; retail value $650, **lot of 14 pieces** $350 - 450

2921. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 57 silver drachms, includes many different rulers from the 1st century BC until the 2nd century AD; all are Good to Fine condition but with considerable corrosion or other flaws; retail value $500, **lot of 57 pieces** $150 - 250

2922. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms, including Mithradates I (1 pc, Fine, pierced), Phraates II (1, VF), Mithradates II (2, EF and VF-EF), Gotarzes I (1, VF), Orodes I (3, average nice VF), Phraates III (1, Fine), Orodes II (2, VF-EF and pierced VF), and Phraates IV (1, nearly EF); retail value $700, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450

2923. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 copper coins, identified by the consignor as Mithradates II (2 pcs), Orodes I (3, called "Darius" by the consignor), Artabanos II (1), Vardanes I (1), Gotarzes II (2), Vonones II (1), and Vologases III (1), plus Orodes II of Elymais (1), average Fine to VF condition, mostly attractive examples; retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 250

2924. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver/billon tetradrachms, including Phraates IV (4 pcs), Gotarzes II (2), Vardanes II (1), Vologases III (1), and Vologases IV (2); average Fine or slightly better (except for one of Vologases IV, which is poor), viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 10 pieces** $400 - 600

2925. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms, including Vologases III (2 pcs, VF & choice EF), Mithradates IV (1,VF), Vologases IV (1, EF), Osroes II (2, EF and VF-EF), Vologases VI (2, both EF), and Artabanos IV (1, VF-EF); retail value $580, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 400

2926. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms, including Phraates IV (1 pc, Fine), Vonones I (1, VF), Artabanos II (2, one choice EF, the other F-VF pierced), Vardanes I (1, F-VF), Gotarzes II (1, bold VF), Vonones II (1, lovely VF), Vologases I (1, VF), and Artabanos III (1, VF); retail value $475, **lot of 9 pieces** $240 - 300

2927. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 silver drachms and 2 copper pashiz, including Mithradates II (3 silver & 1 copper), Gotarzes I (1 silver), and Phraates IV (1 silver & 1 copper); average circulated grades; retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $130 - 170

2928. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 4 silver drachms and 7 copper coins, Silver including Mithradates II (1 pc), Orodes I (2 different types), and Phraates IV (1), average VF condition; with the unidentified copper coins many different types and mostly VF condition; retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 300

2929. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, LOT of 20 silver drachms, all of the common type Göbl-105 with head before the fire on the reverse; almost all are VF condition or slightly better, but many have remnants of some surface adhesions and all have been cleaned; retail value $900, **lot of 20 pieces** $300 - 450

2930. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 10 silver drachms, including 9 examples of Göbl-174 (mints of AS, KL, LD, NY, ST, and WH, and two contemporary imitations with blundered mints) and 1 of Göbl-176 (mint of KL); all in choice EF or better condition; retail value $700, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 450

2931. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 12 silver drachms, 10 regular types of Peroz (including mints ART, AS, AT, BBA, DA, and LYW), plus two Hunnic Tribal imitations; mostly VF condition, all without any damage; retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 400

2932. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 2nd reign, 499-531, LOT of 23 silver drachms, including 2 of his type two, 6 of type three, and 15 of type four: represented mints are AS, AY, AYLAN, BN, DYWAN, HL, LD, MA, MY, PL, and ST, nearly all with clear dates (except type 2, which is often undated); excellent group, average VF to EF condition; retail value $800, **lot of 23 pieces** $350 - 500

2933. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, LOT of 14 silver drachms, standard type, including the mints ART, BYSh, DL, GW, NY, WH, WYH, WYHC, and YZ; all with nice portraits and well-struck, mostly EF condition, a few only VF-EF; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $300 - 450

2934. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, LOT of 13 silver drachms, average VF condition, a few better, all with decent portraits; including 12 of Hormizd IV, mints of AHM, ALM, BN, BYSh, GD, GW, and YZ, plus one of Khurso I, uncertain mint & date; retail value $350, **lot of 13 pieces** $140 - 180

2935. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 29 silver drachms, early examples of his second series, G-209: year 2 (25 pcs, mints of ART, BYSh, GD, HL, MY, NY, ST, WH, WYH, WYHC. and YZ, including several with the special design of 9 pellets in each of the wings), year 3 (3, mints of GD, ST, and YZ), and uncertain year 1, mint of ST), average weight 4.01g; average VF condition, none with any damage and most with decent portraits; retail value $900, **lot of 29 pieces** $300 - 500

2936. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, issues of Peroz (457-484), types: G-171 (3 pcs), mint AS, AT, and AY; G-174 (14 pcs), mints ART, AS, AT, AW, DA, KL, WH, and one with uncertain mint; and G-176 (1 pc), mint GW; attractive group with all in VF to EF condition; retail value $1080, **lot of 18 pieces** $600 - 700



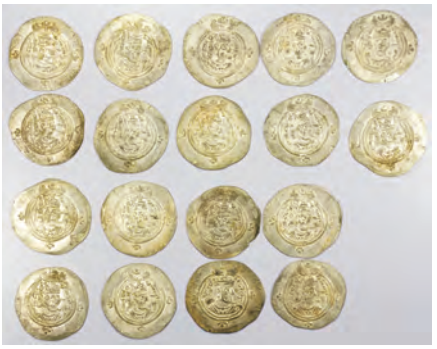
2937. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, including trade issues bearing the mint signatures: AY year 35 (1 pc) ART 35 (2 pcs), ART 37 (5), BYSh 26 (9), and ShY 37 (1); nearly all in at least AU condition; retail value $800, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 500

Posthumous issues in the name of Khusro II from the Silk Road hoard, ca. 640s-660s, found in or near western Afghanistan. See Zeno-82359 for further information.



2938. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, including trade issues bearing the mint signatures: ART year 35 (3 pcs), ART 37 (4), and BYSh 26 (11); nearly all in at least AU condition; retail value $800, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 500

Posthumous issues in the name of Khusro II from the Silk Road hoard, ca. 640s-660s, found in or near western Afghanistan. See Zeno-82359 for further information.



2939. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, including trade issues bearing the mint signatures: ART year 37 (8 pcs), and BYSh 26 (9), and ShY 37 (1); nearly all in at least AU condition; retail value $800, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 500

Posthumous issues in the name of Khusro II from the Silk Road hoard, ca. 640s-660s, found in or near western Afghanistan. See Zeno-82359 for further information.



2940. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, including trade issues bearing the mint signatures: ART year 35 (3 pcs), ART 36 (4), ART 37 (2), AW 31 (1), AY 30 (1), and BYSh 26 (7); nearly all in at least AU condition; retail value $800, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 500

Posthumous issues in the name of Khusro II from the Silk Road hoard, ca. 640s-660s, found in or near western Afghanistan. See Zeno-82359 for further information.



2941. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, including trade issues bearing the mint signatures: ART year 35 (4 pcs), ART 37 (7), and BYSh 26 (7); nearly all in at least AU condition; retail value $800, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 500

Posthumous issues in the name of Khusro II from the Silk Road hoard, ca. 640s-660s, found in or near western Afghanistan. See Zeno-82359 for further information.

2942. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 15 better mint silver drachms, **Khusro I:** (531-579) APL year 30; ALM 37 and two examples of ALM 38 (ALM is usually considered Armenia), and BN 43; **Hormizd IV:** (579-590) AL year 5 (very rare mint, unlocated), APL 3, APL 10, BYSh 1 (very rare date for any coin of Hormizd IV, inscribed AYWKY), KL 10, and YZ 1 (same rare date); and **Khusro II:** (591-628) BN year 12 (transitional type between Göbl-209 and 212), GD 2 (with wing base pellets), and HL 10 (Herat, 2 pcs); all are VF or somewhat better, all in envelopes with notes from the consignor; retail value $700, **lot of 15 better pieces** $350 - 500



2943. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 15 silver drachms, including trade issues bearing the mint signatures: ART year 35 (5 pcs), ART 36 (3), and BYSh 26 (7); nearly all in at least AU condition; retail value $650, **lot of 15 pieces** $280 - 400

Posthumous issues in the name of Khusro II from the Silk Road hoard, ca. 640s-660s, found in or near western Afghanistan. See Zeno-82359 for further information.

2944. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 15 silver drachms, including Peroz (7 pcs, mints of AS, AY, DA, KL, LAM, NY, and ST), and Kavad I (8 pcs, mostly his first types G-183 and G-185, mints of AS, AY, DA, LA, PL, and WH), all in VF or slightly better condition; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $280 - 350

2945. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 15 silver drachms, Khusro I, 531-579 (2 pcs, mints LD & WHYC); Hormizd IV, 579-590 (5, mints GD, GW, LAM, DK, YZ); Khusro II, 591-628 (6, mints AM, DA, LD, ST, WH, YZ); Ardashir III, 628-630 (1, YZ year 2, polished VF condition); and Yazdigerd III, 632-651 (1, SK year 8, EF, whizzed); almost all VF or better, retail value $500, **lot of 15 pieces** $240 - 350

2946. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 14 silver drachms, Valkash (G-179, KA mint, undated, VF); Khusro I (G-196, DA, blundered date); Hormizd IV (H-200, GD year 9); and Khusro II (common types, 10 pcs, including AHM year 2, MY 19, MY 11, RD 30, AY 4, AY 9, NY 7, YZ 37, BYSh 13, and two with blundered mint & date of the early type G-208), average circulated grades; also the cut center of an Arab-Sasanian drachm of Umar b. Ubayd Allah (A-21, BYSh mint, dated AH70, VF), some with defects; retail value $425, **lot of 14 pieces** $180 - 250

2947. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms and 1 lead coin, including **Sasanian:** Shahpur II (1 pc, lead, fine but porous surfaces); Ardashir II (1, VF); Peroz (1, VG); Hormizd IV (1, VF); Khusro II (6, mostly VF); and **Arab-Sasanian:** Khusro type (1, VG, mint & date scratched out); all Sasanian drachms except Ardashir II have a Hunnic countermark in the obverse margin; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 350

2948. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms, Shahpur II, 309-379 (1 pc, cleaned); Shahpur III, 383-388 (1, VF-EF, lightly cleaned); Varhran IV, 388-399 (1, nice Fine); Yazdigerd I, 399-420 (1, EF); Varhran V, 420-438 (1, bold VF-EF); Peroz, 457-484 (2, mint of AW and AY, VF-EF); Zamasp, 497-499 (1, WH mint, VF-EF, polished); and Kavad I, 1st reign, 488-497 (1, AH mint, undated, VF); retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $250 - 350

2949. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms, Yazdigerd I (G-146, ST mint, VF-EF), Varhran V (G-155, WN, VF+), Yazdigerd II (G-160, no mint, VF-EF); Peroz (3 pcs: G-174, mints of AW and AY, and G-176, uncertain mint, all VF-EF); and Kavad I (3 pcs: G-185, DR year 17, VF; AY 17, VF pierced; and G-189, DYWAN year 35, EF); retail value $420, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 280

2950. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 copper coins, Ardashir I, 224-241: AE ¼ unit (3 pcs, including two with Parthian crown and one with korymbos crown, average VG to Fine), and full unit (3, one each of types Göbl-7, 15, and 20, average Good to VG); and Khusro II, 591-528, AE unit of Egypt, VG-F); retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 250

2951. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms, Shahpur I (G-23, VF); Hormizd II (G-83, no mint), VF, mount removed); Shahpur II (2 pcs, both G-97, one VF, the other VF pierced); Shahpur III (G-126, VF); and Varhran IV (G-136, F-VF); retail value $350, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 250

2952. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 countermarked drachms, Khusro I: AYLAN mint, date obscure, cmk #11 (senmurg); Khusro II: WH 19, cmk #11, ST 25, cmk #3 (lion) and uncertain mark; and ST 9, cmk #11; and Arab-Sasanian, Khusraw type, SK AH, cmk #11; average VF condition with decent countermarks; retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $140 - 180

2953. **HUNNIC TRIBES:** LOT of 14 pieces, various type from copper to pure silver: Khingila, type Göbl-57 (porous F-VF); Purvaditya, G-92 (porous Fine); crude Alchon, G-144 style (F-VF, weak strike); Hephthalite, G-288 (2 pcs, both VF); Nezak, G-198 (2, both VF); Alkhon-Nezak, G231 (Fine) and G235 (F-VF); Sri Sahi, G-236/37 (3 pcs, average Fine, but one porous and another holed); Sandan, G-244 (VF, cleaned); and Sasanian imitation, G-286 (VF, chipped); retail value $800, **lot of 14 pieces** $300 - 500

2954. **HUNNIC TRIBES:** LOT of 3 silver and 10 copper coins, **Silver:** types Göbl-244 (Western Turks, Sandan, F-VF, light porosity); Vondrovec-O.IV (imitating Sasanian Hormizd IV of Balkh year 11, VF); and Vond-305 (Sahi type assigned to Sati Matya; nice VF+); and **Copper:** G-270 (assigned to Tokharistan, crude Fine, much corrosion and smoothing); Uncertain type (bust right // unclear, very crude VG-Fine); G-38 (Alkhon series, fractional, crude Fine); G-245 (Pangul, Senmurg protomes // tamgha in center, legend around, VG); similar to G-235 (fractional, bust right, uncertain reverse, crude Fine); G-120 (Toramana of Alchon; bust right // Brahmi TORA above chakra, VG); Vond-KS.2A (assigned to the Kidarite region: bust right // Ardoksho seated, very crude Fine with the reverse almost completely illegible); and Gandhara small copper coins (3 different varieties, average VG-F); retail value $700, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350

2955. **YUEH CHI:** LOT of 10 AE tetradrachm, imitating Heliocles I of Bactria: diademed and draped bust of Heliocles I // Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt, type Senior-21.1T, all in fair to Fine condition but with considerable adhesions; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $100 - 130

Group Lots - Islamic

2956. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 3 silver drachms, **Arab-Sasanian:** type A-16 in the name of Abd Allah (b. al-Zubayr), DA+G mint (Jahrum), date intended to be YE53 (3.77g, F-VF), and DA mint (Darabjird), blundered date (3.85g, Fine); and **Sasanian:** Khusro II, DA mint, year 25, with countermark diamond above crescent (Göbl—, appears to be unpublished) (2.98g, Fine, RRR); retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $130 - 170

2957. **TABARISTAN: Jarir**, 786-787, LOT of 10 silver half drachms, including type A-63, Jarir's name in Arabic to right of the bust (2 pcs), and A-64, his name in Arabic in the 3rd quadrant of the obverse margin (7), plus one example of the common APZWT type A-73; all EF-AU or better; retail value $600, **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 300

2958. **TABARISTAN: Jarir**, 786-787, LOT of 10 silver half drachms, including type A-63, Jarir's name in Arabic to right of the bust (3 pcs), and A-64, his name in Arabic in the 3rd quadrant of the obverse margin (7); all EF-AU or better; retail value $600, **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 300

2959. **TABARISTAN: Jarir**, 786-787, LOT of 9 silver half drachms, including type A-63, Jarir's name in Arabic to right of the bust (2 pcs), and A-64, his name in Arabic in the 3rd quadrant of the obverse margin (7); all EF-AU or better; retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $220 - 280

2960. **TABARISTAN: Sulayman**, 787-789, LOT of 12 silver half drachms, type A-65; all dated PYE137; average strikes, all in nearly uncirculated condition, with lots of original luster; retail value $700, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 450

2961. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 17 silver half drachms, including Khurshid, A-52 (3 pcs), Umar, A-55, name in Arabic (7), Umar, A-56 name in Pahlavi (4), and Sa'id, A-58 (3); average EF, some better; retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces** $250 - 300

2962. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 17 silver half drachms, including Khurshid, A-52 (3 pcs), Umar, A-55, name in Arabic (6), Umar, A-56 name in Pahlavi (5), and Sa'id, A-58 (3); average EF, some better; retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces** $250 - 300

2963. **TABARISTAN, etc.:** LOT of 11 silver coins, **Tabaristan:** half drachms: type A-56, 'Umar (2 pcs), A-58, Sa'id (1), A-63, Jarir (2), A-68, Muqatil (1), and A-69, Hani (2); all VF-EF to EF condition, average strikes; **Umayyad:** A-142, Wasit AH128 (VF); and **Ancient Bukhara:** Zeno-141161, Hyrkod, hemidrachms (2, both VG); retail valule $450, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 300

2964. **ARAB-BYZANTINE:** LOT of 11 Arab-Byzantine & 4 Byzantine copper coins, **Arab-Byzantine:** 8 of the common Hims mint with Arabic *tayyib* below the reverse, one of Damascus (pierced) and two early imitation types; **Byzantine:** 2 each of Heraclius and Constans; average circulated grades; retail value $400, **lot of 15 pieces** $150 - 220

2965. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 23 silver dirhams, including the mints of Wasit (20 pcs, average Fine to VF, a few with some flaws) and Dimashq (3, average Fine, but all pierced or clipped down), common dates only; retail value $500 **lot of 23 pieces** $180 - 240

2966. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 20 cast copper fulus, type K197 of Balkh, *bism / Allah* on obverse, *duriba / bi-balkh* on reverse; about half very attractive, the rest the usual weakly cast examples; retail value $500, **lot of 20 pieces** $150 - 250

2967. **ABBASID:** LOT of 46 copper fulus, mostly the now common fals of Jabal Fidda ("silver mountain"), average Fair to VG condition; retail value $250, **lot of 46 pieces** $90 - 120

2968. **ABBASID:** LOT of 43 silver dirhams, common dates only, most from Madinat al-Salam, but a few of al-Rayy, al-Muhammadiya, Balkh, al-Basra, al-Kufa, Samarqand, and one rare coin of Hulwan (of al-Muqtadir, date missing), average Fine to VF condition, a few with light damage or other flaws; retail value $800, **lot of 43 pieces** $350 - 500

2969. **ABBASID:** LOT of 33 silver dirhams, all of the Madinat al-Salam mint (= Baghdad), one each dated 163 and 179, the rest dated 187-193, the common anonymous issue of the caliph al-Rashid; average Five to VF condition; retail value $900, **lot of 33 pieces** $300 - 450

2970. **ABBASID:** LOT of 22 silver dirhams, all of the al-Muhammadiya mint (= al-Rayy), one dated 163, the rest a mixture of 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, and 193, the common anonymous issue of the caliph al-Rashid; average Five to VF condition; retail value $600, **lot of 22 pieces** $200 - 300

2971. **ABBASID & Successors:** LOT of 18 silver dirhams, **Abbasid:** (12 pcs) including al-Ahwaz AH281, Herat 195 and 201, Isfahan 200 and 205, Madinat al-Salam 205 and 283, Marw 216 and 234,Samarqand 201; Wasit 281, and the light weight Yemeni dirham citing Hammad Barbar (clipped down, 1.11g); **Banijurid:** (1) Andaraba 278 of Muhammad b. Ahmad; **Qarakhanid:** (1) mint off, dated (4)15, in name of Arslan Khan; **Kakwayhid:** (2) mint & date off, both pierced, rare type citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mas'ud; and **Ghaznavid:** (2) one of Mas'ud I, the other uncertain (possibly Ghorid imitation); average circulated graces, several with various flaws; retail value $650, **lot of 18 pieces** $300 - 400

2972. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 20 silver dirhams, various periods between the AH190s and 250s, most with legible date; several pierced for adding extra silver (but none with additions still attached); average VF condition, but some slightly clipped, holed, or with other minor flaws; also including cut down or broken parts of about 6 more dirhams, not included in the count; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $300 - 450

2973. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams, including the mint of al-Andalus dated AH161 (lovely EF condition!), 198, 232, 332 (2 pcs), 392, and 394; and Madinat al-Zahra 349; all in VF to EF condition with clearly legible mint & date; retail value $450; **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 300

2974. **ALMOHAD IN SPAIN:** LOT of 42 silver square dirhams, anonymous standard types A-496 without mint name and somewhat more A-497 with mint, usually Fès, but we saw one each of Tilimsan and Bijaya; average VG condition with considerably uneven surfaces; retail value $200, **lot of 42 pieces** $100 - 130

2975. **NASRID OF GRANADA:** LOT of 5 silver coins of the Gharnata mint, half dirham (A-416, weight 0.85g. 0.53g, types Hohertz A and B, respectively), and quarter dirham (A-417, type B: 0.36g, 0.47g, and type E: 0.37g), most with some weakness, average circulated grades; retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

2976. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, LOT of 15 silver dirhams, type A-419; most showing the full ruler's name in the reverse margin, with the name 'Ali below the reverse field; most show the mint name Tudgha, and most are dated AH174; average VF-EF condition but all with some weakness or minor flaws; retail value $750; **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 400

2977. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, LOT of 14 silver dirhams, type A-419; most showing the full ruler's name in the reverse margin, with the name 'Ali below the reverse field; most show the mint name Tudgha, and most are dated AH174; average VF-EF condition but all with some weakness or minor flaws; retail value $750; **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 400

2978. **KHARIJITE OF TUDGHA: Khalaf b. al-Muda'**, 791-792, LOT of 6 silver dirhams, type A-430; all struck in Tudgha and legibly dated AH175, none with extra symbols in the field; mostly EF condition with minimal weakness; retail value $400; **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200

2979. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th to late 14th century, LOT of 70 silver square dirhams, anonymous type A-547C, with the bottom obverse formula *al-qur'an imamunâ* ("the Qur'an is our Imam") instead of the Almohad issues with *al-mahdi imamunâ* ("al-Mahdi is our Imam"), all without mint name, including a few examples of the Almohad type A-496, also without mint name; average Fine to VF condition, but all with some weakness or other small flaws; retail value $1000, **lot of 70 pieces** $300 - 450

2980. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th to late 14th century, LOT of 70 silver square dirhams, anonymous type A-547C, with the bottom obverse formula *al-qur'an imamunâ* ("the Qur'an is our Imam") instead of the Almohad issues with *al-mahdi imamunâ* ("al-Mahdi is our Imam"), all without mint name, including a few examples of the Almohad type A-496, also without mint name; average Fine to VF condition, but all with some weakness or other small flaws; retail value $1000, **lot of 70 pieces** $300 - 450

2981. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th to late 14th century, LOT of 70 silver square dirhams, anonymous type A-547C, with the bottom obverse formula *al-qur'an imamunâ* ("the Qur'an is our Imam") instead of the Almohad issues with *al-mahdi imamunâ* ("al-Mahdi is our Imam"), all without mint name, including a few examples of the Almohad type A-496, also without mint name; average Fine to VF condition, but all with some weakness or other small flaws; retail value $1000, **lot of 70 pieces** $300 - 450

2982. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th to late 14th century, LOT of about 120 silver square dirhams, anonymous type A-547C, with the bottom obverse formula *al-qur'an imamunâ* ("the Qur'an is our Imam") instead of the Almohad issues with *al-mahdi imamunâ* ("al-Mahdi is our Imam"), all without mint name, including a few miscellaneous examples; average VG to Fine condition, but all with some weakness or other small flaws; retail value $1000, **lot of about 120 pieces** $300 - 450

2983. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th to late 14th century, LOT of about 100 silver square dirhams, anonymous type A-547C, with the bottom obverse formula *al-qur'an imamunâ* ("the Qur'an is our Imam") instead of the Almohad issues with *al-mahdi imamunâ* ("al-Mahdi is our Imam"), all without mint name, including a few miscellaneous examples; average VG to Fine condition, but all with much weakness and some with additional flaws; retail value $600, **lot of about 100 pieces** $200 - 300

2984. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th to late 14th century, LOT of about 100 silver square dirhams, anonymous type A-547C, with the bottom obverse formula *al-qur'an imamunâ* ("the Qur'an is our Imam") instead of the Almohad issues with *al-mahdi imamunâ* ("al-Mahdi is our Imam"), all without mint name, including a few miscellaneous examples; average VG to Fine condition, but all with much weakness and some with additional flaws; retail value $600, **lot of about 100 pieces** $200 - 300

2985. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS:** LOT of 111 silver dirhams, mostly type A-557 of Abu Muhammad 'Abd Allah (AH 965-981) with a few showing the mint name, mostly Fes, a couple of Marrakesh; plus a few of type A-560 or his successor al-Mutawakkil Muhammad III (probably none with legible mint), and a few miscellaneous later types; average Fine condition, a few nicer, but almost all with some weakness or other flaws; retail value $1000, **lot of 111 pieces** $300 - 400

2986. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS:** LOT of 37 silver dirhams, mostly type A-567 of Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad (a couple show the mint name Fes), plus a few of type A-574 of Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad III and a few miscellaneous examples; average Fine to VF, most with some weakness; also 13 examples in poor quality, not included in the total value (thus 37 + 13 pieces); retail value $500, **lot of 37 pieces** $150 - 250

2987. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, LOT of 29 silver dirhams, various subtypes, mints included are Fes, Marrakesh, Meknes, al-Suwayra, and Tetuan, as well as the mintless *ahad ahad* type; average Fine to VF, but many with weakness or other flaws, and very few with legible date (except the *ahad ahad* piece, which usually has a clear date); retail value $500, **lot of 29 pieces** $200 - 300

2988. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 36 silver coins, includes 8 muzunas of type A-584 of Isma'il al-Samin (average Fine, probably all without legible date and mint), and 28 dirhams of various rulers, most with legible date AH1206-1267, and many with legible mint name, including Rabat al-Fath, Fes, Marrakesh, Meknes, and Tetuan (average Fine to VF, but most with some weakness); retail value $450, **lot of 36 pieces** $150 - 250

2989. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 gold dinars, **al-Mu'izz:** type A-697: one of Misr AH(36)3 (VG), the other of al-Mansuriya DM (scruffy Fine); and **al-Hakim:** A-309.2, Misr 38(7 or 9) (VF, wavy surfaces); total weight 12.27g $750 - 850

2990. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, LOT of 9 AV ashrafi, Album-1041, usual weakness of strike, average grade F-VF, 29.95g total weight (3.32g average weight); retail value $2250, **lot of 9 pieces** $1,800 - 2,000

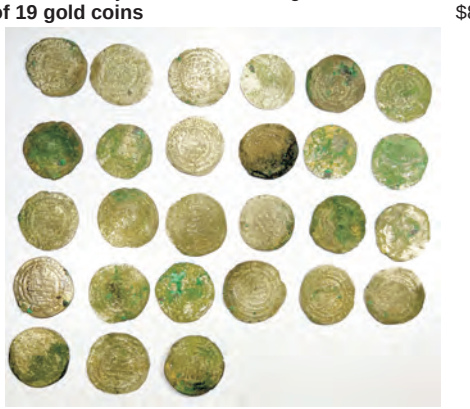


2991. **MAMLUK:** LOT of 89 silver coins, nearly all are common 8th/14th century Mamluk dirhams, but including a few others (e.g., Ayyubid, Ilkhan, Hindushahi); average Fine condition but many are somewhat weakly struck; unsorted and loose in a box; total weight 241.8g; retail value $600, **lot of 89 pieces** $200 - 300

2992. **SELJUQ OF RUM, etc.:** LOT of 82 copper coins, **Seljuq of Rum:** (61 pcs) including 7 of Kaykhusraw I with horseman obverse (average Good condition) and 54 later coins, mostly of Kayqubad I and Kaykhusraw II, plus a few of Kayka'us II, only a few with legible mint name (mostly Sivas); average Fine to VF, but most are mediocre strikes; and **Others:** (21 pcs) including Umayyad, Abbasid, Ayyubid, Ottoman, Beyliks, and one of the Giray Khans, average Good to Fine, mostly weak strikes, unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $600, **lot of 82 pieces** $200 - 300

2993. **TURKEY:** LOT of 2 medals, included two uniface bronze medals, the first with the toughra of Abdul Hamid II and the second with a likely religious text dated AH1312, likely of modern manufacture but still an unusual offering of two well engraved die trails, both in mint state quality, retail value $150, **lot of 2 medals**, , *ex Heritage Auction 231537, Lot 62349* $75 - 100

2994. **SAFFARID:** LOT of 19 AV fractional dinars, includes 15 of Khalaf b. Ahmad, 1 of Tahir al-Tamimi, 2 of al-Husayn b. Tahir, and 1 unclear; many have the mint name Sijistan and just a few have legible dates, average Fine to VF condition, nearly all with some weakness or other defects; total weight 18.26g, actual fineness unknown but likely in the 70-80% range; retail value about $1500, **lot of 19 gold coins** $800 - 1,100



2995. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, LOT of 27 silver dirhams, all are type A-1470 of Balkh, with some dated AH383, 384, 387, probably more dates as well; all are uncleaned and most are coated with some light to moderate encrustation, but should be relatively straightforwardly cleaned; most are VF or better, and should be quite attractive after cleaning; retail value is their present condition about $300, **lot of 27 pieces** $150 - 200

2996. **SAMANID:** LOT of 6 copper and 2 silver coins, **Copper:** Akhsikath AH[3]55; Balkh 368; Bukhara 348, 358 (with Abi Bakr), and DM (of Nuh III); and Khujand 383 (with Bahram); **Silver:** Samarqand 315, and a purely Abbasid common dirham of al-Basra 144; average circulated grades but most example very attractive with minimal weakness; retail value $300, **lot of 8 pieces** $150 - 200

2997. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 63 silver dirhams, common types only, mostly the standard yamini dirhams of Mahmud and the Balkh style dirham of his successor Mas'ud I, plus a couple of miscellaneous pieces, average Fine to VF condition; retail value $650, **lot of 63 pieces** $250 - 350

2998. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 63 silver dirhams, common types only, mostly the standard yamini dirhams of Mahmud and the Balkh style dirham of his successor Mas'ud I, plus a couple of miscellaneous pieces, average Fine to VF condition; retail value $650, **lot of 63 pieces** $250 - 350

2999. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 45 silver dirhams, various types of Mahmud and Mas'ud I, average Fine condition, some with minor weakness but none with any damage, some quite attractive; retail value $650, **LOT of 45 pieces** $250 - 350

3000. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 15 silver coins, **Mahmud:** (4 pcs, including one example of the double dirham, type A-1609N, 5.46g); Mas'ud I (3, including one double dirham, 6.32g); and Bahramshah (8, various types including some scarce varieties); average circulated grades, retail value $350, **lot of 15 pieces** $150 - 200

3001. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 7 AV dinars, including Ghaznavid Mas'ud I (2 pcs, somewhat pale gold), Great Seljuq Sanjar (1, fine gold), and uncertain types of the late 6th or very early 7th century Hijri (4, fine gold of 75-90% fineness, likely Khwarizmian or late Qarakhanid examples, all poorly struck and only identifiable by die link, if possible), all in VF condition but most with considerable weakness, especially the unidentified, total weight 21.44g; retail value $1200, **lot of 7 pieces** $800 - 1,000

3002. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 8 pale AV dinars, mostly type A-1685.2 and 1685A of Sanjar as independent ruler, and at least two alternative types; average Fine to VF condition, but all weakly struck; style of the Balkh and Walwalij mints; fineness unknown but probably varies from 30% to 60% gold; retail value $700, **lot of 8 pieces** $300 - 450

3003. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 5 debased gold dinars, all issues of Sanjar b. Malikshah as viceroy in the East: type A-1984.2 with the name of Rukn al-Din Barkiyaruq (1 pc, style of Balkh, 5.02g); and type A-1685A with the name of Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad and the Ayat al-Kursi legend filling the reverse (4 pcs, 2.24g, 2.78g, 4.23g, and 4.62g, with the 2.78g piece showing the mint & date Balkh AH494); average Fine condition, some a bit better, but all with considerable weakness of strike; total weight 18.89g, fineness unknown but believed to be in the range of 45-60%; retail value $700, **lot of 5 pieces** $400 - 550

3004. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 100 copper jitals, virtually all are type A-1739 (Tye-234/240), Rajput horseman // Arabic legend in square, with a few of type A-1740 (Tye-241/243), Rajput bull obverse // Rajput horseman reverse; average Fine and some better, but most with some weakness of strike; retail value $500, **lot of 100 pieces** $100 - 200

3005. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 68 copper jitals, Rajput horseman type, with Arabic royal legend on the reverse, type A-1739, mostly fine, but the majority with some weakness of strike; retail value $500, **lot of 68 pieces** $150 - 200

3006. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 42 copper jitals, Rajput horseman type, with Arabic royal legend on the reverse, type A-1739, mostly Fine to VF condition, some very attractive choice VF, and a few much lower quality; retail value $500, **lot of 42 pieces** $150 - 200

3007. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 30 Rajput horseman type AE jitals, mostly type Tye-240 (A-1739.4), average Fine to VF but all with some weakness or other flaws; retail value $300, **lot of 30 pieces** $100 - 150

3008. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 20 silver broad dirhams, type A-1715, mint of Ghazna (rarely visible in this group), known dated AH612-617 (I've noticed two dated AH612, perhaps some others have legible date), average weight 4.82g, average VF grade with minimal weakness; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $280 - 350

3009. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 20 silver medium dirhams, type A-1721, without mint & date, but presumed struck only at Ghazna between AH615-617; prototype of the similar dirham in the name of Chingiz Khan (A-3701, formerly A-1967); average VF to EF condition, a few lesser, most with some discoloration; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $200 - 300

3010. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 10 silver broad dirhams, type A-1719, with *al-sultan* in the obverse central circle with kalima & caliph's name around and just *muhammad* in the reverse central circle with the rest of his royal legends around; all without mint & date (known dated AH614, but mint name unknown, perhaps struck at Balkh); average circulated grades and with the usual weakness of this type; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $120 - 160

3011. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 3 low quality gold dinars, all of type A-1712, one from the mint of Tirmidh (VF, 30% flat), and two others of the of the same different style, each about 40-50% flat strike; all with date off flan or undated; total gold weight 7.57g, all likely 80-90% gold by weight $400 - 500

3012. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, LOT of 95 copper jitals, Arabic legend only (name of ruler // part of the kalima); average Good to VF condition, but all with much weakness or other damages; retail value $500, **lot of 95 pieces** $150 - 250

3013. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, LOT of 16 silverwashed copper jitals, type A-1818.1 (legends *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din // muhammad bin hasan qarlugh*), all in EF or better condition with original silverwash; retail value $700, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 350



3014. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 9 silver coins, type A-S1979 (to be A-3801), with double trident tamgha in obverse center: **Imil** mint, known dated AH661-662 but date is off on all examples in this group (4 pcs, one of them chipped), and **Pulad** mint, same general design, known dated 658-659 but date off on all in this group; most examples show at least part of the city name (5 pcs); average Fine to VF condition; retail value $750, **lot of 9 pieces** $350 - 450



3015. **GREAT MONGOLS & CHAGHATAYID:** LOT of 9 silver coins, **Great Mongols:** type A-K1974, mint of Imil, with the Uighur phrase *tengri kuchundur* engraved in the Arabic script (2 pcs, both VF but about 40% flat strikes); A-L1979, mint of Kucha (off flan on all), two with legible date AH[6]62 and one with date off (3 pcs in total, average Fine); and A-O979, Imil mint (off flan), single tamgha with uneven shoulders and small "comma" to right (1 pc, crude VF and about 35& flat strike); and **Chaghatayid:** type A-1984X, Almaligh mint but date off flan so not assigned to any of the first five rulers whose coins were strictly anonymous (3 pcs, all VF or slightly better); retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 260

All mints in this group were located in Xinjiang Province, China.

3016. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, LOT of 74 silver coins, type A-2009, mint name always Bazar but presumably struck at Astarabad, undated but struck circa AH758-759, after the Bazar series in the name of the Golden Horde Jani Beg (struck 757-758) and the commencement of Amir Wali's anonymous dated coinage in 759; most in VF-EF condition but all with considerable weakness; total weight 204.2g, about 6.5 oz; retail value $900, **lot of 74 pieces** $200 - 280

3017. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 14 silver and 2 copper coins, **Silver:** AR dirham: A-1985, Kenjde, Samarqand (4 pcs), and Tirmidh; 1/6 dinar: A-1997, Changshi, Otrar; and A-2000, Yesun Timur, Otrar; AR dinar: A-2002, Khalil Allah, style of Bukhara; A-2006, Dashmand, Bukhara; A-2007, Buyan Quli Khan, imitations (2 pcs), and A-2011, Tughluq Timur, imitation; and AR ¼ tanka: A-2009, Buyan Quli Khan, Bazar mint (struck at Astarabad); and **Copper:** AE jital: A-1987.4 (Tye-343), Duwa Khan, Ghazna; circulated grades, but most are either lower quality or have weakness or other faults; retail value $700, **lot of 16 pieces** $350 - 450

3018. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 13 copper fulus, mint of Kashghar; including types A-1975 in the name of the local governor Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi (known dated AH650, but date off on these examples) (3 pcs) and type A-A2013, anonymous with the tamgha of Qaidu, known dated AH675 (partly visible on at least one in this group); all in VF or better condition but the usual carelessly struck examples (10 pcs); retail value $350, **lot of 13 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 200

3019. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN:** LOT of 13 silver dangis, anonymous dangis of the period 1330s-1370s, some with mint names Badakhshan or Khwast, with and without the Chaghatayid tamgha (types A-K2015 and L2015; average weight 0.26g, average Fine to VF condition, crude strikes as usual for this denomination; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 300

3020. **GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg**, 1341-1357, LOT of 43 silver four-dirham silver coins, ruler's name also engraved as *jani khan* without *beg*; mint name always Bazar, struck at or near Astarabad by the local ruler Amir Wali during the time of Jani Beg's invasion into Iranian territories, thus AH757-758; most are VF to EF condition but most with significant weakness, average weight 2.75g, total weight 118.3g (3.8 oz); retail value $500, **lot of 43 pieces** $120 - 160

3021. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 12 silver coins, including types A-C2020 (1 pc, anonymous early series, VF, much weakness), A-2023.4 (3, Toqtu, Qrim mint, F-VF); A-2023B (1, Toqtu, Khwarizm, nearly EF); A-2041B (1, 'Abd Allah Khan, Shahr al-Jadida AH766, VF); A-2044 (1, Pulad Khwaja, nearly VF); A-2048 (1, Toqtamish, Urdu mint, Fine); A-2055A (1, Pulad Khan, Khwarizm, double-struck, crude VF); and local imitations (3, average Fine); retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 300

3022. **GOLDEN HORDE etc.:** LOT of 9 silver coins, **Golden Horde:** Gulistan mint only, including Jani Beg (5 pcs, dated 752, 753, and date off), Birdi Beg (2, both dated 759), and Khizr Khan (1, dated 761, clipped down to a lighter standard); mostly VF condition; and **Great Mongol:** type #O1979 of Imil mint with unlevel tamgha "shoulder" (1, ND, crude Fine); retail value $280, **lot of 9 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $100 - 150



3023. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, LOT of 15 silver dirhams, mostly type A-2152 of the eastern mints, including Nishapur, Sabzawar, Turshiz, Marw, Astarabad, Isfarayin, and Tus, a few without legible mint name, nearly VF or slightly better; retail value $550, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 350

3024. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, LOT of 90 silver dinars, type A-H2246, mint of Bazar, typically dated AH754 but most with blundered date, average weight about 3.56g; nearly all VF of better but either weakly or crudely struck, only a few nice examples; fine silver with total weight about 10.1 oz; retail value $1100, **lot of 90 pieces** $300 - 400

3025. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, LOT of 90 silver dinars, type A-H2246, mint of Bazar, typically dated AH754 but most with blundered date, average weight about 3.56g; nearly all VF of better but either weakly or crudely struck, only a few nice examples; fine silver with total weight about 10.1 oz; retail value $1100, **lot of 90 pieces** $300 - 400

3026. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, LOT of 90 silver dinars, type A-H2246, mint of Bazar, typically dated AH754 but most with blundered date, average weight about 3.56g; nearly all VF of better but either weakly or crudely struck, only a few nice examples; fine silver with total weight about 10.1 oz; retail value $1100, **lot of 90 pieces** $300 - 400

LOTS 3024 to 3026: It is now believed that this type was actually struck at Astarabad circa AH754-757, before the mint started type A-2029 in the name of the Golden Horde ruler Jani Beg (but without "Beg"), probably coinciding with Jani Beg's invasion into Iran late in 757 and until his death in 758.

3027. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, LOT of 55 silver coins, includes A-2240 (type KA), A-2245 (KD), A-2245 (KF), A-2245D (variant of type KF), A-B2246 (KH), A-C2246 (KI), A-D2246 (KJ), and A-E2246 (KK); some with mint name, mostly Bazar, but also a few from Astarabad, Dihistan, Simnan, perhaps some more; average VF but many somewhat better, though many are at least partly weakly struck, as is common for these types; still an excellent representative of this period; total weight 7.5 ounces; retail value $1000, **lot of 55 pieces** $300 - 450

3028. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 23 silver coins, all double dirhams unless otherwise noted: **Abu Sa'id:** type C (1 pc, Tabriz mint); type D (2, Hamadan & Kashan); type G (2, Ardabil & Mawsil); and type H (11, including Lur Buzurg, Nakhjawan, Sultaniya and many from Hamadan); **Muhammad Khan:** type B (3, Sultaniya & Hamadan); and **Taghay Timur:** (4, including one of type IC, mint off, and 3 of type KD, 6 dirham denomination, mints of Jurjan and Jajerm); average circulated grades, some more attractive, retail value $500, **lot of 23 pieces** $250 - 350

3029. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 21 silver coins of the later rulers, all double dirhams unless noted: Muhammad (3 pcs, with Hamadan, Bazar, and Erzurum mints); Sati Beg (1, Hisn); Taghay Timur (2, Jurjan six dirham denomination and mint off); Jihan Timur (2, both Erzincan AH740 and both choice VF); Sulayman (9, Hisn, Mardin, blundered mints); and Anushiravan (4, one of Tabriz, the rest with mint off or unclear); average circulated grades, many with some weakness; retail value $400, **lot of 21 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



3030. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 19 silver dirhams, including: Abaqa (1 pc, type A-2128.3); Qa'an al-'Adil type (3 pcs: one of Marw, another the kaaniki of Tiflis, the third illegible); Arghun (6, all the lion type of Tus, A-2156.1, but all with considerable weakness); Ghazan Mahmud (1, Erzincan AH699); Uljaytu (4, all type C, one of Kashan, the others with mint off); Abu Sa'id (2, both with mint off); and Taghay Timur (2, one Isfarayin 741, the other with mint off), average circulated grades, many with some weakness or other minor flaws; retail value $500, **lot of 19 pieces** $200 - 300

3031. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 13 silver double dirhams and 6 copper fulus, **Silver:** type A-2218.1 of Abu Sa'id (13 pcs), mints of Samsun, Hamadan, Anqara, Tokat, al-Khilat, Mawsil, Yazd, Amasya, Hisn Kayfa, Nikthar, and Bayburt, plus two with blundered mint names, average strikes, many with some weakness; and **Copper:** type A-2125.4 of Hulagu, A-2190 of Uljaytu (3 pcs) and A-2220 of Abu Sa'id (2); average Fine with usual weakness; retail value $540, **lot of 19 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

3032. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 11 silver coins, including Hulagu: A-2122, al-Jazira DM; Qa'an al-'Adil series: A-2132, Tabriz AH(6)65; A-2136, Marw ND; and A-2137, ½ dirham, type of Marw; Arghun: A-2146, Isfahan 68x; and A-2152, mint off; Abu Sa'id, A-2214, blundered mint (sometimes read as "Farab"); and A-2199, 6 dirhams, Rayy 719; and Sulayman: A-2250, Salmas 740; A-2252, Baylaqan 741; and A-2255E, Avnik "743"; the last three all very rare mints; retail value $550, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 450

3033. **SARBADAR & AMIR OF ASTARABAD:** LOT of 25 silver coins, including **Sarbadar:** type A-2342.1, AR 4 dirhams (15 pcs, nearly all from Astarabad mint, but also Damghan); and **Amir of Astarabad:** A-2343.2, AR 6 dirhams (1, Damghan); A-2344.2, AR 4 dirhams (8, mostly Astarabad, couple from Simnan); and A-2345.2, AR 3 dirhams (1, Damghan); mostly VF condition, average strike with some weakness, some with legible dates; retail value $750, **lot of 25 pieces** $350 - 450

3034. **SARBADAR & AMIR OF ASTARABAD:** LOT of 22 silver coins, including **Sarbadar:** type A-2342.1, AR 4 dirhams (15 pcs, mostly from Astarabad mint, but including 3 Damghan, 1 Simnan, and 1 Rayy); and **Amir of Astarabad:** A-2343.2, AR 6 dirhams (1, Astarabad); and A-2343.2, AR 4 dirhams (6, including 5 from Astarabad and 1 from Simnan); mostly VF condition, average strike with some weakness, some with legible dates; retail value $700, **lot of 22 pieces** $200 - 300

3035. **MEHRABANID:** LOT of 52 copper jitals, mostly type A-2360 of 'Izz al-Haqq Karman, various subtypes, plus a few of other rulers; average VG to Fine, some VF; retail value $500, **lot of 52 pieces**, *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

3036. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, LOT of 52 silver miris, mint of Samarqand; including type A-2375, about 22 examples of type A-2381, all dated AH785, and about 30 examples of type A-2381, mostly dated either AH790 or 791 (9 examples have date off, presumably all of type A-2381), average Fine to VF, but many with some weakness or minor flaws; retail value $1000,
lot of 52 pieces $300 - 450

The miri was also called dirham and the average weight of 1.55g corresponds to ¼ tanka of the time of Timur (about 6.15/6.20g).

3037. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, LOT of 16 full tankas, including 1 example citing the nominal overlord Suyurghatmish, type A-2374 (no mint as usual, nice strike, nearly VF but mount removed, 6.72g), and 15 citing Mahmud, type A-2386 (mostly without mint name or mint off, but one each of Kirman, Abu Ishaq, Isfahan, and Erzincan, average weight 5.98g, average F-VF but nearly all with some weakness or other flaws); retail value $450,
lot of 16 pieces $180 - 240

3038. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, LOT of 60 silver tankas, almost all of the common reform type A-2405, including the mints of Astarabad, Sari, Yazd, Sabzawar, Tabriz, Herat, Samarqand, Lar, Kashan, Kirman, Sultaniya, Qumm, and several with mint off or without mint; average Fine condition, some nicer, many with some weakness or other small defects; retail value $1000,
lot of 60 pieces $350 - 500

3039. **TIMURID:** LOT of 20 silver coins, including Timur (3 pcs, fractional denominations, all without mint name); Shahrukh (3, including tanka of Qazwin and two ¼ tankas, of which one is from Astarabad); Ulugh Beg (1, Samarqand); ‘Abd Allah (1, Samarqand AH855); Abu’l-Qasim Babur (3, one with mint name Astarabad); Abu Sa’id (1, Herat); Faridun Husayn (1, about 40% flat and mount removed); Sultan Mahmud (3, all of the countermarked type); Kamran Mirza (1, mint off, clipped down to 3.35g); Sultan Husayn (1, Herat, countermarked by the Shaybanid Muhammad); and two unidentified pieces; average circulated grades,
retail value $550, **lot of 20 pieces** $220 - 300

3040. **TIMURID:** LOT of 10 silver tankas, including types A-2401.2 (Shahrukh, 4 from the mint of Kirman, including one dated AH808 and another 811, and 1 of Shaqq, which was the local name of Bamm, DM); A-2401 (‘Ala al-Dawla, Herat 851); A-2413.2 (‘Ulugh Beg, Herat, DM, mount removed); A-2416.1 (Abu Sa’id, Samarqand DM), A-2416.2 (Abu Sa’id, MM, DM). and A-2432.2 (Sultan Husayn, Astarabad 896); average circulated grades;
retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $130 - 170

3041. **TARKHANS:** LOT of 36 copper damris, type A-R2467, anonymous issues during the reign of Mirza Muhammad, 1567-1585, most with legible dates AH982-987, struck at the mint of Tatta (visible on many examples), average weight about 2.2g; average circulated grades (average Fine to VF, no junk);
retail value $700, **lot of 36 pieces** $250 - 350

3042. **TARKHANS:** LOT of 36 copper damris, type A-R2467, anonymous issues during the reign of Mirza Muhammad, 1567-1585, most with legible dates AH982-987, struck at the mint of Tatta (visible on many examples), average weight about 2.2g; average circulated grades (average Fine to VF, no junk);
retail value $700, **lot of 36 pieces** $250 - 350

3043. **AQ QOYUNLU:** LOT of 11 coins, group of silver tankas of Rustam (1492-1497), Sari mint in Mazandaran province, to the regional standard of about 3.40g, always undated, type A-2534.2 with Shi’ite kalima reverse; many different dies; average VF to EF condition, but most with the usual weakness, including one superb example in choice EF condition without any weakness;
retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces** $150 - 250

3044. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, LOT of 75 AR bistis, type A-B2637, silver bisti, weight standard 0.77g (equal to 1/10 abbasi, = 20 dinars); mostly without mint name, but several of Isfahan and 1 or 2 each of Urdu, Rasht, Tabriz, Iravan, and Farrukhabad, almost none with legible date; most Fine condition, many VF, but most with weakness, off-center strike, pierced, etc.;
retail value $1000, **lot of 75 pieces** $250 - 400

3045. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, LOT of 20 AR bistis, type A-2640E, silver bisti, weight standard 0.77g (equal to 1/10 abbasi = 20 dinars); most with a mint name, usually Isfahan, but one clearly from Tabriz, probably none with legible date; mostly VF condition, just a few pierced or with other damage; retail value $500,
lot of 20 pieces $200 - 250

The tiny bisti denomination was unknown for Safi I until about 20 years ago, but the recent large hoards average about 10-15% Safi I, the rest ‘Abbas I. Issues of Safi I are still rare.

3046. **SAFAVID:** LOT of 10 silver coins, **Safavid:** Muhammad Khudabanda: (1 pc) 2 shahi, Urdubad ND; ‘Abbas I: (2) 2 shahi, Dezful ND and Huwayza ND; Sulayman I: (1) 2 shahi, Huwayza, blundered date; and Sultan Husayn: (5) abbasi, Nakhjawan AH1131 & 1132, Tabriz 1134, Mashhad 1130, and Qazwin 1133; and **Afsharid:** Adil Shah, abbasi, Tabriz 1161; average circulated grades, no junk, retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $180 - 240

3047. **SAFAVID, etc.:** LOT of 15 silver coins, **Safavid:** Sulayman I, A-2666 (1 pc, Mashhad); and Husayn, A-2683 (7, Rasht, Nakhjavan, Tabriz, Tiflis, and Qazwin); **Afsharid:** Adil Shah, A-2757.1 (1, Mashhad); Ibrahim, A-2797 (2, Mashhad & Rasht); and Shahrukh, A-2776 (3, Shiraz & Ganja); and **Qajar:** Nasir al-Din Shah, A-2935 (1, portrait type ½ qiran, Isfahan); average VF condition, most quite attractive and without any faults;
retail value $500, **lot of 15 pieces** $280 - 350

3048. **SAFAVID, etc.:** LOT of 10 silver coins, including **Safavid:** Isma’il I (2 pcs, full shahi, one of Balkh, the other without mint); ‘Abbas I (2, mints of Ardabil & Astarabad); Safi I (1, Ganja); and Sultan Husayn (1, Mashhad); **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah, as viceroy (1, Mashhad); and Adel Shah (1, Mashhad); and **Miscellaneous:** unidentified (2); mostly VF or slightly better; retail value $300,
lot of 10 pieces $140 - 180

3049. **CENTRAL ASIA:** LOT of 41 medieval copper coins, Civic copper coins (“dangi”) from the late Timurid and early Shaybanid period, including the cities of Akhsi, Andijan, Bukhara, Hisar, Samarqand, and Tashkent, some the issuing city, others the city on a later countermark; some of the Bukhara and Samarqand dangis have legible dates; almost all have full identification by the consignor; average Good to Fine, most with the usual weakness of this series, viewing recommended; retail value $600,
lot of 41 pieces $200 - 350

3050. **CENTRAL ASIA:** LOT of 19 copper coins, type A-3286, including 11 bar-shaped pieces (also called wire money), including one showing the mint name Balkh and a couple with Fâkhira, an epithet for Bukhara, and 8 rectangular pieces without mint name; average circulated grades, nearly all coarsely struck, as usual for this group; retail value $400, **lot of 19 pieces** $180 - 250

3051. **CENTRAL ASIA:** LOT of 69 copper coins, type A-3286: including the “bar-shape” (also called “wire money”) of the 17th/18th century, struck on cutoff pieces of copper wire (55 pcs) and another variety struck on square or rectangular thick flans; average Good to Fine condition, many should be nicer if carefully cleaned, but many are weakly struck; retail value $600,
lot of 69 pieces $150 - 300

Considered mint or region of Bukhara by the consignor; none show a city name.

3052. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 2nd reign, 1809-1817, LOT of 18 copper fulus, all type A-3133 from the mint of Multan, mostly with clear dates (all dates included from AH1226 to 1232), average decent Fine condition, some with the usual weakness expected for this type; retail value $600, **lot of 18 pieces** $200 - 300

3053. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 2nd reign, 1809-1817, LOT of 15 copper fulus, all type A-3133 from the mint of Multan; several with legible date and regnal year: AH1227 year 10 (sic), 1230 year 5, 1231 year 7, and 1232 year 9’ the rest with partial dates or years, average Fine to VF condition; retail value $400,
lot of 15 pieces $180 - 240

3054. **DURRANI:** LOT of 30 coins, all countermarked *rayij*; including Durrani (19 pieces, mostly Ahmad, but also a few of Shah Zaman and Mahmud, average Fine to VF condition), Mughal (3, all of Alamgir II, mint of Muradabad, average VG), and Safavid (8, mostly Sulayman I, mostly poor to fair and of minimal value);
retail value $800, **lot of 30 pieces** $250 - 400

3055. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 52 copper fulus, Herat mint (A-3235): all of the same design (floral pattern // mint formula), a few showing the date AH121x and one piece with 1220 but most are undated; average weight about 11.5g, mostly in Fine condition, most with some weakness; retail value $600, **lot of 52 pieces** $200 - 300

3056. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 48 copper fulus of Herat (type A-3235), legends only on both sides, with uncertain word on the obverse, the mint name Herat on the reverse, a few with date that appears to be AH1227, most are countermarked *rayij* on one side; average weight 4.06g, average grade VG to Fine; retail value $650,
lot of 48 pieces $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

3057. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 20 copper fulus, **With mint name:** including Abarshahr AH1270, Astarabad ND, Burujird ND, Isfahan 1293, Kirmanshahan, Rasht, Sa'ujbulagh, Tabriz (2 pcs, 1239 and 1137), and Tehran (8 pcs, one dated 1251) and 7 of the lion & sun types of the 1270s-1290s, mostly with legible date, including 5 of the 50 dinar denomination and 2 of the 25 dinar, some without mint name but believed to have been struck only at Tehran, the capital; and **Without mint:** 3 pcs, all without legible date; average Fine to VF condition, a few with various faults; retail value $500,
lot of 20 pieces $200 - 300

3058. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 19 copper fulus plus 12 more in low grades, **With mint name:** Astarabad, Hamadan (somewhat unclear), Isfahan (5 pcs, including one dated AH1130, another early type possibly dated (9)14), Kirmanshahan 1266, Rasht, Shiraz, Tabriz, and Tehran (2 pcs); **Lion & Sun types:** types of the late Qajar period: Tehran (2, 1272 and DM), and Isfahan 1293; without mint (3, one dated 1271, the other two with date off); and Low Grade: 12 pieces, all in poor quality with minimal value; retail value $450. **lot of 31 pieces** $160 - 220

3059. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of about 150 copper coins, various types from the Umayyad to the Zangid period, virtually all in poor quality, some with green disease, probably at least 20-30% identifiable, loose in a box; retail value $200,
lot of about 150 pieces $60 - 90



3060. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 92 copper coins, including Mamluk, Zangid of Syria, Jammu, Malwa, Bahmanid, Ayyubid, Umayyad, Delhi, etc.; average VG to Fine condition, probably all common types; unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $300,
lot of 92 pieces $90 - 120

3061. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 70 silver coins, mostly Ilkhan and Safavid, but also a few Abbasid, Timurid, Banijurid, Buwayhid, and Aq Qoyunlu; average Fine condition, but most with considerable weakness or other flaws; total weight 227.4g (7.3 oz); most fine silver but some with reduced fineness; retail value $500,
lot of 70 pieces $180 - 240

3062. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 60 silver coins, including Ghaznavid, Rasulid, Ayyubid, Mamluk, Barakzay, Muzaffarid, Ilkhan, Timurid, Artuqid, Afsharid, Safavid, Abbasid, Umayyad of Spain, Alawi, and Manghit, and one common Sasanian drachm; nearly all in lower grades, and almost all with weakness or other flaws, but still an interesting group for study, but there are a few better grade coins; loose in a box; retail value about $750,
lot of 60 pieces $250 - 350

3063. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 60 silver coins, including Ghaznavid, Seljuq of Rum, Timurid, Manghit, Ilkhan, Qajar, Muzaffarid, Janid, Safavid, Almohad, Ayyubid, Artuqid, Alawi, Mamluk, and Shaybanid; nearly all in lower grades, and almost all with weakness or other flaws, but still an interesting group for study; loose in a box; retail value about $600,
lot of 60 pieces $200 - 300

3064. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 47 copper coins, including Umayyad, Arab-Byzantine, Abbasid, Mamluk, Ghaznavid, Artuqid, Zangid, and Delhi Sultanate; mostly decent pieces, average Fine to VF, some quite attractive, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 47 pieces** $300 - 500

3065. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 29 silver coins, mainly small, including Golden Horde (4 pcs, the now common Jani Beg of Bazar); Chaghatayid (1, of Qabul Khan, mint of Badakhshan) Jalayrid (9); Amir of Astarabad (1); Timurid (6, early Caucasian and related small coins of Timur with Suyurghatmish); Aq Qoyunlu (4); Janid (1, Nadr Muhammad dated AH1053); average circulated grades, a few nicer; mostly lower quality strikes, many with clear mint and/or date, viewing recommended; retail value at least $700, **lot of 29 pieces** $300 - 400

3066. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 26 silver coins, including Umayyad (2 pcs), Abbasid (2), Idrisid (1), Tahirid (2), Dulafid (1), Saffarid (2), Samanid (5), Buwayhid (5), Kakwayhid (1), Great Seljuq (1), Khwarizmshah (1), Ilkhan (2), and Amir of Astarabad (1); average Fine to VF, many with stains, weakness, and other flaws (plus 2 broken piece not included in the total); retail value $800,
lot of 26 pieces $600 - 700

3067. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 25 copper coins, includes several Umayyad copper (common types, mostly Fine to VF condition), plus a few Ayyubid, Seljuq or Rum, Kashmir Sultanate, Abbasid, and Ottoman, mostly at or below normal circulation grades, plus two nice coins of Maldive Islands, 4 lari AH1320 and 10 lari AH1294 (choice VF); retail value $300, **lot of 25 pieces** $100 - 150

3068. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 21 silver and 1 copper coin, including Abbasid (1 pc, N. African imitation of al-Muhammadiya mint), Ilkhan (1, Arghun), Amir of Astarabad (2, mints of Simnan & Astarabad), Kart (1), Timurid (2, one AR tanka and one AE fals of Timur), Safavid (2, Muhammad Khudabanda & Sulayman I), Afsharid (1), Zand (1) Qajar (6, including four of Fath Ali and 1 each of Muhammad Shah & Nasir al-Din Shah), Khanate of Ganja (2, dated AH1191 & 118x), Delhi Sultanate (1, Muhammad II), Mughal (1, Shah Alam II, Muradabad mint), and one uncertain silver coin; mostly Fine, a couple nicer, some with legible mint and date, viewing recommended; retail value $460,
lot of 22 pieces $200 - 300

3069. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 20 pieces, including 5 silver, 13 copper, and 2 lead seals; mostly interesting coins and some undoubtedly rare; unidentified and loose in a box, viewing recommended; retail value at least $300,
lot of 20 pieces $100 - 200

3070. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 19 silver and 22 copper coins, silver including 4 Umayyad, 6 Abbasid, 2 Almohad square common dirhams, mostly very common copper, but there are 3 examples of the formerly rare fals of Jabal al-Fidda dated AH155; average circulated condition, a few badly struck (several copper and a couple of silver), viewing recommended; retail value $450,
lot of 41 pieces $150 - 250

3071. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 19 silver and 1 copper coin, **Abbasid:** Ardashir Khurra 136, Antakiya xx9 (al-Muti', VG condition), Madinat al-Salam 155, 156, 287, 322, Surra man Ra'a 284, and two issues of al-Muhtadi (Wasit 256 and Surra man Ra'a 255, both VF with minor damage); **Umayyad of Spain:** al-Andalus 331, 336, 338, and Madinat al-Zahra 338, 347, 34x; **Rasulid:** Zabid 664 and blundered issue also of al-Muzaffar Yusuf; **Ilkhan:** Hulagu, mint & date off; and **Eretnid:** Erzincan 347; and one poor quality Umayyad copper fals; average circulated grades; retail value $750, **lot of 20 pieces** $300 - 450

3072. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 copper coins, including Umayyad (1 pc, Balkh AH93, corroded); Tahirid (2 pcs, including Bust 1209 with the Sasanian bust obverse, Fine); Artuqid (3, including a weakly struck example of al-Salih Salih I, and two common earlier types, F-VF); Great Mongols (4, Khani dirham, A-1968, VG, early Sistan style jital without mint, A-A1973, VF), jital of Mongke without mint, A-1978A, and one illegible broad fals); Chaghatayid 1 (jital of Khutlugh Khwaja, A-1987, VF); Ilkhan (5, two mintless of Uljaytu and two Baghdad fulus of Abu Sa'id, average Fine, plus one uncertain with bird obverse, VG); Sasanian (1, pashiz attributed to Khusro I, VF); retail value $600, **lot of 17 pieces**, ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $220 - 300

3073. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 silver & 12 copper coins, **Silver:** including Ghaznavid bull & horseman in name of Mas'ud I (2 pcs); large Samanid Multiple dirham of Nuh II (1), mint of Tayiqan; Great Seljuq Sanjar (3 severely debased "gold" dinars, probably of Balkh mint); Janid (2), crude dirhams of Nadr Muhammad and Sanjar Quli Khan; Ilkhan (1) of Hulagu; and Safavid larin (1), uncertain ruler; **Copper:** Afsharid, Nadir Shah, AE falus (1, mint off); Sogdian cash (1, probably Semirech'e); late Qarakhanid broad AE dirhams (3); Hunnic Tribes (2, needs research to identify); and more; average circulated grades, some with considerable wear or other flaws; viewing recommended; retail value at least $650, **lot of 23 pieces** $250 - 400

3074. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 silver and 6 copper coins, including Ilkhan (including 3 kaanaki dirhams of type A-2135), Buwayhid, Chaghatayid, Great Mongol, and Abbasid, plus one Chalukya drachm, a silver 15 kopek 1927 of Russia, and a silver stamp, probably 20th century from Central Asia; average Fine condition, some either better or worse, viewing recommended; retail value $440, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 250

Also included are 9 additional items in very poor quality and probably of little value.

3075. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 silver & 2 copper coins, silver dirham unless noted; **Umayyad:** (2 pcs) Manadir AH93 and al-Taymara 90; **Abbasid:** (6) Madinat al-Salam 209, 225, and 286, Surra man Ra'a 301, Madinat al-Salam 166 (AE fals) and Istakhr 167 (AE fals); **Samanid:** (1) al-Shash 291; **Khans of Khiva:** (1) Khwarizm 1307 (AR tenga); **Mughal:** (1) Kabul IE46 month of Di (AR ½ rupee); and **uncertain:** (1) either late Ilkhan or Jalayrid (small AR, listed as Zeno-313005 without further identification); average circulated grades; retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces** $220 - 300

3076. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 silver coins, a diverse group including Abbasid AR dirham Balkh AH197, Ilkhanid AR 2 dirhams Tabriz AH714, Golden Horde AR dirham Krim AH690, Timurid AR tanka Samarqand AH8xx, AR tanka Astarabad AH831, Safavid AR abbasi Nakhjavan AH1133, Isfahan AH1142, Qazvin AH1143, Qajar AR qiran Tehran AH1241, attractive quality examples, retail value $225, **lot of 9 coins** $100 - 150

3077. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 silver and 2 copper coins, **Silver:** Tabaristan, hemidrachm (2 pcs, one each of Farkhan and 'Umar, both VF-EF and common); Umayyad, dirham (1, Wasit AH120, EF-AU); Abbasid, dirham (3, mint of Madinat al-Salam AH191 and 192, and al-Muhammadiya 149, all EF); Seljuq of Rum, dirham (1, lion & sun type of Kaykhusraw II, Good); Safavid, ½ shahi (1, Herat, date off or ND, double-struck, VF); and Afsharid, abbasi (1, Shiraz (11)61, EF); and **Copper:** Great Mongol, temp. Chingiz Khan, jital (2, both anonymous type A-1969, both F-VF); retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $240 - 300

3078. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 7 silvers, including **Hotaki**: 5 shahi Isfahan AH1135 A-2715 (rare, VF, ex-mount); **Rum Seljuq**: muled AR dirham of Kayka'us II, NM, one side dated AH644, the other AH646, VF with rainbow toning; **Qajar**: shahi sefid AH1341 Tehran (AU-Unc, lightly bent); plus 4 post-Mongol dirhams (all quite worn); retail value $160, **lot of 7 pieces** $70 - 100

3079. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 silver and 2 copper better coins, **Silver:** Ghaznavid (2 pcs): Mas'ud I, dirham, one Unc, the other unusual type VF; Qarakhanid (1): type A-3335 of Ahmad Atamtegin, Akhsikath mint AH406 (Kochnev-411, VF, porous surfaces); Ilkhan (1): Abu Sa'id, AR double dirham, Ardabil 729, type G (VF); Timurid (2): Sultan Husayn, ¼ tanka, type A-A2432, both without mint or mint off (one Good, the others crude Fine and damaged); and **Copper:** Umayyad, type of Balkh but mint off, citing the governor 'Umara b. Harrim, Sasanian bust obverse (Fine, very weak obverse, type A-U197); and Civic Copper: Nimruz mint, undated (type A-B3190, from the Mehrabanid period, Fine); retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $140 - 200

3080. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 silver "hairpin-shape" larins, including Safavid (1 pc, unassigned to a specific ruler, probably late 16th or 17th century); Qalhati (2, one possibly of Turanshah IV, the other uncertain); Ottoman (1, unassigned to a specific ruler); and Ceylon (1, "fish hook" bent style, meaningless "legends"); average circulated grades; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

3081. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 silver coins, including Golden Horde (Toqtamish AR dang, Urdu, ND, VF-EF), Timurid (Sultan Husayn AR tanka, Astarabad, DM, VF), Shaybanid (2 Kuchkunji AR tankas, both Bukhara AH919, both VF and lightly cleaned); retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $100 - 150

3082. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 3 copper coins, including Arab-Sasanian (1 pc): type A-42, Gyselen-7 of Bishapur (facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, VF); Umayyad (1): type A-170, fals of Baysan, undated (Fine, weak mint name); and Abbasid: A-317, fals of Ardashir Khurra dated AH134 (Fine, some porosity on both sides); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 150

3083. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC, etc.:** LOT of 13 silver coins, **Samanid:** contemporary central Asian imitation of broad dirham of Mansur I, blundered mint & date (7.20g, EF); **Chaghatayid:** all full dinars: Kibak (A-1988, Bukhara DM), Sanjar (A-1996, Samarqand DM, 2 pcs), Changshi (A-1997, Tirmidh AH737), and Qazan Timur (A-2004, Samarqand DM), average Fine, all with considerable weakness); **Shahs of Badakhshan:** Baha al-Din (A-2016, crude VF); **Ilkhan** Taghay Timur (2 pcs, type D double dinar, poor quality, and 6 dirhams type A-2240C dated (74)5, mint off, VF), **Atabegs of Lur Buzurg** Anonymous (A-2293, Aydhaj, date off, VF); and **Sasanian:** all standard drachms: Varhran V (AS mint, EF), Yazdigerd II (AY, EF), and Hormizd IV (GD year 12, EF); retail value $550, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

A limited number of images were available for the group lots as this catalog went to print, hence the seemingly random selection of lots with images.

Group Lots - India

3084. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 46 coins, including 33 copper, 1 lead, and 12 silver or billon coins; including Kushan, Indo-Scythian, Yaudheya, Pallavas, Gupta, Kausambi, Taxila, Kunanda, Puri, Satavahana, Indo-Parthian, Chaulukya, etc., in copper; Ikshvaku in lead; and Srikshetra, Western Kshatrapa, Magadha, Pratihara, etc., in silver; average grades Good to Fine, all with attributions supplied by the consignor (some may be incorrect); viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 46 pieces** $180 - 250

3085. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 23 copper coins (other metals noted) **Ancient:** Rajas of Mathura (1 pc); Taxila (1); Panchala (3); Vidarbha (1); Vidisha (1); Satavahana (2); Sunga (1); Gupta (1, tiny 0.20g, Ramagupta); Kushano-Sasanian (3, including Hormizd I, Shahpur, and Peroz); and Mitra Kings (1); and **Medieval:** Lichhavi of Nepal (2); Chapa (1, assigned to Dharanivaraha); Multan (1, Yashaditya, silver damma); Gandhara (1, 7th century silver); Kashmir (1, Kalasa); uncertain, called Hunnic (1); and Delhi Sultanate (1, Iltutmish jital); average circulated grades, a few with green oxidation; with identifications supplied by the consignor; viewing recommended; retail value $850, **lot of 23 pieces**, , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 450

3086. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 17 medieval and 2 modern coins, **Medieval:** including 11 coins of various medieval sultanates and 6 common tiny Islamic coins used in India, average VG to Fine; and **Modern** one common fals of Morocco dated AH1278 (Good) and one rare rupee of Sironj as Indore Feudatory dated AH1216 (EF); retail value $300, **lot of 19 pieces** $100 - 150

3087. **KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises**, ca. 30-80 AD, LOT of 59 copper coins, type Mit-2844 ff; king's head right, name of Hermaios in Greek below // Hercules standing, Kharosthi legend around; average VG-Fine, some nicer, but they all need some careful cleaning; retail value $600, **lot of 59 pieces** $200 - 350

3088. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 121 copper coins, mostly full unit denomination, including Vima Kadphises, many of Kanishka I, Huvishka, and Vasudeva I, plus a few later issues, and a few half and quarter units, mostly of Kanishka I; mostly Good to Fine; all are coated in some dirt that should be carefully cleaned without much difficulty; retail value $1000, **lot of 121 pieces** $300 - 450

3089. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 46 copper coins, all of Vima Takto (*aka* Soter Megas), ca. 90-113 AD, the standard radiate bust // horseman type; average VG, a few better; retail value $500, **lot of 46 pieces** $150 - 200

3090. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 26 copper pieces, **Kushan:** copper tetradrachm (3 pcs, one of Kadphises, and two of Kanishka I), didrachm (1 of Kanishka), and drachm (8, mostly of Kanishka); **Indo-Scythian:** (6, including three tetradrachms and five small fractions; some may be post-Scythian); **Ancient Taxila:** (5, including three large square pieces and two small round ones); and copper seal stamp (1, probably much later); average grades, no junk; unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $550, **lot of 26 pieces** $250 - 350

3091. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 24 copper coins, all of Gondophares, ca. 40-5 BC, the standard bust right // Nike standing; average VG grade, a couple slightly better and most needing some careful cleaning; retail value $300, **lot of 24 pieces** $100 - 150

3092. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, LOT of 12 silver drachms, central provinces type: King's head right // realistic facing Garuda of fan-tail type; average VF grade, most with minor weakness; retail value $500, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 300

3093. **CHALUKYAS & PARAMARAS:** LOT of 60 silver drachms, generally types Mitchiner-423/430, struck at the Saurashtra, Gujarat, and Malwa regions circa 950-1150, mostly good quality silver and average weight of about 3.8g; mostly VF grade, some more worn; retail value $900, **lot of 60 pieces** $300 - 450

3094. **SOUTH INDIA:** LOT of 20 gold fanams, various types from the 15th-19th century, including Vira raya types, Kali, kanthiraya, etc., plus 6 common 11th century Sind silver dammas of minimal value; average VF to EF, interesting group, total weight 7.39g; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $400 - 500

3095. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 3 silver rupees, **Jahangir:** KM-149.14, Lahore, with the *hamisha* couplet, AH1028 year 14 (scruffy VF, 1 testmark), and KM-168.1, with the consort Nur Jahan, Agra AH1037 year 22 (VF, 2 testmarks); and the Afsharid **Nadir Shah:** A-2744.1, Tabriz Mint AH1152 (Fine); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 140

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

3096. **MUGHAL, etc.:** LOT of 7 small gold coins, includes **Mughal:** Humayun ([Badakhshan], 2 pcs, 0.85g & 0.67g), and Shahrukh III ([Badakhshan], 2 pcs, 0.92g & 0.93g); **Shaybanid:** 'Abd Allah II (1, 0.92g); and **Safavid:** Tahmasp I (2 pcs, one of Sabzawar Mint, 1.12g, the other with mint off, 1.11g); average circulated grades, all with some weakness; retail value $650,
lot of 7 pieces $400 - 500

3097. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 30 coins, group of silver rupees of Madho Singh II (1880-1922) in the name of Queen Victoria including year 7 (7 pcs), year 8 (7), year 9 (2), and year 11 (14), all as struck, many with original mint luster, retail value $1400,
lot of 30 coins $700 - 900

3098. **MULTAN:** LOT of 5 silver dammas, Fishman-A1/A3, Mit-4905ff, 7th century, average weight 0.80g: completely stylized king's head // fire altar indicated by 3 pellets above simple base, Sarada *sri* above, *tapanada* alongside; probably minted at either Multan or Alor, or both, all VF or better; retail value $200,
lot of 5 pieces $80 - 100

3099. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, LOT of 20 copper coins, including the mints of Bangalur (3 pcs), Khaliqabad (7, mostly crude examples of the ¼ paisa), Farrukhi (1, EF but with obverse corrosion), Farrukhyab Hisar (2), Faizhisar (2), and Nagar (5); average Fine with several VF and several lower grades;
retail value $550, **lot of 20 pieces** $200 - 350

3100. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, LOT of 14 copper coins, all from the mint of Patan, including ¼ paisa (4 pcs), ½ paisa (5), paisa (4), and double paisa (1, date illegible);
retail value $400, **lot of 14 pieces** $200 - 350

3101. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, LOT of 33 copper coins, **Undated series:** including KM-171, 5 cash (2 pcs); 171a, 5 cash (1); 171b, 5 cash (2); 177, 20 cash (4); 177b, 20 cash (1); 185, 6¼ cash (1); 185a, 6¼ cash (2); and 187, 25 cash (1); **Dated series:** Sardula series: KM-193.1, 20 cash (3, all dated 1834); and Lion series: KM-191.2, 5 cash (5, only one with legible date 1838); 192.2, 10 cash (2, one dated 1838, the other 183x); and 193.2, 20 cash (9, all with legible dates, including three in VF-EF); average Fine to VF grades, most are at least nearly VF, a few nicer;
retail value $800, **lot of 33 pieces** $400 - 500

3102. **MYSORE:** LOT of 16 kasu coins, various types, all struck before the accession of Tipu Sultan, average Fine to VF, viewing recommended; retail value $300, **lot of 16 pieces** $120 - 160

3103. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 57 copper paise (fulus), type KM-4 (Herrli-01.30), mint of Amritsar, Persian legends, some dated (VS1880 or 1881), average weight about 11.5g; including just a few other types, some of lighter weights; average Fine grade, some nicer; retail value $800, **lot of 57 pieces** $250 - 350

3104. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 56 copper paise (fulus), type KM-4 (Herrli-01.30), mint of Amritsar, Persian legends, some dated (VS1880 or 1881), average weight about 11.5g; including just a few other types, some of lighter weights; average Fine, some nicer; retail value $800, **lot of 56 pieces** $300 - 400

3105. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 45 copper paise, type KM-4, Herrli-01.30.11, Persian language both sides, a few with legible date VS1880 or 1881; average Fine, most with some weakness or other flaws; retail value $900, **lot of 45 pieces** $300 - 400

3106. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 31 copper paise, mint of Amritsar, common type KM-7.1 (Herrli-34), basic type with only the leaf in the obverse center; probably 1 or 2 of other types of Amritsar, average Fine, some with the usual weakness, a few nicer; average weight about 9.2g; retail value $450,
lot of 31 pieces $250 - 300

3107. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 31 copper paise, mint of Amritsar, common type KM-7.1 (Herrli-34), basic type with only the leaf in the obverse center; probably 1 or 2 of other types of Amritsar, average Fine, some with the usual weakness, a few nicer; average weight about 9.2g; retail value $450,
lot of 31 pieces $250 - 300

3108. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 14 silver rupees, Amritsar Mint, type KM-20.1 (Herrli-01.07.04), nanakshahi rupee: VS1867 (6 pcs), 1868 (2), 1872 (3), and 1873 (3), mostly VF, some with adhesions, light encrustation, a few with testmarks; retail value $550,
lot of 14 pieces $300 - 400

3109. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 silver rupees, Amritsar Mint, type KM-20.1 (Herrli-01.07.04), nanakshahi rupee: VS1858 (3 pcs), 1860, 1863, 1864, 1865 (3), and 1866 (3), mostly VF with no defects; and KM-A20.2 (01.20.04), gobindshahi rupee: VS1859 (Fine); some with testmarks; retail value $550,
lot of 13 pieces $300 - 400

3110. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 silver rupees, Amritsar Mint, type KM-20.1 (Herrli-01.07.04), nanakshahi rupee: VS1874, 1875, 1877 (6 pcs), and 1878 (4), mostly VF, some with adhesions, light encrustation, a few with testmarks, and a couple somewhat nicer; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 350

3111. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 nanakshahi rupees, Amritsar Mint, VS1885 series (1st portion, Herrli-01.11.04): KM-22.1, without special symbol, VS[18]93 (VF-EF); VS[18]94 (VF-EF, 1 tiny testmark); VS]18]95 (4 pcs, EF, EF, EF 1 testmark, and VF 1 testmark); VS[18]96 (4 pcs, EF, EF adjustment mark, EF 1 testmark, and VF-EF); VS[18]97 (EF, some porosity); and VS[18]98 (EF adjustment mark, cleaned); retail value $800,
lot of 12 pieces $400 - 550

3112. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 11 silver rupees, Amritsar Mint, type KM-20.1 (Herrli-01.07.04), nanakshahi rupee: VS1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854 (3 pcs), 1856, and 1857; and KM-A20.2 (01.19.04), gobindshahi rupee: VS1854 ("4" barely visible but sufficient); mostly VF, but most with some adhesions or light encrustation, some with testmarks; retail value $400,
lot of 11 pieces $200 - 280

3113. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 silver rupees, Amritsar Mint, type KM-20.1 (Herrli-01.07.04), nanakshahi rupee: VS1879, 1880 (2 pcs), 1881, 1883 (2), 1884 (3), and one with date off (style of VS1860s-1870s); mostly VF-EF, some with adhesions or light encrustation, a few with 1 or 2 testmarks; retail value $500,
lot of 10 pieces $240 - 300

3114. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 nanakshahi rupees, Amritsar Mint, VS1884 series (Herrli-01.10.04): KM-21.1, VS[18]85 (2 pcs, both EF with considerable encrustation), VS[18]86 (EF, one spot of hornsilver), VS[18]87 (VF, some light encrustation), VS[18]88 (EF, cleaned), VS[18]90 (2 pcs, EF cleaned, and VF), VS[18]91 (EF, a few hornsilver spots on obverse), VS[18]92 (EF, 1 testmark), and VS[18]93 (EF, couple light adhesion spots); retail value $450,
lot of 10 pieces $240 - 300

3115. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 silver rupees of Amritsar Mint, including the years VS1872, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1879, 1884, and 188x (probably 1881), and [18]95 and [18]96 of the VS1885 series; average VF or slightly better (just two with one tiny testmark);
retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces** $180 - 240

3116. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 silver rupees, Lahore MF with minor adhesions), VS1878 (VF, many adhesions), and 187x (VF, possibly 1870); and KM-66.2 (08.08.04): VS1884 series, dated VS[18]90 (bold VF, some modest encrustation); retail value $400,
lot of 9 pieces $200 - 250

3117. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 silver rupees, Amritsar Mint, type KM-A20.3 (Herrli-01.05.04), nanakshahi rupee: VS1842, 1843 (3 pcs, one showing the full GNE year 316), and 1844; and KM-A20.2 (Herrli-01.18.04), gobindshahi rupee: VS1841 and 1842 (2); mostly VF, but most with some adhesions or light encrustation; retail value $350, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 250

3118. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 gobindshahi rupees, Amritsar Mint, VS1884 series (Herrli-01.22.04): KM-21.2, VS[18]97 (3 pcs. EF, EF, and VF), VS[18]98 (2 pcs, both VF-EF), VS[18]99 (2 pcs, both EF), and VS1900 (choice EF, 1 test cut); retail value $450,
lot of 8 pieces $240 - 300

3119. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 7 silver rupees, **Derajat mint:** KM-373 (Herrli-07.01.04): AH1240, in name of Mahmud Shah (VF, some light adhesions); KM-120.2 (07.06.04): VS1895 (Fine, adhesions and scraped), and VS1897 (VF, cleaned); and **Multan mint:** KM-84 (11.03.04): VS1875 (VF, reverse encrusted), VS1879 (F-VF, 1 testmark), and VS1880 (VF, some adhesions); and KM-86.1 (also 11.03.04): VS1891 (VF, some hornsilver);
retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 250

3120. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver rupees, Lahore Mint, early dates, KM-63 (Herrli-08.03.04): VS1825 (Fine, encrusted), 1826 (VF, encrusted), 1827 (VF, some light corrosion on obverse), 1832 (bold VF, some light hornsilver at the rims), 1834 (VG, encrusted), and 1836 (VG-F); retail value $350, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 250

3121. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 scarce silver rupees, Amritsar Mint: type **KM-A20.1** (Herrli-01.03.04), VS1836 (VF, 1 testmark); **KM-A20.4** (01.05.04), VS1845 (VF, stained) and VS1846 (VF, lightly encrusted); **KM-20.1** (01.07.04) VS1861, with fish in the obverse field (F-VF, 1 testmark); and **KM-20.4** (01.13.04) bershahi rupee, VS1862 (F-VF, 1 testmark); retail value $350,
lot of 5 pieces $180 - 240

3122. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 nanakshahi rupees, Amritsar Mint, VS1885 series (2nd portion, Herrli-01.12.04): KM-22.6, chattra, VS1900 (EF, cleaned), and VS1901 (VF-EF, cleaned); KM-22.8, banner, VS1903 (VF, some hornsilver on the reverse); and KM-22.9, legend SATE below chhatra, VS1903 (VF, cleaned) and VS1904 (F-VF); retail value $500, **lot of 5 pieces** $280 - 350

3123. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 nanakshahi rupees, Amritsar Mint, VS1885 series (1st portion, Herrli-01.11.04): KM-22.2, katar, VS[18]93 (2 pcs, choice VF and VF) and VS[18]94 (EF); KM-22.5, trisul, VS[18]98 (VF-EF, discolored); and KM-22.6, chhatra, VS[18]99 (bold VF-EF); retail value $450, **lot of 5 pieces** $240 - 300

3124. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 7 silver and 36 copper or base metal coins, **Princely states:** Bahawalpur (1 pc), Gwalior (15, including six common pieces in Unc); Hyderabad (1 silver and 3 copper; two of the common coppers in Unc); Indore (1); Jaipur (1, the scarce two annas 1942 EF); Kutch (5, including two silver 5 kori of Edward VIII, both unc, two common smaller silvers in Unc and one common copper, also Unc); Pudukkottai (1, choice AU); and Travancore (4, one of which is the common silver two chuckrams in Fine); and **Other Countries:** Bhutan (1, Y-4a), Malacca (2), Nepal (2), Sumatra (2), Austria (silver small commemorative for the crowning of Leopold II at Frankfurt, VF-EF), and other European of little value (3); average circulated grades unless noted, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 43 pieces** $250 - 400

3125. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 20 state coins, Bahawalpur: Y-2.1 and Y-12; Banswara: KM-11; Baroda: Y-29 (AH1299, EF), Y-32.2a, and Y-36a (VS1952, EF, test cut on the rim); Bikanir: KM-72, 1892 (EF); Bundi: Y-18.2; Gwalior: KM-169, KM-172, KM-176.1, and KM-176.2 (Unc); Hyderabad: Y-17 (AH1295), Y-36, Y-53a (AH1330 year 2, AU), and Y-62 (EF); Indore: KM-38.1 and KM-44; Jaora: KM-10; and Kashmir: KM-18 (Good); average circulated grades unless noted; retail value $350, **lot of 20 pieces** $180 - 240

3126. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 18 state coins, Kutch: KM-53, Y-11.1, Y-53a (1932, Unc), Y-65 (EF-AU), and Y-76 (Unc); Mewar: Y-15 (EF), Y-21 (EF), and Y-22.1 (Unc); Mysore: C-193.2 (1834, VG); Orchha: KM-38 (VG); Pudukkottai: KM-6; Ratlam: KM-24; Sailana: KM-5; and Travancore: KM-24.2 (EF), KM-38 (VF), KM-50 (VF); and KM-57 (2 pcs); average circulated grades unless noted; retail value $400, **lot of 18 pieces** $200 - 350

3127. **BRITISH INDIA PRESIDENCIES:** LOT of 8 coins, **Bengal:** KM-56 (year "37", VF), KM-58 (pie, Unc), KM-96.1 (EF, weight adjustment marks), and KM-99 (VF+); **Bombay:** KM-224 (VF) and KM-262 (1833, EF); **Madras:** KM-392, 1794 (VF); and **Private Issue:** Bengal Presidency-style "Murshidabad" rupee with the maker's initials KH.D. (VF); retail value $300, **lot of 8 pieces** $130 - 170

3128. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 45 copper ¼ annas, including 1927 (2 pcs), 1929 (6), 1930 (7), 1933 (1), 1934 (2), 1935 (13), 1936 (13), and 1940 (1), all but the last of George V, mostly Unc condition, a few only choice AU; retail value $450, **lot of 45 pieces** $150 - 250

3129. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 41 coins, includes Bengal Presidency (5 pcs), Madras Presidency (3), British India post-1835 (31), and Republic (2); mostly common coins in average circulated grades; nicer pieces are an 1888-B ¼ rupee (choice AU), an 1841 2 annas (EF), 1879(b) rupee (VF), and an 1918 1/12 anna (Unc); all identified by the consignor; retail value $300, **lot of 41 pieces** $130 - 170

3130. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 23 coins, AE 1/12 anna: 1924(c) (Unc); AE ¼ anna 1918(c) (Unc); AR 2 annas: 1862 (AU) and 1904(c) (Unc); AR ¼ rupee: 1840 divided legend (EF-AU) and 1944(b) (Unc); AR ½ rupee: 1936(c) (EF, cleaned); and AR rupee: 1835 (Fine), 1840 (divided legend, raised W W on truncation, AU), 1891-B (choice EF), 1906(c) (AU), 1913(c) (EF), and 1945-L (Unc); plus 10 base-metal coins in the name of George VI (all Unc), a lovely representational set in superior grades! retail value $650, **lot of 23 pieces** $300 - 400

3131. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 10 coins, a superb group of full mint red 1930(b) ¼ annas, KM-512, S&W-8.375; all graded by PCGS, MS-64RD (3) and MS-65RD (7), a wonderful red lustrous group! retail value $700, **lot of 10 coins** $300 - 500

3132. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 9 better quality silver coins, in the name of Victoria: **2 annas:** KM-459: dated 1841 (choice AU); KM-469: 1875 (mint undetermined, EF); and KM-488: 1880-C (EF), 1881-C (VF-EF), 1886-B (EF), and 1887-B (EF); **¼ rupee:** KM-470: 1862 (EF-AU); and KM-490: 1885-C (EF); and **rupee:** KM-492: 1884-C (choice EF); retail value $750, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 450

3133. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 9 coins (including one of Portuguese Guinea), in the name of Edward VI: **¼ anna:** KM-502, 1907(c) (Unc, red-brown); **2 annas:** KM-505: 1904(c) (Unc), 1905(c) (AU), 1907(c) (AU), and 1908(c) (Unc); **¼ rupee:** KM-506: 1906(c) (AU); and **rupee:** KM-508: 1910(c) (Unc); in the name of George V: **rupee:** KM-524: 1919(c) (Unc); and Portuguese Guinea: KM-10, AR 10 escudos 1952 (Unc); retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 350

3134. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 8 slabbed coins, all graded by NGC: 1/12 anna: 1876(c) (AU58 BN), 1903(c) (MS62 RB), and 1904(c) (MS64 RB); anna: 1934(c) (MS62) and 1935(c) (MS63); AR 2 annas: 1916(c) (MS61); AR ½ rupee 1939(c), short trefoils (MS62); and AR rupee 1940(b) (MS63); retail value $350, **lot of 8 slabbed coins** $180 - 240

3135. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** LOT of 19 silver fanons, including KM-66 (2 pcs, both dated 173x), and KM-67 (17 pcs, including 1744, 1754, 1755, 1767, 1768, 1776, and two examples of 1782, and 9 pieces with date off flan); average VF to EF, no lower grades; retail value $700, **lot of 19 pieces**, ,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $300 - 450

These fanons were struck at Pondicherry for use at Mahé.

3136. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** LOT of 7 silver coins, including types KM-37, AR ½ fanon (1 pc, VG); KM-44, AR fanon (4, including two Fine and two VF); and KM-49, AR 2 fanons (2, both VF); retail value $450, **lot of 7 pieces**, ,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $200 - 300

3137. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY:** LOT of 13 copper coins, Including types KM-33, cache (1 pcs, VG); KM-34, ½ doudou (2, one F-VF, the other VF); KM-33, doudou (5, average Fine, two of them F-VF); and KM-52, doudou (5, average Fine, two showing the date 1836); retail value $425, **lot of 13 pieces**, ,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $180 - 240

3138. **FRENCH INDIA:** LOT of 2 silver & 8 copper coins, including **Arkat:** AR rupee, KM-12, two pieces, year one and year 2, both strong VF; **Mahé:** KM-64, AE ½ biche, 1730 (Fair) and 1752 (G-VG), plus KM-65, AE biche 1731 (Good); **Karikal:** KM-58, AE cache, three pieces, average crude Fine; **Dutch India:** Pulicat, KM-35.2, undated, Fine; and **Tranquebar:** KM-159.1, AE 4 kas 183x (VF-EF); retail value $425, **lot of 10 pieces**, ,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $180 - 240

3139. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, LOT of 4 copper 1/8 tanga coins, including 2 dated 1881 and 2 dated 1884, all graded by NGC as AU58 Brown; lovely group; retail value $275, **lot of 4 pieces** $120 - 160

3140. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** LOT of 14 coins, base metal unless noted, **Damao:** KM-26, 15 reis 1854 (VG-F); **Diu:** KM-24, AR rupia 1750 (F-VF, some reverse oxidation); KM-38, atia 1758 (VG); and KM-58, tin 20 bazarucos 1828 (scruffy Fine); **Goa:** KM-52, bazaruco ND (1598-1921) (F-VF); and KM-259, 6 reis ND (VF): and **Portuguese India:** KM-7, oitavo 1886 (EF), KM-12, AR rupia 1882 (EF, hairlined), KM-17, AR rupia 1904 (VF), KM-22, AR rupia 1935 (EF-AU), KM-23, AR ½ rupia 1936 (Unc); KM-25, ¼ rupia 1947 (EF), KM-29, rupia (AU), and KM-30, 10 centavos 1958 (Unc); retail value $400, **lot of 14 pieces** $200 - 250

3141. **COLONIAL INDIA:** LOT of 7 coins, including **Tranquebar:** KM-159.1, AE 4 kas 1839 (VF) and KM-161, AE 4 kas 1842 (Fine); **French India:** KM-35, AE doudou of Pondicherry (Fine), KM-44, AR fanon (F-VF), and KM-67, AR fanon for Mahé, date off (VF-EF); and **Dutch India:** KM-35.1, AE cash (VG-F) and AV fanam (modern concoction of type KM-31 of Cochin); retail value $225, **lot of 7 pieces** $100 - 130

3142. **INDIA:** LOT of 118 coins, including 25 coins of the Indian States and 93 of British India, with several in silver; retail value $400, **lot of 118 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3143. **INDIA:** LOT of 87 coins, including several proof-like modern crowns with several British India minors, most all are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 87 coins**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3144. **INDIA:** LOT of 63 coins, made up of exclusively silver coinage from the East India Company through independence, along with rupees from Alwar, Mewar, Hyderabad, and more, and several prooflike modern crowns; retail value $600, **lot of 63 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500

3145. **INDIA:** LOT of 61 coins, including silver rupees from 1862 to 1945 (32 pcs), copper coins of early British India (14), silver coins of the Indian States (4, including a rupee of Alwar), 5 silver crowns of the republic and 6 more; retail value $800, **lot of 61 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600

3146. **INDIA:** LOT of 26 copper coins, including 16 of the Sultanates (mostly Gujarat larger denominations) and 10 Princely States (mostly Jodhpur & Kutch); all unidentified and loose in a box; some should prove quite attractive after careful cleaning; retail value $300, **lot of 26 pieces** $100 - 150

3147. **INDIA:** LOT of 20 coins, including (with better items indicated): Arcot (3 pcs, including KM-23 paisa of AH1208 year 35, F-VF); Baroda (1); Hyderabad (1, AR rupee AH1274 year 18); Indore (1); Jaunpur Sultanate (1); Mughal (1, AR ¼ rupee of Muhammad Shah, type of Surat Mint); Mysore (4, including AR ¼ rupee dated AH1214); Srinagar, Maratha (1, AR rupee with frozen year 39); Bombay Presidency (4, including three decent AR rupees and one AR ½ rupee of Surat style dated AH5x); Nepal (1, AR mohar dated SE1808); Denmark (1, AR 2 kroner 1953, EF); and French Indochina (1, AR 10 cents 1920 struck at San Francisco, EF); retail value $600, **lot of 20 pieces**, ,
ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection $200 - 300

3148. **INDIA:** LOT of 9 silver and 1 small gold coin (rupee unless noted) **Silver:** Paramata (gadhaya), Mughal (Farrukhsiyar, Itawa 1127/4); Bengal Presidency (Farrukhabad, year 45); Kuchawan (AH1203); Durrani (Mahmud, Herat AH1216); Barakzay (Sher Ali); Sikh (Derajat VS1897, weak date); Ujjain (Gwalior, ¼ rupee); and uncertain rupee; and **gold:** jeweler's copy of Turkey, 25 kurush 1327/4, 1.51g, fineness unknown [correct weight about 1.80g]; retail value $400, **lot of 10 pieces** $200 - 260

3149. **INDIA, etc.:** LOT of 23 copper coins, including Tomares of Delhi, Delhi Sultanate, Gujarat Sultanate, Hyderabad, Jodhpur, Kashmir, and Shorapur; also Islamic coins (Ottoman, Durrani, Civic Copper of Rasht); one of ancient Judaea, and some uncertain Indian coppers; retail value $300, **lot of 23 pieces** $100 - 150

3150. **INDIA & PAKISTAN:** LOT of 51 coins, group includes Portuguese India ¼ tanga (1 pc), British India silver coins (7), and Pakistan (42) including five proofs, mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 51 coins**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

Group Lots - World - Europe

Regarding The Almer H. Orr III Collection:

While we have selected several choice items to highlight as single lots, bidders should strongly consider the large lots that we've put together from the collection. These large lots have many coins in higher than average grades, and contain less common types that are quite desirable.

3151. **BELGIUM:** LOT of 38 coins, including a variety of silver coinage - 50 centimes (6), 1 franc (3), 2 francs (5), 5 francs (13), 50 francs (8), 100 francs (3); retail value $700, **lot of 38 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500

3152. **BULGARIA:** LOT of 20 coins, including silver coinage from 1884 to 1980, most of which are crowns, with 3 from the late 1800's and several modern silver proof crowns; retail value $900, **lot of 20 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

3153. **BULGARIA:** LOT of 21 coins, including silver crowns from 1897 to 1937, including 1885, 1892 (2), and 1894 (2), and 5 leva and several modern proof 5 leva coins, dated after 1963; retail value $600, **lot of 21 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3154. **CYPRUS:** LOT of 11 coins, including 1928 silver crown 45 piastres in XF-AU (4 pcs), a rare 1907 18 piastres in G-VG, and 6 other silver coins from 1901-1921; retail value $600, **lot of 11 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3155. **DANZIG: Free City**, LOT of 43 coins, including ½ gulden KM-144 (2 pcs) and KM-153 (1) and gulden KM-145 as well as several minors in high grade and scarcer dates; retail value $300, **lot of 43 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3156. **DENMARK:** LOT of 90 coins, including many older silver types as well as a set of Faroe Islands and many other interesting items; retail value $500, **lot of 90 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

3157. **DENMARK:** LOT of 37 coins, including 28 silver coins, many of which are modern crowns and commemorative 2 kroner from the 1800s, along with 9 others; retail value $500, **lot of 37 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 350

3158. **DENMARK:** LOT of 3 coins, 2 rigsdaler accession commemorative 1863 KM-770 and speciedaler KM-695.1 1826 FF and 1839 FF (scratches); retail value $400, **lot of 3 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250

3159. **ESTONIA:** LOT of 15 coins, including several interesting and scarce types, from AU to BU; retail value $250, **lot of 15 pieces**, ,
ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $100 - 200

3160. **EUROPE: German States & Great Britain**, LOT of 20 coins, including German States/Schleswig-Holstein (1 pc), German States/Stolberg-Stolberg (1), and Great Britain (18, including 1708 Anne shilling, 1887 and 1889 double florins, 1935 crown in unc, and 1811 3 shillings bank token); average circulated grades, with two uncs, with many in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 20 coins** $350 - 450

3161. **EUROPE: Germany & Great Britain**, LOT of 33 coins, Spink-3906A, including Germany/Empire (6 pcs), Germany/Weimar Republic (1), Germany/Third Reich (4), Germany/Federal Republic (6), and Great Britain (16); average circulated grades, some better (including a few uncs), most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 33 pieces** $400 - 500

3162. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 275 coins, including many silver coins, with a nice grouping of Finland, several Swedish silver coins, silver coins of post-unification Italy and more; retail value $900, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 600

3163. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 68 coins and exonumia items, including Austria (1 pc, paper notgeld), Belgium (9), Bulgaria (1), Czech Republic (1), Danzig (1), Finland (4), France (4), German States/Prussia (1), German States/Wurttemberg (1), Germany/Empire (7, including one wax seal), Germany/Weimar Republic (8, including one paper notgeld), Germany/Third Reich (7), Germany/Federal Republic (1), Great Britain (3), Greece (3), Ireland (2), Italy (1), Netherlands/Utrecht (1), Poland (8, including 2 Probas), Russia (1), Spain (1), and Sweden (2); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), some in silver, in consignor's 1½x1½ and 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $875, **lot of 68 pieces** $325 - 425

3164. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 66 items, including **France**: 20 various tokens (advertising tokens, Paris souvenirs, etc.), coins, an encased postage stamp, and medals (including 50mm unawarded bronze medal for shooting contest by the Ministry of War); **Germany**: 5 tokens and jetons; **Great Britain**: 7 pieces (including two 18th century brass coin weights); plus a privately made 1967 Vatican set, 2 coins (including Cuba ABC peso 1938), 4 other pieces, and a group of 22 bronze objects; a very interesting group! retail value $500, **lot of 66 pieces**, ,
ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection $200 - 300

3165. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 37 coins and tokens, including Great Britain (9 pcs), Greece (1), Ionian Islands (1), Italian States/Naples and Sicily (1), Papal States (2), Papal States/Bologna (1), Italy (2), Monaco (2, gaming chips), Netherlands (5), Norway (7), and Portugal (6); average circulated grades, some better (including some uncs), most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 37 pieces** $400 - 500



3166. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 27 coins, including Romania (2 pcs), Saarland (4), San Marino (5), Serbia (8), Slovakia (2), Slavonia (1, Bela IV martin denar), and Yugoslavia (5); generally above average grades, with some in unc, many are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 27 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400



3167. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 23 coins, including Albania (2 pcs), Austria (2), Belgium (3), Bulgaria (1), Croatia (1), Czechoslovakia (1), Danzig (3), Denmark (2), Estonia (2), France (3), German States/Baden (1), and Bavaria (2); generally above average grades, with some in unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 23 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $225 - 325



3168. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 19 coins and tokens, including Germany/Freiberg (1 pc, porcelain notgeld), Hall in Swabia (1), Prussia (1), Saxony (1), Westfalia (2, one a 100 mark notgeld), Germany/Empire (2), Great Britain (5), Greece (1), Italy (3), Liechtenstein (1), and Lithuania (1); generally above average grades, with some in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 19 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $250 - 350

3169. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 17 coins and fantasies, including Livonia and Estonia (1 pc, probable fantasy), Malta (3), Montenegro (1), Netherlands/Holland (1), Netherlands (3), Poland (3), and Romania (5); generally above average grades, with some in unc, most are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 17 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $225 - 325

3170. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 10 coins, including from France (1 pc), German States/Mainz (2, one of which is **RR**), Regensburg (1, **RR**), Speyer (1, **RR**), Germany (1, AR medal), Netherlands/Tiel (1, **RR**), Switzerland (2, shooting thalers), and Trebizond (1); a nice group including some medieval, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700,
lot of 10 pieces $275 - 375

3171. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 10 silver coins, including **Austria**: 3 kreuzer 1698 (VF-EF); **Cyprus**: 45 piastres 1928 (VF+, cleaned); **German States**: Mansfeld-Eisleben 1/3 thaler 1668 (VF, holed & plugged); **Great Britain**: crown 1935 (AU+, light hairlines); **Hungary**: ½ thaler 1785 (VF+, cleaned); **Norway**: 24 skilling 1747 (Fine); **Poland**: ¼ thaler 1622 Bromberg (Bydgoszcz; F-VF) & 3 groschen (trojak) 1597 Olkusz (VF, toned, hairlines); plus 2 Central American crowns (El Salvador peso 1895-CAM and Guatemala peso 1869, both VF with light hairlines); retail value $550, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 350

3172. **EUROPE: Various**, LOT of 8 coins, including Danzig (2 pcs), German States/Prussia (1), Greece (3), Poland (1), and Poland/East Prussia (1); average circulated grades, with a couple uncs, most are silver or billon, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $375, **lot of 8 pieces** $140 - 190

3173. **EUROPE (WESTERN): Western Europe**, LOT of 185 coins, including 22 of Czechoslovakia (with many proof and BU silvers from 1928 to 1955), 28 of Luxembourg (with several John the Blind commemoratives in high grade and a 1794 siege sol), 9 of Malta, 7 of Estonia, 16 of Romania (including several silver crowns), 3 crowns of Lithuania, 15 silver coins of Latvia, and 85 of Yugoslavia/Serbia; retail value $1,300, **lot of 185 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $700 - 900

3174. **EUROPE (WESTERN): Western Europe**, LOT of 170 coins, including 26 of Denmark (with many 2 kroner commemoratives), 2 1944 Greenland 5 kroner, 26 of Sweden (with mostly coins of the 1800s, many of which are silver), and 116 of Russia (with most from 1800-1917, with several silver coins from 1920 to 1930); retail value $1,300, **lot of 170 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $700 - 900

3175. **EUROPE (WESTERN):** LOT of 58 coins, including 25 coins of Austria with commemorative silver coinage from 1955 to 1971, copper coins from the early 1800s, and several others; also 33 coins of Hungary that include several interesting copper coins from 1707 to 1849, a few silver crowns of the empire, a 1967 partial proof set and many more; retail value $900,
lot of 58 pieces, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3176. **FRANCE:** LOT of 257 coins, including ecus from 1727 to 1779 (27 pcs), a variety of early silver and copper coins and a larger number of more modern base metal coinage; retail value $1,200,
lot of 257 pieces, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800

3177. **FRANCE:** LOT of 160 coins, including predominantly minor silver coins, from the time of Napoleon Bonaparte to WWI, with many scarce early types and several in high grade; retail value $1,500,
lot of 160 pieces, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $700 - 900

3178. **FRANCE:** LOT of 65 coins, including crown-sized 5 francs from 1806 to 1870 (53 pcs), 10 francs silver from 1965 to 1968 (4) and 5 & 10 francs coins of the 1930s (8); retail value $1,500,
lot of 65 pieces, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800

3179. **FRANCE:** LOT of 44 coins, including a selection of silver coins from 1800 to 1965, 5 francs large size (28 - including early Napoleon), smaller size (4), 2 francs (4), and 8 more 10 & 20 francs silver coins; retail value $1,000, **lot of 44 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $600 - 700

3180. **FRANCE:** LOT of 18 NGC-certified coins, all but one MS63 or higher, 5 with gold WINGS stickers (marked *), including **WWI Notgeld**: Besançon 1917 10 centimes (MS63*), Neuilly-sur-Seine 1918 CU 20 centimes (MS63RB*); **Third Republic**: 5 francs 1933 (small type), and 6 copper-nickel minors; **Provisional Government**: 2 francs 1944; **Fourth Republic**: 2 silvers and 4 base metal coins; **Fifth Republic**: AR 100 francs 1988 (Fraternity, PF69UC), AR franc 2001 (the last franc, MS68 Matte); retail value $550, **lot of 18 slabs**,
ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection $250 - 350

3181. **FRANCE:** LOT of 8 NGC-certified coins, including **Medieval**: Angoulême AR denier in the name of Louis IV; **Ancien Regime**: two AE 2 sols 1792-A (AU53BN, VF20) and a 1792-R (AU50); **Modern**: AE 5 centimes 1864-A (MS63BN), 1872A AE 10 centimes (MS64RB), AE 5 centimes 1898 (MS65BN & gold WINGS); retail value $350, **lot of 8 slabs**, ,
ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection $150 - 200

3182. **FRANCE & AUSTRIA:** LOT of 15 medals, including **Austria:** 1835 41mm AE Funeral of Frances I; and **France:** 1815 41mm AE Exhumation of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, 1823 41mm AE Marshal Lannes Bramsen-1855, 1818 41mm Joseph Vernet, 1840 37mm Transfer of Napoleon's Remains from St. Helena to Hotel de Invalides; 1807 41mm brass Paix de Tilsit Bramsen-640, 1806 40mm AE Granting of Sovereignties and Reorganization of Europe Bramsen-553, 1808 41mm Entry of Madrid Bramsen-757, 1881 42mm AE Society for Elementary Instruction award medal (to V. Merceris), 1811 25mm AE Napoleon II Bramsen-1667, 1806 41mm AE Battle of Jena Bramsen-537, L'AN XIII (1805) 13mm AR Coronation of Napoleon Bramsen-330, 1840 27mm AE Transfer of Napoleon's Remains to the Invalides Bramsen-1988, ND (1836) 26mm AE Inauguration of the Triumphal Arch in Paris Bramsen-1959var, and ND (ca. 1825) 28mm AE Offering to the Inhabitants of La Vendée; average circulated grades, with a couple uncs, some PVC residue (removable), a nice selection of mostly Napoleonic medals, in consignor's 2x2 and 2½x2½ holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1150,
lot of 15 pieces $400 - 600

3183. **FRANCE & ITALY:** LOT of 14 medals, including **France:** (1930) Société Canine du Midi AE plaque, ND Napoleon III/Eugenie AE medal by Caqué, 1686 Chambres aux Deniers AE jeton lightly cleaned reddish unc, 1878 Panorama de Paris Balloon gilt AE medal with ribbon, 1901 Cible Populaire St. Mihiel AR medal, 1846 Inauguration of the Northern Railway AE medalet, and (1930) Joan of Arc AE medal; and **Italy:** 1935 Ministry of War Shooting Exhibition AR medal (ca. 1910?) Ministry of Public Instruction AE medal, 1893 Parma Padre Luigi AE medal, 1842 Padova 4th General Meeting of Italian Scientists AE medal, 1575 Papal Opening of the Holy Door AE cast medal, 1886 Milan 500th Anniversary of the Construction of the Milan Cathedral AE medal, and 1926 Marriage of Prince Leopold and Princess Astrid AE medal; average circulated grades, with many better (including some uncs), consignor's holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $900, **lot of 14 pieces** $350 - 450

3184. **FRANCE & COLONIES:** LOT of 39 coins, including coins from French Colonies, French Indochina, a high grade French Guiana 10 centimes 1846 and a selection of notgeld (3) and jetons (8); retail value $400, **lot of 39 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250

3185. **FRANCE & COLONIES:** LOT of 19 coins, including a high grade contemporary 2 sous of French Guiana, 9 French Indochina piasters, and a variety of other coins; retail value $500,
lot of 19 pieces, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3186. **FRANCE & COLONIES:** LOT of 9 medals and badges, including **badges:** AFA (1 pc, Automobile Association), Cambodia (1), Cercle Sportif Saïgonnais les Daupins (1), Hue (1), Indochina (1), Marins-Pompiers Saïgon (2), and Mekong (1, pin broken but included); and **medal:** AE French 4th Marine Infintry Regiment (1, RIMa, ca. 1920?); average circulated grades, some rare, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $475, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 250

3187. **FRANCE & COLONIES:** LOT of 8 medals and coins, including France (3 pcs, 1931 Exposition Coloniale-Asie [one each in silvered bronze and brass (plain edges [rare?]) and 1976 AE L'Ecole Française d'Extreme Orient), French Cochinchina (1, 1896 AE Jeunesse Saigonnaise Kermesse Charite **RR**), French Indochina (2, 1902-03 silvered AE Exposition de Hanoi with loop and ribbon and ND (ca. 1930?) AE Corps Expeditionnaire Françaus d;Extreme-Orient ex-mount), Japan (1, Meiji-3 5 sen shallow scales), and Tunisia (1), ND (ca. 1925?) AR Regence de Tunis); average circulated grades, with many in unc, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 8 pieces** $160 - 220

3188. **FRENCH COLONIES:** LOT of 14 NGC certified coins, most MS64-66, all but 2 in MS conditions, 5 with gold WINGS stickers (marked *), including Algeria (Bône Chamber of Commerce 10 centimes 1919 MS66*, 5 centimes 1915 MS65*), French Colonies (AE 10 centimes 1843-A AU55BN*), French Indochina, French Somaliland (20 francs 1952 MS66+), French West Africa, Lebanon, Morocco (50 francs AH1371 MS67, 5 francs AH1370 MS68*), Tonkin (1/600 piastre MS62), Tunisia (100 francs AH1370 MS65*, and 3 minors in MS65 & 66); retail value $400, **lot of 14 slabs**, , *ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection* $200 - 250

3189. **GEORGIA: Alexander I, of Russia**, 1801-1825, LOT of 2 coins, 1 and 2 puli, both dated 1806, some pitting on the 1 puli; retail value $400, **lot of 2 coins**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

3190. **GEORGIA: Nicholas I, of Russia**, 1825-1855, LOT of 2 coins, both are silver 1/2 abazi, 1831, KM-73, mintmaster AT, retail value $350, **lot of 2 coins**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $200 - 300

3191. **GEORGIA: Nicholas I, of Russia**, 1825-1855, LOT of 2 coins, both AR 2 abazi (KM-75), dated 1809 & 1830 with mintmaster AK & AT, retail value $250, **lot of 2 coins**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

3192. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Joseph**, 1745-1777, LOT of 8 silver Madonna thalers, 1754, 1755, 1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1765, and 1769; grading F-VF on average, retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3193. **BAVARIA:** LOT of 10 coins, including ½ thaler (1 pc), 1 thaler (7) and 2 thaler (2), with a variety of types, Fine to AU; one of the 2 thaler coins has been holed and plugged; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3194. **BAVARIA:** LOT of 31 coins, including Kaiserreich silver 2 mark (10), 3 mark (7), and 5 mark (14), VF to UNC, with a mix of types from 1874 to 1914; retail value $700, **lot of 31 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3195. **BAVARIA:** LOT of 8 silver Madonna thalers, F-VF on average, 1765 1768, 1770, 1772, 1776, 1782, 1788, and 1797; retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3196. **BREMEN:** LOT of 32 coins, including a wide variety of types, all attributed; retail value $600, **lot of 32 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350

3197. **BREMEN:** LOT of 2 coins, including 24 grote of 1658 and 1749; retail value $300, **lot of 2 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3198. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG:** LOT of 47 coins, including 30 silver and 17 bronze coins, a fine collector mix with essentially no duplication, from Fine to EF, with many choice pieces; retail value $550, **lot of 47 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 400

3199. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG:** LOT of 12 coins, including silver coins from 1693 to 1807, with several "Wildman" types, VF to AU; retail value $500, **lot of 12 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350

3200. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG:** LOT of 5 coins, including 5 silver 1/3 thaler coins featuring Saint Andrew with his cross, dated 1690, 1692, 1695, 1774 and 1804; retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3201. **FRANKFURT:** LOT of 39 coins, including an interesting selection from an old collection, mostly silver coins with many types, including several city view issues, a silver pattern election ducat of 1742, thalers, and gulden, retail value $800 **lot of 39 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $450 - 550

3202. **MAINZ:** LOT of 24 coins, including silver and bronze coins from the 1400s to 1796, including several scarce minors in higher grades; retail value $500, **lot of 24 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3203. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN:** LOT of 42 coins, including silver and bronze coins from 1678 to 1864, including several BU examples, scarce minors in high grade, and larger silver coins; retail value $1,200, **lot of 42 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800

3204. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ:** LOT of 16 coins, including silver and bronze coins from 1749 to 1872, including several BU examples and scarce minors in better grade; retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3205. **NASSAU:** LOT of 44 coins, including silver and bronze coins from the 1500s to 1864, including several scarce minors in higher grades and an UNC 1864 thaler; retail value $700, **lot of 44 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

3206. **OLDENBURG:** LOT of 29 coins, including silver and bronze coins from 1667 to 1891, including several scarce minors in higher grades and a scarce 1/4 thaler from 1667; retail value $600, **lot of 29 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3207. **PRUSSIA:** LOT of 37 coins, including silver 2 mark (1 pc), 3 mark (17), and 5 mark (19), with grades ranging from VF to UNC, little duplication, some commemorative types; retail value $1,100, **lot of 37 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $550 - 750

3208. **SAXONY:** LOT of 2 coins, 1/4 thaler 1547 and 1570 (mount removed at top); retail value $220, **lot of 2 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3209. **SAXONY:** LOT of 2 coins, 1/4 thaler 1543 and 1661 (mount removed at top); retail value $220, **lot of 2 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3210. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 163 coins, including a nice mix of silver and bronze coins from an old collection, ranging from about 1700 to 1900, with many smaller states represented and little duplication, mostly smaller circulating types from F to AU; retail value $800, **lot of 163 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 500

3211. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 105 coins, including silver and bronze coins from the 1400s to unification, including several scarce minors in higher grades, a few bracteates, and several interesting silver coins from uncommon states from the later medieval period; retail value $1,000, **lot of 105 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $450 - 650

3212. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 84 coins, including a diverse group of collector coins, from F to AU, from 1750 to 1865, with many silver coins including thalers, from Aachen to Frankfurt; retail value $1,100, **lot of 84 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $550 - 700

3213. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 42 coins, including 26 silver and bronze coins from Pfalz and Pfalz sub-states, and 16 coins from Nürnberg, including several scarce minors in higher grades, a thaler of 1759, and an UNC Nürnberg jeton with original silvering; retail value $1,000, **lot of 42 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700

3214. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 39 coins, including a fine collector mix of silver coins from Fine to AU, from the medieval period to the late 1700s, all attributed with essentially no duplication, from Brandenburg and Brandenburg-Ansbach; retail value $600, **lot of 39 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350

3215. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 30 coins, including Muhlhausen Thuringen (6 pcs), Münster (18), Nordlingen (1), and Nürnberg (5); average circulated grades, with some better, 16th-19th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 30 pieces** $400 - 500

3216. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 28 coins and tokens, including Nürnberg (15 pcs, including two game counters), Olmütz (Austrian State) (6), Osnabruck (1), Öttingen (4), Paderborn (1), and Regensburg (1); average circulated grades, with some better, 14th-18th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, with some provenance tags, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 28 pieces** $400 - 500

3217. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 27 coins, including Hannover (3 pcs), Henneberg-Ilmenau (1), Hesse-Cassel (6), Hesse-Darmstadt (9), and Hildesheim (8); average circulated grades, with some better, 15th-19th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, with some provenance tags, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 27 pieces** $400 - 500

3218. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 26 coins, including Hildesheim (1 pc), Isny (3), Julich-Berg (7), Kempten (11) (Eppstein-)Konigstein (1), and Leuchtenberg (3); average circulated grades, with some better, 16th-18th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 26 pieces** $375 - 475

3219. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 21 coins, including Hamburg (10 pcs), Hamm (1), Hanau-Lichtenberg (4), Hanau-Münzenberg (2), and Hannover (4); average circulated grades, with some better, 16th-18th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, with some provenance tags, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 21 pieces** $400 - 500

3220. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 21 coins, including Leuchtenberg (1 pc), Lowenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg (1), Lubeck (5), Lüneburg (3), Magdeburg (1), Mainz (9), and Mansfeld-Bornstedt (1); average circulated grades, with some better, 15th-18th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, with some provenance tags, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 21 pieces** $375 - 475

3221. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 21 coins and tokens, including Saxony/Meissen (2 pcs), Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp (6), Wurttemberg-Oels (1), Würzburg (2), unattributed bracteates (2), German Empire (5), and various jetons (3); average circulated grades, with some better, 15th-20th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $750, **lot of 21 pieces** $275 - 375

3222. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 19 coins, including Brunswick-Luneburg (1 pc), Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle (1), Cologne (1), Görlitz (1), Göttingen (1), Halberstadt (2), Hall (7), and Hamburg (5); average circulated grades, with some better, 13th-18th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, with some provenance tags, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 19 pieces** $400 - 500

3223. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 17 coins, including Mansfeld-Bornstedt (4 pcs), Mansfeld-Eigentliche-Hintertort (1), Mansfeld-Eisleben (2), Marsberg (1), Mecklenburg-Schwerin (2), Mecklenburg-Strelitz (4), and Montfort (3); average circulated grades, with some better, 17th-18th century, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, with some provenance tags, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 17 pieces** $375 - 475

3224. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 17 coins, dated from 1784 to 1867, all thalers, from Prussia (13 pcs), Schleswig-Holstein (1), Frankfurt (2), and Saxony (1), grades ranging from VG to EF, little duplication, some commemorative types; retail value $600, **lot of 17 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3225. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 17 coins, dated from 1874 to 1913, from Württemberg (10 pcs), Saxony (4), Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (1), and Saxe-Weimar (2), denominations include 2 mark (3), 3 mark (10), and 5 mark (4), grades ranging from F to AU, little duplication, some commemorative types; retail value $500, **lot of 17 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 300

3226. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 15 coins, including a fine collector mix of silver and bronze coins from Fine to AU, from the medieval period to the late 1700s, all attributed with essentially no duplication; retail value $300, **lot of 15 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3227. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 4 coins, including 4 silver coins and jetons, Brandenburg-Bayreuth AR 1/12 Taler 1726 Orange Tree, "Gulden" sized token of debased silver, ¼ thaler commemorative for the unification of the two principalities of Ansbach and Bayreuth 1769 and Ansbach Margraviate Alexander (1757-1791) Silver Medal 1767 (½ thaler weight) for the Bruckberg Porcelain Factory; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $130 - 170

3228. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 480 coins, pre-decimal coinage, mostly copper with a few silver, mostly from George VI onward, mostly in AU to BU, with date runs from an old collection; retail value $400, **lot of 480 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 200

3229. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 265 coins, including a large number of silver coins, with many older and larger examples, and a nice grouping of early coppers from 1673-1770, and a run of early ½ crowns; retail value $2,200, **lot of 265 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $1,100 - 1,400

3230. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 210 coins, all silver 6 pence coins from George II to George VI, with one earlier type and several better pieces with date runs of all types from an old collection; retail value $1100, **lot of 210 pieces,** 7, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 750

3231. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 85 coins, including silver crowns 1695 to 1937 (11 pcs), double florins (3), halfcrowns 1817 to 1945 (24), florins 1853 to 1945 (26), ½ penny 1902 to 1929 (19) and 2 contemporary counterfeits; retail value $1,700, **lot of 85 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $1,000 - 1,300

3232. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 80 coins, including bronze coins with many high grade pennies of Victoria as well as cartwheel pennies with earlier types and 2 model pennies of Victoria; retail value $500, **lot of 80 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3233. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 68 coins, silver coins with several high grade early Maundy coins, 49 silver 3 pence (mostly of Victoria) and a few florins and ½ crowns; retail value $500, **lot of 68 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3234. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 20 coins, group includes silver crowns dated 1845, 1889, 1890, 1892 (2), 1896, 1897, 1935 (3), 1937 (4), plus Ionian Islands 1834 30 lepta and tokens (5), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $750, **lot of 20 coins**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 450

3235. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 7 coins, including 6 contemporary counterfeit British halfpennies, one of which is a Machin's Mills, and one evasion, an interesting group; retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 160

3236. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 5 coins, group includes British silver trade dollars including 1897-B, 1898-B (2 pcs), 1899-B, 1901-B, all AU with surface hairlines, mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, retail value $500, **lot of 5 coins**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3237. **GREAT BRITAIN & CHANNEL ISLANDS:** LOT of 67 coins, including coins of Jersey (14 pcs), Isle of Man (16), and Guernsey (37), including scarce token issues and coppers of George III from the Isle of Man as well as other high grade examples from the Victorian era; retail value $700, **lot of 67 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3238. **GREAT BRITAIN & COMMONWEALTH:** LOT of 141 coins, including **Australia:** halfpenny (33 pcs), penny (21), threepence (10), and sixpence (15); **Great Britain:** farthing (3), halfpenny (4), penny (3), threepence (5), sixpence (4), shilling (2), and halfcrown (1); **Hong Kong:** mil (1), cent (10), 5 cents (7), 10 cents (9), 50 cents (1), and dollar (2); and **Jersey:** 1/26 shilling (2), 1/24 shilling (3), 1/13 shilling (1), and 1/12 shilling (4); average circulated grades, with some uncs, many are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 141 pieces** $400 - 500

3239. **GREECE:** LOT of 64 coins, including several coppers from the 1830s and silver examples from the 1870s, many in high grades for the type, with several other examples from 1910 onwards; retail value $900, **lot of 64 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 600

3240. **IRELAND:** LOT of 67 coins, including several early items of George III, a couple gun money pieces, a couple BU 1966 10 shillings, and several items of the Republic that are desirable dates or grades; retail value $800 **lot of 67 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 550

3241. **IRELAND: Republic**, LOT of 37 coins, including coins of early Ireland (22 pcs) from 1689 to 1823 which include silver coins, tokens and gun money, as well as better examples of coins of the republic (15); retail value $600, **lot of 37 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3242. **NAPLES: Ferdinand IV of Bourbon**, 1759-99, LOT of 5 coins, includes issues of Naples under Spanish rule: 3 cavelli 1792, 4 cavelli 1791, 6 cavelli 1792, 9 cavelli 1792 and 8 tornesi 1797; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

3243. **NAPLES:** LOT of 6 coins, including ½ tornese 1835, 2 tornesi 1852, 5 tornesi 1819 & 1843, and 10 tornesi 1859 - one of Francesco II and one of Ferdinando II; retail value $250, **lot of 6 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

3244. **PAPAL STATES:** LOT of 59 coins, including 10 silver coins and 49 copper coins ranging from 1618 to 1868, mostly from Rome but several from smaller Papal States; retail value $700, **lot of 59 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 450

3245. **PAPAL STATES:** LOT of 17 coins, including quattrino (5 pcs), ½ baiocco (3), baiocco (4), 2 baiocchi (1), 2½ baiocchi (1), 1 soldo (1), 4 soldi (1), and silver grosso (1); dates range from 1747 to 1868 including the Papal States of Ravenna, San Severino, Bologna and others; a nice group with no duplication of types and a nice starter group for the series; retail value $450, **lot of 17 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $250 - 300

3246. **SICILY:** LOT of 5 coins, including 3 cavelli 1776, 1 grano 1701, 1 grano 1718, 1 grano 1737, & 2 grano 1793; retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 200

3247. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 21 coins, including copper coins of Tuscany (4 pcs), Lucca (3), Modena (2), Parma (3), Mantua (1), Milan (1), Sardinia (1), and Kingdom of Italy (6); retail value $350, **lot of 21 pieces**, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $150 - 250

3248. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 16 modern coins, including Lombardy-Venetia (1 pc), Lucca (1, AR lira 1834), Napoleonic Kingdom (2, including AR 5 soldi 1814-M, AU light hairlines), Papal States (1), Roman Republic (AE baiocco 1849-R, graffiti), Parma (AR 5 soldi 1815, EF+), Sardinia (1), Venice (4 minors, all 1848 Provisional Government), Kingdom of Italy (2), plus one each from San Marino and France (AR 4 sols 1675-D); most in VF grade; retail value $300, **lot of 16 pieces** $150 - 200

3249. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 hammered coins, including **Florence**: 3 AR giulios of Cosimo I de' Medici (1572 holed, and two undated issues, one of them misattributed on PCGS holder); **Papal States**: 2 AR testones (Pius V, Ancona, Berman-1105; Innocent XI, 1684 Munt-83, one-year type with date in obverse margin, rough surfaces from possible heat damage, smoothing scratches), and an AR giulio (Gregory XIII, year 11); **Venice**: Dalmatia & Albania AE gazzetta; plus a French ½ franc (Louis XIII 1615 Saint-Lô), and a Serbian imitation of a Venetian grosso; average Fine to F+ grades; retail value $450, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 300

3250. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 coins, including 3 of the Austrian occupation of Lombardy-Venetia: 5 centesimi (2 pcs) & 3 centesimi (1), Gorizia 1 soldo 1760 & 2 soldi 1799, Provisional Government of Venice 3 soldi, Mantua soldi 1731, and a Milan siege of Mantua (1799) soldo, plus Austria 1800 kreuzer; retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces**,
ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $100 - 200

3251. **ITALY:** LOT of 172 coins, including 67 of Vatican and the Papal States and 85 of the Italian States, many of which are silver and 20 of which are silver crowns, and 20 from the unified Kingdom; retail value $1,300, **lot of 172 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $600 - 800

3252. **ITALY:** LOT of 270 coins, including almost exclusively coins of the unified Kingdom, with several silver coins, some of which are silver crowns, with many of the minor coins in higher grade from date set runs gathered by the consignor; retail value $1,000, **lot of 270 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 650

3253. **ITALY:** LOT of 54 coins and exonumia, including Kingdom of Napoleon (1 pc), Lombardy-Venetia (3), Milan (2, medalets), Naples (2), Papal States (5), Sardinia (4), Tuscany (1), Venice/Dalmatia and Albania (1), Kingdom (25, including 2 Garibaldi tokens), and Republic (10); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 54 pieces** $400 - 500

3254. **ITALY & COLONIES:** LOT of 80 coins, including coins of the Italian States (52 pcs) and coins from unified Italy (28), which include several crown-sized silver and copper coins, all neatly presented in the consignor's holders; retail value $800, **lot of 80 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 500

3255. **NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 275 coins, including a large number of silver coins, and 25 silver crowns, mostly after 1826; retail value $1,200, **lot of 275 pieces**, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800

3256. **NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 221 coins, including 97 coins of Belgium and 124 of the Netherlands, with many silver examples including dozens of silver crowns from the 1800s; retail value $1,100, **lot of 221 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 700

3257. **POLAND: People's Republic**, LOT of 2 próba AR 100 zlotych, 1966, including KM-Pr146 and KM-Pr148, both commemorating the Millennium of the First Polish State; both AU-UNC with light contact marks; retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces** $100 - 150

3258. **POLAND:** LOT of 59 coins, including coins from 1560 to 1960, with several better examples such as 1924 and 1925 2 zloty, a damaged but interesting silver crown of 1770 and many others; retail value $800, **lot of 59 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 550

3259. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 170 coins, including a nice mix of coins of the Kingdom and the Republic, with a large percentage of silver coins, and approximately 25 silver crowns, many of which are over 100 years old; retail value $1,200, **lot of 170 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $700 - 800

3260. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 20 coins, all bronze and other base metal coins from the 19th and 20th centuries, including 5 reis (2 pcs), 10 reis (2), 20 reis (1), 40 reis (2), 2 centavos (1), 5 centavos (1), 10 centavos (2), 20 centavos (2), 50 centavos (2), escudo (3, including better date 1944), 2½ escudos (1), and 5 escudos (1); generally above average grades, with some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 20 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

3261. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 17 AE coins, all bronze from the 15th to 19th centuries, including ceitil (1 pc), 3 reis (3), 5 reis (4), 10 reis (4), and 40 reis (5); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 17 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325

3262. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 15 AR coins, all silver coins from the 19th and 20th centuries, including 500 reis (2 pcs), 1000 reis (1), 10 centavos (1), 20 centavos (1), escudo (1), 5 escudos (1), 10 escudos (3), 20 escudos (4), and 50 escudos (1); generally above average grades, with most in unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 15 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $225 - 325

3263. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 13 AR coins, all silver coins from the 18th through 20th centuries, including 50 reis (1 pc), 100 reis (6), 120 reis (2), and 200 reis (4); generally above average grades, with one unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325

3264. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 12 AR coins, all silver coins from the 14th through 19th centuries, including dinheiro (3 pcs), ½ tostao (2), tostao (3), 20 reis (2), and 50 reis (2); generally above average grades, with one choice unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 12 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $225 - 325

3265. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 11 coins, all from the 17th through 20th centuries, including 1½ reis (1 pc), 10 reis (1), 40 reis (1), 60 reis (1), 80 reis (1), 120 reis (1), 10 escudos (1), and 50 escudos (4); generally above average grades, with some uncs, most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $350, **lot of 11 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 200

3266. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 10 AR coins, all silver coins from the 18th through 20th centuries, including 200 reis (3 pcs), 400 reis (2), and 500 reis (5); generally above average grades, with a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 10 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $225 - 325

3267. **ROMANIA:** LOT of 34 coins, including 21 silver coins, 5 of which are silver crowns, including an 1883 5 lei, and 13 non-silver; retail value $500, **lot of 34 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300



3268. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 22 copper coins, including ¼ kopek (2 pcs), ½ kopek (5), kopek (7), 2 kopeks (5). 3 kopeks (1), and 5 kopeks (2); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 22 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

3269. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 17 silver coins, including kopek (2 pcs, wire money), 5 kopeks (3), 10 kopeks (1), 15 kopeks (1), 20 kopeks (4), 25 kopeks (5), and rouble (1); generally above average grades, a premium lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 17 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $375 - 475

3270. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 17 coins, including ½ kopek (1 pc), kopek (1), 2 kopeks (1), 3 kopeks (1), 5 kopeks (3, AE), 5 kopeks (1, AR), 10 kopeks (3), 15 kopeks (1), 20 kopeks (3), Russian Federation 50 roubles (1), and Siberia ¼ kopek (1); generally above average grades, with one unc, a premium lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 17 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $350 - 450

3271. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 coins, including roubles of Russia from 1822 to 1912 and one each of 1921 and 1924, in F to EF, an interesting group from a collector by date; retail value $700, **lot of 13 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 400

3272. **U.S.S.R.:** LOT of 7 mint sets, includes Soviet mint sets in original Leningrad Mint holders with paper sleeves, dates included are 1976, 1979, 1983, 1991 (4), retail value $350, **lot of 7 sets**, ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $200 - 300

3273. **U.S.S.R.:** LOT of 5 mint sets, includes Soviet mint sets in original Leningrad Mint holders without paper sleeves, dates included are 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1991, retail value $250, **lot of 5 sets**, ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $100 - 200

3274. **U.S.S.R.:** LOT of 4 mint sets, includes Soviet and Russian mint sets in private holders, dates included are 1971, 1991, 1992, 1993, retail value $150, **lot of 4 sets**, ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $75 - 100



3275. **U.S.S.R. AND RUSSIAN FEDERATION:** LOT of 24 coins, including **U.S.S.R.:** 10 kopeks (1 pc), 15 kopeks (1), 20 kopeks (2), 50 kopeks (1), and 3 roubles (1); and **Russian Federation:** rouble (1), 5 roubles (4, bimetal animals), 10 roubles (4, bimetal animals), and 50 roubles (9, bimetal animals); generally above average grades, with most in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 24 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

3276. **SPAIN:** LOT of 192 coins, including almost exclusively coins from 1905 and before, with approximately 30 silver crowns and a large number of other silver issues, and many interesting copper issues including a Spanish Netherlands jeton; retail value $1,800, **lot of 192 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $900 - 1,200

3277. **SPAIN:** LOT of 32 coins, all are silver coins, 18 of which are silver crowns from 1870 to 1897; retail value $800, **lot of 32 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $450 - 600

3278. **SPAIN:** LOT of 20 coins, including **20 reales (all Madrid):** 1854, 1858, 1861, 1862, and 1864; and **5 pesetas:** 1870, 1871 (? year), 1875, 1877, 1879, 1882(82), 1883, 1884, 1885(86), 1885(87), 1888MPM, 1891, 1892 youth head, 1893PGV, and 1896; average circulated grades, with a few better, all crowns, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 20 pieces** $375 - 475

3279. **SPAIN:** LOT of 20 coins, including dinero (1 pc), blanca (1), ½ cuartillo (1), maravedi (3), 2 maravedis (2), 4 maravedis (2), 8 maravedis (8, four with revaluation countermarks), and 16 maravedis (2); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 20 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

3280. **SPAIN:** LOT of 16 coins, including **Kingdom:** 50 centimos (3 pcs), peseta (2), 5 pesetas (2), 25 pesetas [2, including better date 1957(64)], 50 pesetas (1), and 100 pesetas (1); **Catalonia:** 1½ quarto (1); **Gerona:** seiseno (1); **Navarre:** maravedi (1); **Spanish Civil War Asturias and Leon:** 2 pesetas (1); **Euzkadi:** peseta (1); generally above average grades, and many in unc, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 16 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3281. **SPAIN:** LOT of 13 coins, including centimo (3 pcs), 2 centimos (1), 5 centimos (1), 10 centimos (3), 25 centimos (1), 40 centimos (1), and 50 centimos (3); generally above average grades, with some uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

3282. **SPAIN:** LOT of 12 coins, including 1/20 real (1 pc), ½ real (1), real (4), 2 reales (3), 4 reales (2), and 10 reales (1); generally above average grades, all but one in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $500, **lot of 12 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275

3283. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 184 coins, including a nice selection of coppers from the early 1800s, many silver coins including early issues from 1876-1906, as well as modern crowns and more; retail value $700, **lot of 184 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3284. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 21 coins, including ½ öre (1 pc), öre (6), 2 öre (3), 5 öre (4), 10 öre (3), 25 öre (3), and 50 öre (1); generally above average circulated grades, with some uncs, some in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 21 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

3285. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 19 coins, including ¼ öre (1 pc), ½ öre (1), öre (2, one AE and one AR), 1/12 skilling (1), 1/6 skilling (2), ¼ skilling (1), 1/3 skilling (2), ½ skilling (3), 2/3 skilling (1), skilling (2), 1/16 riksdaler (2), and 1/8 riksdaler (1); generally above average grades, some in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $850, **lot of 19 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $325 - 425

3286. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 16 AR coins, including krona (2 pcs), 2 kronor (9), 5 kronor (4), and 200 kronor (1); generally above average grades, with most in unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 16 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3287. **SWISS CANTONS:** LOT of 24 coins, including a nice mix of collector coins in F-EF, with no duplication, fully attributed in neatly presented holders; retail value $300, **lot of 24 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3288. **SWISS CANTONS:** LOT of 13 coins, including Aargau (3 pcs), Basel (1), Geneva (5), Graubunden (1), Luzern (2), and Neuchatel (1); generally above average grades, many in billon or silver, and some very scarce types, a premium lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3289. **SWISS CANTONS:** LOT of 10 coins, including Neuchatel (1 pc), St. Gall (1), Schwyz (3), Sitten (1), Solothurn (1), Thiengen (1), Zug (1), and Helvetian Republic (1); generally above average grades, most in billon or silver, and some very scarce types, a premium lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 10 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

3290. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, LOT of 270 coins, coins from the 1870s onward, with mostly base metal coins, with date runs from an old collection; retail value $400, **lot of 270 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300

3291. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, LOT of 245 coins, coins from the 1870s onward, with many silver coins, with date runs from an old collection; retail value $900, **lot of 245 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $450 - 600

3292. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including mostly silver coins, approximately 43 of which are from Swiss cantons, with many in high grades and representing scarcer types; retail value $1,100, **lot of 100 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 600

3293. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 96 coins, from 1856 to 1965 including 1 rappen (4 pcs), ½ franc (27), 1 franc (36), 2 francs (18), 5 francs (10), and one larger format 5 francs; retail value $400, **lot of 96 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3294. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 13 coins, including rappen (1 pc), 5 rappen (2), 10 rappen (2), 5 francs (6, including 4 silver commemoratives), and 20 francs (2, silver commemoratives); generally above average grades, with most in unc, most in billon or silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275

3295. **VATICAN & SAN MARINO:** LOT of 75 coins, including 65 coins of the Vatican post-1929 and 10 coins of San Marino, many of which are silver and most of which are BU; retail value $500, **lot of 75 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3296. **YUGOSLAVIA:** LOT of 24 coins, including a wide variety of types, with predominantly silver coins, with several silver crowns including a 1746 tallero of Ragusa, 1904 anniversary 5 dinara of Serbia and many more; retail value $500 **lot of 24 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

Group Lots - World - Africa

3297. **AFRICA:** LOT of 275 coins, including a large number of silver coins, including several silver crowns, with many interesting types including Azores and associated islands, a nice gathering of East Africa, Rhodesia, Ethiopia and many more; retail value $1,200, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $700 - 900

3298. **AFRICA (NORTH):** LOT of 80 coins, group includes a wide mix of base metal and silver coins from British East Africa (11 pcs), German East Africa (8), Botswana (1), Southern Rhodesia (2), Mombasa (1), Tanzania (2), Zanzibar (9), Eritrea (1), Lesotho (1), Zambia (6), Malawi (4), Madagascar (1), Malagasy Republic (1), Mozambique (26), and Maldives (7), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $750, **lot of 80 coins**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3299. **AFRICA (NORTH):**LOT of 71 coins, group includes a wide mix of base metal and silver coins from Ottoman Tunisia (1 pc), French Tunisia (43), Sudan silver 2½ pounds (1), Ottoman Egypt (1), Sultanate of Egypt (3), Republic of Egypt silver 50 qirsh (2), and Morocco (20), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 71 coins**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3300. **AFRICA:** LOT of 57 coins, group includes a wide mix of base metal and silver coins from Liberia (20 pcs), West African States (3), French West Africa (7), Nigeria (6), Mali (2), Niger (1), Togo (8), Cape Verde Islands (1), Portuguese Madeira (3), Portuguese Guinea (1), and St. Helena (5), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $750, **lot of 57 coins**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3301. **AFRICA:** LOT of 18 coins, including Egypt (6 pcs, all Ottoman Empire), Guinea (6), Niger (1), South Africa (1, 1896 2 shillings with multicolored enamel), Southern Rhodesia (1, 1953 crown in unc in green plastic screw case), and Tunisia (3); average circulated grades, with many better (including some uncs and proofs), in consignor's 2x2 holders and government case, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 18 pieces** $450 - 550

3302. **EGYPT:** LOT of 172 coins, including Ottoman (49 pcs), British (16), Kingdom [32, with 20 piastres crowns (2)], and Republic (75), many of which are silver; retail value $900, **lot of 172 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700

3303. **EGYPT:** LOT of 51 coins, including modern silver crowns that are BU to Proof including 1 pound (42 pcs) and 5 pound (9) coins; retail value $800, **lot of 51 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700

3304. **EGYPT:** LOT of 51 coins, including coins from Ottoman Egypt, 20 para (4 pcs), 40 para (1), 5/10 qirsh (9), 1 qirsh (13), 2 qirsh (5), 2.5 qirsh (1), 5 qirsh (8), 10 qirsh (7) and 20 qirsh (3), with many higher grade types; retail value $500, **lot of 51 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3305. **EGYPT:** LOT of 38 coins, including 11 coins from British Egypt (1916-17), 14 from the Kingdom and 13 from the Republic, all silver, with many crown-sized coins, with many higher grade types; retail value $500, **lot of 38 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

3306. **EGYPT:** LOT of 4 coins, 20 piastres - KM 338 1923 aVF, KM-352 1929 hairlined EF, and KM 321 1917 (2 pcs) VF-EF; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3307. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 19 coins, 10 silver coins from 1897 to 1903, including 2 crowns and a ¼ birr in choice AU, and 9 others; retail value $500, **lot of 19 pieces**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

3308. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, LOT of 39 brass 20 heller coins, type KM-15a, dated 1916 and struck at Tabora; Obverse A with Reverse A (5 pcs); Obverse A with Reverse B (8); and Obverse B with Reverse B (26); probably nearly all VF or better; all have been strongly cleaned; retail value $550, **lot of 39 pieces** $170 - 250

3309. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, LOT of 39 brass 20 heller coins, type KM-15a, dated 1916 and struck at Tabora; Obverse A with Reverse A (6 pcs); Obverse A with Reverse B (7); and Obverse B with Reverse B (26); nearly all VF or better; all have been strongly cleaned; retail value $550, **lot of 39 pieces** $170 - 250

3310. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 21 copper coins, plus 3 other types, standard anonymous issues of the 19th century, various denominations (common ones only), from the mints of Tetuan [AH1271, 1277, and perhaps 12(7)2], Fes (1270, 1277, 1286, 1290), without mint name (1256, 1265, 1267, 1268), and contemporary private copies with blundered date (4 pcs); average circulated grades, no junk, also Islamic silver coins of Herat AH1273 (Qajar), Khoqand 1276, and Bukhara 1278; retail value $275, **lot of 24 pieces**, *, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* $100 - 150

3311. **MOMBASA:** LOT of 17 items, including 5 rings, 4 beads, 1 hand charm, and 7 other objects (no coins); probably all 18th-20th century; **lot of 17 items** $100 - 150

3312. **SOUTH AFRICA:** LOT of 85 coins, all silver coins, approximately 27 of which are silver crowns, from the British period to the 1960s with a large number of UNC examples; retail value $700, **lot of 85 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

3313. **SOUTH AFRICA:** LOT of 30 coins, Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek issues (1892-98), including 3 pence (8 pcs), 6 pence (4), shilling (7), 2 shillings (5), and 2½ shillings (6); retail value $400, **lot of 30 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3314. **SOUTH AFRICA:** LOT of 25 coins, Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek issues (1892-98), various coins, many of which are silver, as well as one satirical 2½ shillings engraved with a hat and pipe; retail value $400, **lot of 25 pieces**, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

Group Lots - World - The Americas

3315. **AMERICAS: Latin America**, LOT of 25 coins, including Argentina (2 pcs), Bolivia (5, including 2 contemporary counterfeits), Brazil (3), Chile (2), Colombia (1), Costa Rica (1), Cuba (2), Ecuador (1, with museum number, possible contemporary counterfeit), Guatemala (2), Haiti (1), Mexico (2), and Panama (3); average circulated grades, with one unc, all but the contemporary counterfeits in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 25 pieces** $150 - 250

3316. **AMERICAS: Latin America**, LOT of 10 coins, medals, and tokens, including Chile (1 pc), Ecuador (1), Guatemala (1, medal), Honduras (1), Mexico (5, 3 coins, a token, and a medal **RR**), and Panama (1, token); average circulated grades, with many uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 10 pieces** $225 - 325

3317. **AMERICAS: Latin America & Spain**, LOT of 11 coins, including Brazil (1 pc, 960 reis overstrike); Canada (4, 1 oz AR maple leafs), Curacao (1), Guatemala (1, counterstamped Chile peso), and Spain (4, 8 reales and three 5 pesetas); average circulated grades, with some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders and government pliofilm, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 11 pieces** $225 - 325

3318. **AMERICAS: Mexico & Canada**, LOT of 6 certified coins, all NGC-graded except where noted, including **Canada:** 1944 5 cents PCGS MS66 and 2015 25 cents Haunted Canada-Brakeman SP 70; and **Mexico:** 1863MoTH 2 reales MS 62, 1963-Mo peso MS 66, 1966-Mo peso MS 66, and Chihuahua 1915 10 centavos MS 65 BN; retail value $450, **lot of 6 pieces** $175 - 275

3319. **AMERICAS: Mexico & United States**, LOT of 28 coins and medals, including **Mexico:** KM-455 peso (21 pcs), KM-456 peso (2), and KM-457 peso (1); and **United States:** 1854 Arrows 25 cents, 1879-S and 1896 Morgan Dollars, and 1933 Century of Progress AR so-called dollar (1); well above average circulated grades, with most in unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 28 pieces** $300 - 400

3320. **AMERICAS: Various**, LOT of 79 coins, an interesting group of base metal and silver coins from the 19th and 20th centuries from the following countries: British West Indies (3 pcs), French Guadeloupe (12), Guyana (1), French Martinique (6), Nicaragua (28), Ecuador (1), Cuba (8), Guatemala (5), Costa Rica (5), St. Pierre & Miquelon (2), and Bermuda (8), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples; retail value $675, **lot of 79 coins**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350

3321. **AMERICAS: Various**, LOT of 61 coins and medals, Spink-3906A, including Argentina (2 pcs, including Province of Corrientes AR medalet), Brazil (1), British Honduras (1), and Canada (57, including 1 cent [5 pcs], 5 cents [48], and 10 cents [4]); average circulated grades, some better, most in silver, in consignor's 1½x1½ and 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 61 pieces** $400 - 500

3322. **AMERICAS: Various**, LOT of 42 coins and tokens, including Canada (27 pcs, including 3 tokens), Canada/Prince Edward Island (1), Chile (1), Dominican Republic (1), Colombia (1), Cuba (2), Curacao (2), Greenland (1), Guatemala (1), and Mexico (5); average circulated grades, some better (including one unc), most in silver, in consignor's 1½x1½ and 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 42 pieces** $400 - 500

3323. **AMERICAS: Various**, LOT of 20 coins, including Bermuda ½ penny 1793, Bahamas ½ penny 1806, several silver crowns of the Caribbean, silver coinage of British Honduras and one Central American Republic 2 reales 1831; retail value $600, **lot of 20 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3324. **ARGENTINA:** LOT of 40 coins, including La Rioja (2 pcs, including a holed 8 soles 1815 and a 2 soles 1826 holed), 3 of the 1854 Confederation, Buenos Aires (8), and Republic (27), with many higher grade examples; retail value $400, **lot of 40 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

3325. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 72 coins, including a nice variety of silver coinage - Spanish Colonial: 4 reales (2 pcs) and 8 reales (2), ½ sol (4), sol (2), 2 soles (3), 4 soles (8), 8 soles (3), 5 centavos (2), 20 centavos (12), 50 centavos (17), boliviano (1), Melgarejo coinage (6), and a 1975 3-piece commemorative set, as well as 7 base metal coins, one of which is an 1883 UNC centavo; retail value $850, **lot of 72 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600

3326. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 6 coins, including bolivianos dated 1864 FP, 1865/1 FP, 1866 FP, 1867 FE, 1868 FE and 1870 ER; retail value $450, **lot of 6 pieces**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3327. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 4 coins, portrait Spanish Colonial 8 reales including 1774-JR Fine with chop and test marks, 1777 PR VG, 1789 PR cleaned VF, and 1794 PR F-VF; retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3328. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 4 coins, all AR 8 soles, including 1838 LM, 1841 LR, 1842 LR, and 1844 R, F to AU with digs; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3329. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 242 coins, including 10 reis (5 pcs), 20 reis (12), 40 reis (8), 50 reis (3), 80 reis (6), 100 reis (36), 200 reis (27), 300 reis (6), 400 reis (14), 500 reis (13), 640 reis (1), 960 reis (2), 1000 reis (12), 2000 reis (15), 5000 reis (3), centavo (5), 2 centavos (5), 5 centavos (7), 10 centavos (11), 20 centavos (11), 50 centavos (12), cruzeiro (12), 2 cruzeiros (7), 5 cruzeiros (3), 10 cruzeiros (2), 20 cruzeiros (3), and 50 cruzeiros (1); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), many in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 242 pieces** $350 - 450

3330. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 228 coins, including 10 reis (7 pcs), 20 reis (14), 40 reis (3), 50 reis (2), 80 reis (3), 100 reis (22), 200 reis (18), 300 reis (11), 400 reis (16), 500 reis (6), 1000 reis (9), 2000 reis (9), 5000 reis (5), centavo (2), 2 centavos (2), 10 centavos (27), 20 centavos (21), 50 centavos (19), cruzeiros (15), 2 cruzeiros (15), 20 cruzeiros (1), and 50 cruzeiros (1); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, some silver, in consignor's and other's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $225,
lot of 228 pieces $100 - 150

3331. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 57 coins, all silver coins from 1913 to 1972, with a mix of types, several of which are in high grade; retail value $700, **lot of 57 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3332. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 45 coins, including 500 reis (14 pcs), 1,000 reis (19), 2,000 reis (3), copper coins from 1809-1828 (7), and 2 contemporary counterfeits; retail value $700, **lot of 45 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $350 - 450

3333. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 43 coins, including 200 reis (11 pcs), 500 reis (13), 1,000 reis (12), and 2,000 reis (7); retail value $800, **lot of 43 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

3334. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 16 coins, including 960 reis coins - 7 coins of type KM-307 and 9 coins of type KM-326, VF to AU grades; retail value $900, **lot of 16 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 700

3335. **BRAZIL:** LOT of 15 coins, all crown-sized 960 reis coins of type KM-307, VF to AU; retail value $900, **lot of 15 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 600

3336. **BRITISH HONDURAS & GUIANA:** LOT of 94 coins, including many early silver issues such as an 1894 50 cents in VF, as well as approximately 16 examples from Guiana (Essequibo & Demerary: one stuiver and ½ stuiver from 1813; retail value $600, **lot of 94 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3337. **BRITISH HONDURAS:** LOT of 36 coins, including **1 cent:** 1958 (NGC MS 64 RB), 1959, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973; and **5 cents:** 1916-H, 1944, 1949, 1950 (2 pcs), 1952, 1956 (2, including an NGC MS 63), 1957, 1958 (2, including a PCGS MS63), 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973; all but 2 coins in unc, with most choice, the copper all red-brown or red, in consignor's holders (except the slabs), viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 36 pieces** $250 - 350

3338. **BRITISH HONDURAS:** LOT of 27 coins, including **10 cents:** 1956, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1965 (5 over 6), and 1970; **25 cents:** 1897, 1955, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973; and **50 cents:** 1911, 1954, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966, and 1971; all but 2 coins in unc, with most choice or better, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 27 pieces** $200 - 300

3339. **BRITISH HONDURAS:** LOT of 12 coins, all 1¢ pieces, including 1939, 1945, 1947 (2 pcs), 1949 (2), 1950 (2), 1951, 1954, 1956, and 1958; all coins are unc, with most choice and at least red brown, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 12 pieces** $225 - 325

3340. **CANADA:** LOT of 250 coins, including silver coinage of the Confederation: 10 cents (45 pcs), 25 cents (53), 50 cents (36), & dollar (2), Nova Scotia (9), PEI (4), New Brunswick (8), and coinage of Newfoundland: large cent (15), 5 cent (17), 10 cent (23), 20 cent (17), 25 cent (2), 50 cent (16), and other tokens and medals (4); retail value $1,000, **lot of 250 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 700

3341. **CANADA:** LOT of 55 coins and tokens, including 5 cent silvers (36 pcs), 10 cents (18), and one Upper Canada token; retail value $300, **lot of 55 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3342. **CANADA & PROVINCES:** LOT of 174 coins, all silver coins of Canada (73 pcs) and Newfoundland (101); retail value $1000, **lot of 174 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 350

3343. **CARIBBEAN:** LOT of 90 coins, including coins of Cuba, Danish West Indies (10 silver), Bahamas, Haiti, Jamaica, East Caribbean, etc.; retail value $600, **lot of 90 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 400

3344. **CHILE:** LOT of 75 items, including **Spanish Colonial:** 2 reales (2 pcs), and **Republic:** ½ decimo (8), 1 decimo (10), ½ centavo (4), 1 centavo (7), 2 centavos (5), 2½ centavos (4), 5 centavos (4), 10 centavos (4), 20 centavos (18), 40 centavos (1), 50 centavos (6), and **Central American Republic 1830:** 1 real (1) and 1830 2 real (1); retail value $600, **lot of 75 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 400

3345. **CHILE:** LOT of 17 coins, including pesos of type KM-142 (4 pcs), one of which is UNC; silver minors from 1895 to 1927 (11), and 2 others; retail value $400, **lot of 17 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

3346. **COLOMBIA:** LOT of 62 coins, including a wide variety of types, with predominantly silver coins, with several silver crowns including an 1821 Cundinamarca 8 reales, an 1857 peso, and an 8 reales of 1841, with many other scarce types such as an 1812 Spanish Colonial ¼ real; retail value $850, **lot of 62 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

3347. **COSTA RICA:** LOT of 45 coins, including a wide variety of types from 1849 to 1935, with predominantly silver coins, many in high grades for the types; retail value $600, **lot of 45 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 400

3348. **COSTA RICA:** LOT of 2 coins, including 5 centavos 1875 KM-110 and 10 centavos 1875 KM-121, original toned VF-EF; retail value $400, **lot of 2 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3349. **CUBA:** LOT of 69 coins, all silver coins from 1915 to 1953, 9 of which are silver crowns, with many high grade examples; retail value $700, **lot of 69 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500

3350. **CURAÇAO:** LOT of 65 coins, including coins from Curaçao and Netherlands Antilles, mostly silver, including 10 BU 1944-D 2½ gulden; retail value $300, **lot of 65 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 200

3351. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of 59 coins, including many silver coins and UNC examples, all neatly written up in the consignor's holders; retail value $900, **lot of 59 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 600

3352. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of 26 coins, all silver coins from 1897 to 1963, including 8 silver crowns, with several UNC examples; retail value $500, **lot of 26 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $250 - 350

3353. **ECUADOR: Republic**, LOT of 32 coins, including silver crowns (8 pcs), minors from 1892 to 1944 (20), ½ centavo 1909-H in AU and 3 scarcer types from 1839 to 1857; retail value $400, **lot of 32 pieces,** *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3354. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, LOT of 19 coins, including items from 1909 to 1968 with 2 peso coins of 1909 and several other high grade minor coins; retail value $400, **lot of 19 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

3355. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, LOT of 22 coins, including silver crowns from 1894 to 1925 (7 pcs) and other minor coins, many of which are high grade early types from XF to BU (15); retail value $1,000, **lot of 22 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 700

3356. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 206 coins, including mostly silver coins, with several crowns and higher grade examples; retail value $1,300, **lot of 206 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $600 - 800

3357. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 94 coins, including silver ¼ real (33 pcs), 1/2 real (14), 1 real (12), 2 reales (17), 4 reales (5), plus copper nickel real coinage (9) and provisional coinage (4); retail value $700, **lot of 94 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 350

3358. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 26 coins, including a nice selection of minor coinage from 1870 to 1929 (24 pcs) with 50 centavos from 1962 to 1963 (2), several of which are in high grade with some examples of scarce types such as 10 centavos 1881 KM-204 in EF-AU; retail value $500, **lot of 26 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

3359. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 11 coins, all silver pesos from 1859, 1864 (2 pcs), 1865, 1867, 1870, 1871, 1894, 1894- H, 1896/5, and 1894 counterstamp on 1892 Peru sol; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3360. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 8 coins, including Spanish Colonial 8 reales (1894 and 1818), 2 reales (1797, 1798 holed, 1805) and ½ real (1799, 1817, 1820); retail value $450, **lot of 8 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $200 - 300

3361. **HAITI:** LOT of 80 coins, including mostly silver coins, with several crowns and higher grade examples, ranging from 1817 to 1908; retail value $1,200, **lot of 80 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $600 - 800

3362. **HONDURAS:** LOT of 47 items, including many early silver issues from before 1905 and several higher grade modern issues from 1930 to 1960 from an old date collection; retail value $700, **lot of 47 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 450

3363. **JAMAICA:** LOT of 82 coins, including base metal coinage, with many from the Victorian era, with date runs from an old collection; retail value $300, **lot of 82 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 200

3364. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, LOT of 5 AR 8 reales, all KM-109, dated 1799, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1808; average Fine to VF, all with some light cleaning; retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 300

3365. **MEXICO: Republic**, LOT of 25 coins, KM-377, including cap and ray 8 reales with mints Chihuahua to Guanajuato, grades from VF to AU; retail value $700, **lot of 25 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600

3366. **MEXICO: Republic**, LOT of 25 coins, KM-377, including cap and ray 8 reales with mints Guanajuato to Zacatecas grades from VF to AU; retail value $700, **lot of 25 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600

3367. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, LOT of 21 coins, including peso (1 pc), 2 pesos (4), 5 pesos (13, including 5 railroad type), 100 pesos (1), 50 nuevos pesos (1), and onza (1); average circulated grades, some better (including mostly uncs, with one proof), all are silver crowns, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 21 pieces** $400 - 500

3368. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, LOT of 20 coins, including 20 centavos (6 pcs), 50 centavos (8), and peso (6); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), all but one are silver, several interesting varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 20 pieces** $400 - 500

3369. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, LOT of 19 coins, including centavo (1 pc), 2 centavos (3), 5 centavos (9), 10 centavos (4), and 20 centavos (2); average circulated grades, some better (including one unc), some are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 19 pieces** $150 - 200

3370. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, LOT of 16 coins, including balance scale onza (9 pcs), Libertad onza (6), and Guerrero revolutionary peso (1); generally choice unc, with the Guerrero piece in VF, all are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 16 pieces** $375 - 475

3371. **MEXICO:** LOT of 296 coins, including ½ real (1 pc), 8 reales (1, Zacatecas contemporary counterfeit), centavo (67), 2 centavos (18), 5 centavos (73), 10 centavos (28), 20 centavos (59), 25 centavos (2), 50 centavos (17), and peso (29); average circulated grades, with many uncs, many in silver, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1100, **lot of 296 pieces** $400 - 550

3372. **MEXICO:** LOT of 275 coins, including coinage of the modern republic from 1905 onward, with many high grade examples of the earlier dates, and several silver coins; retail value $500, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3373. **MEXICO:** LOT of 270 coins, including minor coins of the Republic, from around 1870 to 1940, with a large percentage of silver items, from a date collector, plus 4 Spanish Colonial silver coins; retail value $1,100, **lot of 270 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $600 - 700

3374. **MEXICO:** LOT of 168 coins, including 5 centavos (49 pcs), 10 centavos (55), 20 centavos (58), and 25 centavos (6); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), many in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 168 pieces** $400 - 500

3375. **MEXICO:** LOT of 165 coins, including many desirable coins in high grade, including 1 centavo KM-391 (14 pcs), KM-393 (1), KM-394 (9), KM-415 (20), KM-416 (1); 5 centavos KM-398 (17), KM-400 (9); 10 centavos KM-403 (29), KM-404 (11), 20 centavos KM-405 (13); 25 centavos KM-406 (19); 50 centavos KM-407 (17); and 5 others; retail value $1000, **lot of 165 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $500 - 600

3376. **MEXICO:** LOT of 130 coins, including 1/8 real (1 pc), ¼ real (7), 2/4 real (1), ½ real (4), real (10), 2 reales (10), 8 reales (3), centavo (60), 2 centavos (10), and 5 centavos (24); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), many in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 130 pieces** $400 - 500

3377. **MEXICO:** LOT of 102 coins, including peso (45 pcs), 5 pesos (27), 10 pesos (8), 20 pesos (4), 25 pesos (4), 50 pesos (1), 100 pesos (6), and 500 pesos (1); and **Reform Coinage:** 20 centavos (2), 50 centavos (1), peso (1), 5 nuevos pesos (1), and 20 nuevos pesos (1); average circulated grades, with many uncs, many in silver, in consignor's holders; retail value $650, **lot of 102 pieces** $350 - 450

3378. **MEXICO:** LOT of 97 coins, including 25 centavos (7 pcs), 50 centavos (46), and peso (44); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), most are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 97 pieces** $400 - 500

3379. **MEXICO:** LOT of 94 coins, including peso (9 pcs), 5 pesos (20), 10 pesos (11), 20 pesos (5), 25 pesos (5), 50 pesos (7), 100 pesos (10), 200 pesos (1), 500 pesos (2), 1000 pesos (1), 5000 pesos (1); **Reform coinage:** 20 centavos (1), nuevo peso (4), peso (3), 2 nuevos pesos (1), 2 pesos (1), 5 nuevos pesos (1), 5 pesos (1), 10 nuevos pesos (1), 10 pesos (2), 20 new pesos (2), 20 pesos (1), 50 new pesos (1); **Chihuahua:** 5 centavos (2), and **Puebla:** 2 centavos (1); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs and a few proofs), many are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $775, **lot of 94 pieces** $325 - 425

3380. **MEXICO:** LOT of 51 coins, Republic issues, including 1/8 real (2 pcs), ¼ real (13), ½ real (7), 1 real (8), 2 reales (15), and 4 reales (6); retail value $800, **lot of 51 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500

3381. **MEXICO:** LOT of 42 coins, including 30 silver crowns from 1947 to 1968 in EF to BU, 2 balance scale pesos in F-VF, and 10 cap & rays pesos in VF to AU; retail value $1,200, **lot of 42 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $750 - 900

3382. **MEXICO:** LOT of 36 coins, including Spanish Colonial ½ real (10 pcs), 1 real (7), 2 reales (12, one holed), 4 reales (4), a Maximillian 1864-M 10 centavos & 1866-M 50 centavos, and a gold fantasy token, several of the Spanish Colonial are of the Pillar type; retail value $800, **lot of 36 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 550

3383. **MEXICO:** LOT of 24 coins, including Spanish Colonial portrait type 8 reales (23) and bronze War of Independence 1813 8 reales; retail value $1,400, **lot of 24 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $800 - 1,200

3384. **MEXICO:** LOT of 23 coins, including 8 reales (7), centavo (6), 5 centavos (1), 25 centavos (1), 50 centavos (1), and peso (7); average circulated grades, some better (including one unc), most are silver, from Cap-and-Ray 8 reales to Estados Unidos 1 centavos, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 23 pieces** $400 - 500

3385. **MEXICO:** LOT of 23 coins and medals, including **Mexico:** 8 reales (7 pcs), centavo (1), 5 centavos (1), 10 centavos (1), peso (4, including two Caballitos), 2 pesos (1), 5 pesos (1), 10 pesos (1), 50 pesos gold tokens (2), 100 pesos (1), and **Mexico/Chihuahua:** 5 centavos (2) and 10 centavos (1); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, most in silver, in consignor's holders; retail value $950, **lot of 23 pieces** $375 - 475

3386. **MEXICO:** LOT of 22 coins, including ½ real (2 pcs), 2 reales (2), 4 reales (1), and 8 reales (17); average circulated grades, some better, all silver, from portrait Colonials to the Cap-in-Ray series, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 22 pieces** $400 - 500

3387. **MEXICO:** LOT of 20 coins, including 17 cap and ray variety pesos (one with chopmarks) and 3 balance scale type, grades from aEF to UNC, a nice selection; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces,** ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 400

3388. **MEXICO:** LOT of 17 coins, all one ounce onza coins, including 1990 (2 pcs), 1991 (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (2), 2001 (2), 2003 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (1), and 2009 (2); all choice unc or better, all in silver, in consignor's holders; retail value $850, **lot of 17 pieces** $375 - 475

3389. **MEXICO:** LOT of 12 coins, KM-453, 12 Caballito pesos in F to EF, 9 of which are 1910 and 3 are long ray 1911; retail value $900, **lot of 12 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $450 - 600

3390. **MEXICO:** LOT of 6 coins, KM-462, all Winged Victory 2 peso coins (1921-Mo) in VF to AU; retail value $600, **lot of 6 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 400

3391. **MEXICO:** LOT of 5 coins, a selection of 8 reales, 1760MoMM KM-105 F, 1789 MoFM KM-107 VF-EF, 1887 MoMH KM-377.10 F with rim bumps, 1895 MoMH KM-377.10 VF, and 1895 ZsFZ KM-377.13 EF; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3392. **PANAMA:** LOT of 205 coins, including a large number of silver coins, with 50 centesimos (6 from 1904 and 3 from 1905), many other items from the 1904-1905 period and many others in higher grade, almost exclusively issued before 1965; retail value $1,100, **lot of 205 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700

3393. **PUERTO RICO: Hacienda Mercedita**, LOT of 3 tokens, 1880, including 2 reales (EF-AU, light hairlines), 1 real (choice AU), and ½ real (EF-AU); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces**, , *ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection* $100 - 150

3394. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, LOT of 2 coins, including 5 centavos KM-20 & 10 centavos KM-21, **lot of 2 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

The coinage series of 1895-96 was minted at the Casa de Moneda de Madrid, Spain.

3395. **SOUTH AMERICA:** LOT of 275 coins, including many silver coins, with representation from Brazil, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Peru, mostly after 1900 with many UNCs and little duplication; retail value $500, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

3396. **SOUTH AMERICA:** LOT of 218 coins, including 28 of Bolivia from 1935 to 1975 that are mostly BU, 22 of Peru (15 of which are silver crowns), 17 of Colombia, 1 of Chile, 18 of Paraguay, 53 of Venezuela (11 of which are silver crowns, some of which are older in better than average grade) and 79 of Uruguay (including many early types and silver crowns); retail value $1,300, **lot of 218 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $800 - 1,000

3397. **SOUTH AMERICA:** LOT of 60 coins, including coinage of Ecuador (41 pcs) and Chile (19), including many silver coins, 4 of which are silver crowns, as well as many high grade examples; retail value $500, **lot of 60 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

3398. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 27 Morgan Dollars, KM-110, in Dansco World Coin Library Album, including 1878, 1878-S, 1879, 1880, 1880-O, 1880-S, 1881, 1881-O, 1881-S, 1882, 1882-O, 1882-S, 1883, 1883-O, 1884, 1884-CC, 1884-O, 1884-S, 1885, 1885-O, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1890-O, 1890-S, all coins are AU to BU; retail value $900, **lot of 27 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $600 - 800

3399. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 26 Morgan Dollars, KM-110, in Dansco World Coin Library Album, including 1891, 1891-O, 1891-S, 1892, 1892-O, 1894-S, 1896, 1897, 1897-S, 1898, 1898-O, 1898-S, 1899-O, 1899-S. 1900, 1900-O, 1901, 1901-O, 1901-S, 1902, 1902-O, 1903, 1904-O, 1921, 1921-D, 1921-S, all coins are AU to BU; retail value $800, **lot of 26 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $400 - 600

3400. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 24 diverse items, including 1 medal (AE 44mm, Mark Twain / Huckleberry Finn, 1963 by Medallic Art Co., custom engraving on edge), 6 tokens (some from the 19th century, including 1831 AE token for patented planing machine by S. B. Schenck of Attleboro, Mass. (TC-655171), EF; 1938 $1 advertising token for golden jubilee of Columbia Apparel of San Francisco, AU-Unc, 2 medallions (Nevada aluminum car registrations, 1913 no. 27 & 1915 without serial number), 10 coins, and a silver ring made from a Morgan dollar; plus 4 items from other countries, including a silver spoon made with a British India 1890-B rupee, a 7cm-wide silver bowl inlaid with an Iran SH1308 2000 dinars, a folding pocket knife made from a France 1847 5 francs (with stainless steel knife, scissors, and nail file), and an enameled British pinback medal dated 1836; retail value $500, **lot of 24 items** $200 - 300

3401. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 23 items, including 16 proof bronze America in Space medals (celebrating various achievements of the US space program, no duplicates except two of Apollo 11 moon landing), 3 slabbed medals (including 1893 World's Columbian Expo HK-154 NGC MS62), a 1993 silver eagle, and 3 raw pieces (incl. a WWI ID tag made from a 1916 France AR franc stamped GRACE. WOLTZ. FRANCE / U.S.A. / METZ / 1918); retail value $300, **lot of 23 pieces**, , *ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection* $120 - 180

3402. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 17 Peace Dollars, KM-150, in Dansco World Coin Library Album including 1921, 1922, 1922-D, 1922-S, 1923 (2 pcs), 1923-S, 1924, 1924-S, 1925, 1926, 1926-S, 1927, 1928-S, 1934, 1934-D, 1935, all coins AU-BU; retail value $450, **lot of 17 pieces**, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $300 - 500

Group Lots - World - Oceania

3403. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 275 coins, all silver coinage from George V to Elizabeth, with date runs of all types from an old collection; retail value $800, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3404. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 188 coins, including ½ penny (14 pcs), penny (12), 3 pence (44), 6 pence (44), shillings (45), florins (25) and trade pennies from the 1850s (4); retail value $700, **lot of 188 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 450

3405. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 74 coins, including silver florins from 1910 to 1963 (69 pcs), 1937 silver crowns (3), and 1966 silver 50 cent pieces (2); retail value $900, **lot of 74 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $450 - 600

3406. **HAWAII:** LOT of 5 coins, including 1883 25 cent pieces (3 pcs), 1883 10 cents (1) and brass souvenir cent; retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3407. **NEW CALEDONIA etc.:** LOT of 9 NGC-graded essais, all 1948 and nickel-bronze, including **New Caledonia**: two 2 francs (Lec-27 MS65, Lec-29 MS64), two 1 franc (Lec-23 MS64, Lec-25 MS64), and two 50 centimes (Lec-19 MS66, Lec-21 MS64); and **French Oceania**: two 2 francs (both Lec-11, MS64+ & MS64), and a 1 franc (Lec-5 MS64); retail value $550, **lot of 9 slabs** $300 - 350

3408. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 255 coins, including a large number of BU pre-decimal minors and crowns and many silver examples along with one 1800s tradesman token; retail value $700, **lot of 255 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3409. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 199 coins, including New Zealand (165 pcs) and Fiji (34); the Fiji are all base metal but most are UNC and the New Zealand are mostly George V and George VI and are mostly silver with some in high grade; retail value $1000, **lot of 199 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $550 - 700

Group Lots - World - Asia & Middle-East

3410. **ASIA:** LOT of 216 coins, a very diverse lot of loose coins from the Chinese Empire, Chinese Republic, Taiwan, People's Republic of China, Chinese charms, plus Japanese coins and even some European coins, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 216 coins** $100 - 150

3411. **ASIA:** LOT of 215 coins, a diverse group including Chinese Qing dynasty square-hole cash coins (89 pcs), machine-struck Chinese copper coins (2), silver coins (1), Annam cash coins (2), Korean cash coins including many large size examples (79), Japan cash coins including tempo tsuho (4), machine-struck coins including silver 5 sen (2), Straits Settlements silver coins (2), Tibet coins including silver tangka (2), Ceylon 1957 rupee (1), French Indochina (9), South Vietnam (2), Manchukuo (2), Macau (1), Hong Kong silver (1), plus a variety of charms and tokens (16), average circulated quality, retail value $800, **lot of 215 coins** $150 - 250

3412. **ASIA:** LOT of 76 coins, a diverse collection of coins including Hong Kong silver (8 pcs), base metal (32), Vietnam cash coins (3), struck coins (2), Korea cash coins (2), copper struck coins (5), South Korea base metal (4), Japan cash coins (14), pre-Meiji restoration silver (4), and gold (2), average circulated quality examples, retail value $650, **lot of 76 coins** $200 - 300

3413. **ASIA:** LOT of 42 coins, a diverse lot of Bactrian, Indo-Greek and Kushan coppers, including a weight with a swastika design (34 pcs), medieval Burma small silver coins (6), and Tibet ga-den tangkas from Ponterio & Associates 1994 Auction (2); average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 42 items** $200 - 300

3414. **ASIA:** LOT of 40 coins, a diverse lot including Tibet silver ga-den tangkas (10 pcs), copper 1 sho (11), 5 skar (2), Mongolia 1925 series bronze and silver (11), and 1937 series (6), an attractive lot mostly worked up in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $850, **lot of 40 coins** $300 - 500

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

3415. **ASIA:** LOT of 38 coins, including Bhutan (1 pc), British North Borneo (1), Ceylon (2), China/Kwangtung (2), East Hopei (1), Manchukuo (3), India/Hyderabad (2), India/British (11), Iraq (3), Jordan (1), Lebanon (2), Muscat and Oman (1), Nepal (1), Palestine (1), Philippines (1), Straits Settlements (1), Thailand (2), Vietnam/Annam (1), and Vietnam/Democratic Republic (1); generally above average grades, with some in unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $750,
lot of 38 pieces, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375

3416. **ASIA:** LOT of 38 coins, including **Afghanistan:** 10 paise (1 pc), 20 paise (1), 2 pul (2), 3 pul (1), 5 pul (1), 10 pul (3), 20 pul (1), 25 pul (6), 50 pul (2), ½ afghani (3), afghani (2), 2 afghanis (1), and 5 afghanis (4); **Yemen:** 1/80 riyal (2), 1/40 riyal (1), ½ buqsha (1), buqsha (1), 2 buqsha (1), 5 buqsha (1), 10 buqsha (1), and 20 buqsha (1); and **Kuwait:** 2 dinars (1); average circulated grades, with many uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and mint packaging, viewing recommended; retail value $325,
lot of 38 pieces $120 - 170



3417. **ASIA:** LOT of 32 coins, charms, and tokens, including **Korea**: 10 AE charms from the collection of Dr. Axel Wahlstedt (1867-1943), all cast in the 19th century, Ramsden-31, 33, 38, 62, 106, 113, 136, 138, 140, and 165, attributed on old collector's envelopes; various grades from VF to EF, several examples quite pleasing; **Thailand**: 7 porcelain gambling tokens in different colored enamels and with various inscriptions; and **Vietnam**: 15 cash coins (average grades, 1 Tu Duc broken), including Quang Trung, Canh Thinh, and pieces from Minh Mang, Thieu Tri, Tu Duc, Thanh Thai, Duy Tan and Khai Dinh; retail value $750,
lot of 32 pieces $400 - 500

3418. **ASIA:** LOT of 27 coins and exonumia items, including **China**: 14 various machine-struck coins (3 silver) of Kuang Hsu, Hsuan Tung, and the early Republican period, including a Yunnan AR 50 cents (Y-257); **Japan**: 10 coins (3 silver) of Meiji, Taisho, Showa, and a 1924 Sumo competition award medal for the Osaka Dental School (30mm, silver plaque within bronze frame, nice VF); plus 2 Ahmed III AR square nasri of Ottoman Tunis (VF); average circulated grades; retail value $250, **lot of 27 pieces** $80 - 120

3419. **ASIA:** LOT of 26 coins, including Cambodia/Kampuchea (1 pc), Hong Kong (1), India/British (1), India/Republic (1), Netherlands East Indies/Java/Kingdom of Holland (1), Straits Settlements (1), and Turkey (20, all Ottoman Empire); average circulated grades, with many better (including one unc and one proof), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1200,
lot of 26 pieces $500 - 600

3420. **ASIA:** LOT of 23 coins and tokens, including China/Kwangtung (2 pcs), China/Shanghai (1, token), China/People's Republic (2), China/Republic (Taiwan) (1), Hejaz (1), Indian States/Jaipur (1), Kutch (2), Mewar (1), Tonk (1), Travencore (3), India/French (1), India/British/Madras Presidency (2), Japan (2), and Nepal (3); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $575,
lot of 23 pieces $200 - 300

3421. **ASIA:** LOT of 19 coins and exonumia items, including **Islamic**: 2 Crusader AR dirhams imitating issue of Ayyubid al-Zahir Ghazi (MM, DM), a Mamluk fractional AR dirham, an Ilkhan Abu Sa'id AE fals of Sivas (lion in hexagram), plus an uncertain silver; **India**: 5 Yadavas of Devgiri AR drammas, a Kashmir AR rupee VS1931, a private imitation of /an East India Company half anna, and a Hindustan Aircraft Ltd token; **China**: Sinkiang-Aksu cast AE 10 cash (Y-37.1), plus an ancient ant nose money; **Thailand**: a Sukhothai 6-baht khub (90.77g), and a Sino-Thai porcelain gambling token; and **Indonesia**: two large brass gobog charms (likely 20th century); average circulated grades,
retail value $400, **lot of 19 pieces** $150 - 250

3422. **ASIA:** LOT of 19 miscellaneous pieces, Kidarite: silver drachms, types Mit-1305 & 1321 (both VF-EF with minor chips); Sasanian: Peroz, common drachm, chipped; Bukharkhodat: BI drachm, with the name al-Mahdi in Arabic (VG-F); Parthian: common late AR drachm (VF); China: Chong Ming, 1102-1106, 5 cash (VF); Kashmir: anonymous AE struck ca. 570-850; Hindushahi: standard jitals, one each of Spalapati and Samanta Deva (both choice EF): China: Jade snow leopard charm, large size (40 x 47 mm, probably early 20th century, EF); Vietnam: two large AE cash coins of Tu Duc, both modern souvenir issues circa 1960s; Cambodia: tin-lead tokens, ca. 17th-18th century, many different sizes (5 pcs, average strong VF); and India: modern temple tokens (2, both EF); average circulated grades unless noted,
retail value $600, **lot of 19 pieces** $200 - 350

3423. **ASIA:** LOT of 10 singles and sets, including **Laos:** AV 500 kip (1 pc), AR 1000 kip (5), and 15,000 kip (1); and **Singapore:** AR 5 dollars (1), NI 10 dollars (1), and 2001 AR proof set (1); all in Unc or Proof, most with original mint packaging and COAs;
retail value $450, **lot of 10 items**,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $180 - 240

3424. **ASIA:** LOT of 9 items, including **China**: AE charm (42mm, CCH-831, Fine); **Indian States**: Jaipur AR nazarana rupee 1939/18 (AU+); **Korea**: AE 100 mun Sang Pyeong (VF-EF, edge scratches); **Mongolia**: AR tugrik year 15 (1925; AU-Unc, light hairlines, edge bump); **Straits Settlements**: AR dollar 1908 (VF-EF, light hairlines); **Yemen**: AR imadi riyal AH1373 (overstruck on a Maria Theresa Thaler, AU); plus two coppers of Mexico (Oaxaca 1813 8 reales VF and Chihuahua 1914 5 centavos Unc) and a later copy of a Thai medal (Rama V 40th Anniversary RS127); average circulated grades unless noted,
retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 350

3425. **ASIA:** LOT of 6 coins, including **China**: Honan AE 200 cash (Y-396, EF), Szechuan brass 10 cash 1912 (Y-447A, EF), Yunnan AR 50 cents (Y-257, AU, faint hairlines); and **British India**: 3 Victoria AR rupees [1862(b), Unc; 1876-B, AU-Unc; and 1901-C, nice Unc; all three with faint hairlines]; retail value $400,
lot of 6 pieces $200 - 250

3426. **ASIA:** LOT of 4 AR chopmarked coins, including **Japan**: 2 AR yen (Meiji 21, VF-EF and Meiji 28, VF), both with several Chinese merchant's chops; and **Hong Kong**: 2 AR 10 cents (1894 & 1901, both VF), one with a small A and another with two triangles, an unusually small denomination for chopmarks; retail value $200,
lot of 4 pieces $80 - 120

3427. **ASIA AND THE PACIFIC:** LOT of 28 coins and tokens, including Australia (8 pcs, including one pierced token), China/Republic (3), India/Gujarat (1), India/British (2), India/Republic (1), New Hebrides (1), New Zealand (3), Philippines (6), Straits Settlements (2), and Tokelau (1); average circulated grades, some better (including some uncs), most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800,
lot of 28 pieces $300 - 400

3428. **ASIA AND THE PACIFIC:** LOT of 15 coins and medals, including Australia (5 pcs, including three 1oz AR medals), China/Chihli (1), Yunnan (1), French Indochina (1), Japan (1), Philippines (5), and Singapore (1); average circulated grades, with some better (with some uncs and one proof), all but one in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600,
lot of 15 pieces $250 - 350



3429. **BHUTAN:** LOT of 22 coins, including **1928 series**: AR ½ rupee (KM-25, VF cleaned) and AE paisa (KM-23.2, small type, VF-EF with nice patina, scratch); **1951 series**: two ½ rupees (KM-28.2), and two AE pice (KM-27); **later series**: 14 pieces from AE 5 chhertum to AR 300 ngultrums (all Unc to BU, including AR 30 ngultrums 1975 and two AR 15 ngultrums 1974), plus two hammered AE debs and 10 tourist imitation debs (the latter not factored into value or tally); average circulated grades unless noted, retail value $350, **lot of 22 pieces** $150 - 200



3430. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 56 minuscule silver coins, type Mitchiner-569/71: simplified quatrefoil, bracteate, average weight about 0.03g, nearly all EF to Unc; retail value $500, **lot of 56 pieces** $150 - 200

3431. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 56 minuscule silver coins, type Mitchiner-569/71: simplified quatrefoil, bracteate, average weight about 0.03g, nearly all EF to Unc; retail value $500, **lot of 56 pieces** $150 - 200

3432. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 56 minuscule silver coins, type Mitchiner-569/71: simplified quatrefoil, bracteate, average weight about 0.03g, nearly all EF to Unc; retail value $500, **lot of 56 pieces** $150 - 200

3433. **BURMA:** LOT of 11 coins, group includes a wide variety of coins including copper ¼ pe CS1227 (1865) KM-18, silver 1 mu CS1214 (1853) KM-7.1, silver 1 kyat CS1214 (1853) (3 examples), and post-WWII Burmese (6), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples; retail value $400, **lot of 11 coins**, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3434. **BURMA:** LOT of 3 coins and 8 lead tokens, **Coins:** Arakan: Sanda Wijaya, AR tanka, Mit-379 (worn); Burma: KM-17, ¼ pe dated CS1227 and KM-25.1, 1/8 mu CS1240; and **Lead tokens:** Southern Burma, mostly Pegu area: 5 small tokens with the mythical bird hintha (4.27g, 4.16g, 7.70g, 3.26g, and 4.76g) and 3 large uniface tokens, one with frog (15.25g), one with two fish (17.21g), and one with bird (12.67g); average circulated grades; retail value $350, **lot of 11 pieces** $150 - 200

3435. **CEYLON:** LOT of 70 coins, including four 1957 5 rupee commemorative types, several early "elephant" issues of George III, and many others; average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 70 coins**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3436. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** LOT of 16 coins, including 2 sapeque (2 pcs), cent (8), 10 cents (2), 20 cents (3), and 50 cents (1); average circulated grades, with a couple uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 16 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 400

3437. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 101 coins, all 20 cents, including 1922-A (3 pcs), 1924-A (4), 1925-A (2), 1927-A (2), 1928-A (3), 1930-A (4), 1937 (8), 1939 KM-23 (18), 1939 KM-23a.1 (10), 1941-S (8), 1945(a) (18), 1945-B (13), and 1945-C (8); average circulated grades, with many uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 101 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3438. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 83 coins, all AE cents, including 1908-A (1 pc), 1909-A (5), 1910-A (3), 1911-A (5), 1912-A (4), 1913-A (3), 1914-A (5), 1916-A (1), 1917-A (3), 1918-A (2), 1919-A (5), 1920(S) (6, including two with center hole slightly off-center and one contemporary counterfeit in brass), 1920-A (4), 1921(S) (1), 1921-A (2), 1922(p) (2), 1922-A (6), 1923(p) (12), 1923-A (1), 1926-A (1), 1927-A (3), 1930-A (3), 1931-A (3, torch privy mark), and 1931-A (2, wing privy mark); average circulated grades, with some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 83 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3439. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 80 coins, all 5 cents, including 1923 (2 pcs), 1924 (7), 1925 (6), 1930 (2), 1937 (4), 1938 (21, including one contemporary counterfeit), 1938 (16), 1943 (15), 1946(a) (2), and 1946-B (5); average circulated grades, with many uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 80 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

3440. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 76 coins, all 10 cents, including 1928-A (14 pcs), 1929-A (2), 1930-A (2), 1937 (5), 1939 KM-21.1 (7), 1939 KM-21.2 (2), 1940 (10), 1941-S (16), 1945(a) (13), 1945-B (4), and 1945(a) piefort with essai (1); average circulated grades, with many uncs, many in silver, and many very scarce pieces, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1050, **lot of 76 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3441. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 64 coins, all cents, including 1937-A (4 pcs), 1938-A (4), 1939-A (5), 1940 (10), 1941 (26), and 1943 (14, including one with small clip), and a zinc one with date uncertain; average circulated grades, with many uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 64 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $225 - 325

3442. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 55 coins, all AE cents, including 1885-A (6 pcs), 1886-A (2), 1887-A (4), 1888-A (3), 1889-A (2), 1892-A (4), 1893-A (2), 1894-A (4), 1895-A (2), 1896-A (2), 1897-A (4), 1898-A (3), 1899-A (3), 1900-A (2), 1901-A (3), 1902-A (3), 1903-A (4), and 1906-A (2); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 55 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 500

3443. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 35 coins, including **¼ cent:** 1942 (13 pcs), 1943 (1), and 1944 (1); and **½ cent:** 1935 (7, including one essai), 1936 (3), 1937 (3), and 1938 (7); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 35 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $175 - 275

3444. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 34 coins, all 2 sapeques, including uncertain date (1 pc, possibly Cochinchina), 1887-A (3), 1888-A (1), 1892-A (4), 1893-A (3), 1894-A (2), 1897-A (5), 1899-A (4), 1900-A (3), 1901-A (6), and 1902-A (2); average circulated grades, with a couple uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 34 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

3445. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 32 coins, all 10 cents, including 1914-A (2 pcs), 1916-A (2), 1917-A (3), 1919-A (4), 1920(S) (6), 1921-A (2), 1922-A (2), 1923-A (4), 1924-A (2), 1925-A (4), and 1927-A (1); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 32 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $375 - 475

3446. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 29 coins, all piastres, including 1925-A (2 pcs), 1926-A (2), 1927-A (1), 1928-A (1), 1931 (1), 1946 (1), 1947 KM-32.1 (2), and 1947 KM-32.2 (19); average circulated grades, with some uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $875, **lot of 29 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $325 - 425

3447. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 28 coins, all 10 cents, including 1899-A (3 pcs), 1900-A (3), 1901-A (2), 1902-A (4), 1903-A (1), 1908-A (1), 1909-A (3), 1910-A (3), 1911-A (2), 1912-A (3), and 1913-A (3); average circulated grades, with one unc, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $900, **lot of 28 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $350 - 450

3448. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 27 coins, all 20 cents, including 1900-A (1 pc), 1901-A (1), 1902-A (4), 1903-A (2), 1908-A (1), 1909-A KM-13 (1), 1911-A (3), 1912-A (2), 1913-A (3), 1914-A (4, including one made into a button), 1916-A (1), 1920 (3, including one struck off-center), and 1921-A (1); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 27 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3449. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 23 coins, group of silver piastre coins of KM-5a.1 type, including dates 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1895 (2), 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1913, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, average quality examples, retail value $1200, **lot of 23 coins** $700 - 900

3450. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 22 coins, including 10 pieces of KM-5 silver piastres in VF to AU and 12 other types; average circulated grades unless noted, retail value $1,400, **lot of 22 pieces**, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $800 - 1,000

3451. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 20 coins, all 50 cents, including 1885-A (3 pcs), 1894-A (2), 1895-A (2), 1896-A (2), 1936 (5), and 1946 (6); average circulated grades, with a few uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1050, **lot of 20 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3452. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 20 coins, all 10 cents, including 1885-A (3 pcs), 1888-A (3), 1892-A (1), 1893-A (2), 1894-A (1), 1895-A (4), 1896-A fasces (2), 1896-A torch (1), 1897-A (2), and 1898-A (1); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 20 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $375 - 475

3453. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 20 coins, all piastres, including 1885-A (2 pcs), 1886-A (2), 1887-A (2), 1888-A (3), 1889-A (3), 1893-A (2), 1894-A (2), and 1895-A KM-5 (4); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 20 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $350 - 450

3454. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 19 coins, all piastres, including 1895-A KM-5a.1 (3 pcs, including one made into a button), 1896-A (5, including one made into a button), 1897-A (2), 1898-A (4), 1899-A (2), and 1900-A (3); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 19 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $400 - 500



3455. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 17 diverse items, including a large silver ladle (24cm long, 119g) and a small silver spoon, two brass spoons (stamped SAIGON), two antique ear wax removers (one silver), an enameled pinback badge, a hill tribe-style ring (16.81g, possibly gold alloy, embedded with a green gem), a pair of earrings (each embedded with a diamond-like gem), two metal stamps for village officials, a Lao bronze "nail (Daniel p.51)", three imitation ingots (a bronze 10-lang bar, plus two novel canoe moneys), plus a Java bonk 2 stuiver 1809 (plus a modern imitation 1 stuiver 1809); retail value $400, **lot of 17 items**,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 200

3456. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 16 coins, all 20 cents, including 1885-A (2 pcs), 1887-A (1), 1892-A (1), 1893-A (1), 1894-A (1), 1895-A KM-3 (3), 1896-A fasces (1), 1897-A (1), 1898-A (2), and 1899-A (3); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 16 pieces**,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $375 - 475

3457. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 15 coins, all piastres, including 1901-A (3 pcs), 1903-A (2), 1904-A (2), 1905-A (1), 1906-A (4), and 1907-A (3); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 15 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $400 - 500

3458. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 14 coins, all piastres, including 1908-A (1 pc), 1910-A (2), 1913-A (3), 1921(s) (1), 1921-H (1), 1922(s) (3), and 1922-H (3); average circulated grades, with some better, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 14 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $400 - 500

3459. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 13 coins, all AE ½ cents, including 1939 (11 pcs, including one with center hole off-center) and 1940 (2); average circulated grades, with many uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $175 - 275

3460. **FRENCH INDOCHINA AND VIETNAM:** LOT of 10 medals, including 1874 AE 41mm Cochinchina Exposition of Agriculture and Industry, ND (ca. 1900?) AR 68mm Alliance Française, ND (ca. 1910?) silvered AE 50mm Ministère du Travail (Indochinese recipient), ND (1919) AE 50mm WWI medal for Indochinese (Sargeant Son Von), 1924 AE 50mm The Cruiser Lamotte-Picquet, 1927 AE 59mm Cruiser Lamotte-Piquet, 1947 AE 68mm General Leclerc, 1953 AE 59mm Jean Laborde (in original box), 1953 AE 66mm Medal of Appreciation/Dumont d'Urville **RR**, and 1954 AE 65mm Conference sur l'Union Monetaire Indo-Chinese; average circulated grades, with a couple uncs, in consignor's holders and mint packaging, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 10 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $200 - 300

We Are Always Inviting Consignments To Our Upcoming Auctions!

Contact Our Consignment Directors at info@stevealbum.com or +1-707-539-2120

3461. **FRENCH INDOCHINA, VIETNAM, ETC.:** LOT of 15 medals and related items, including medals [4 pcs, 1903 AE 50mm French Indochina Exposition du Hanoi, ND (ca. 1930?) AE 59mm French Indochina "Indochine", ND (ca. 1990?) AE 70mm Portugal Barco da Indochina, ND (ca. 1980?) AL 70mm Exhibition of Economic and Technical Achievements]; porcelain medals [3, all ND (ca. 1980?) red-brown porcelain 68mm East Germany Solidarity with Vietnam], and miscellaneous (8, including ND (ca. 1900?) brass 49x41mm Annam dragon badge, 1931 ZN 112x157mm France Exposition Coloniale ashtray/wall ornament, ND (ca. 1920?) brass 22mm French Indochina buttons with dragon motif [2], ND (ca. 1200) silvered base metal 35mm Siam Lanna leaf money, ND(1948) 1 dong very crude printing plates (front and back plates, apparently Daniel S-61a), and ND (ca. 1960?) hard rubber (?) stamp for Phi Cuong Vil; average circulated grades, with many uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 15 items**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 250

3462. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 31 coins, including **Jambi lion series**: 1 billon (obverse with lion walking *right*) and 5 copper units (all with well-centered strikes and decent patina); **Jambi Sultanate**: 8 tin pitis (5 octagonal), most with the inscription Sultan Anum Sri Ingalaga, all with attractive glossy patina, a couple lightly lustrous; **Batubara**: 4 tin pitis of Zain al-'Abidin Mu'azzam Shah (1 with legible full date of AH1158; and one with *malik batu bahara* reverse cf. Zeno-308513); **Macassar/Gowa**: Hasan al-Din silvered AE unit (possibly a contemporary imitation of the gold kupang cf. Zeno-16323; spot of corrosion); **Aceh**: 10 tin-lead pitis; plus a Trengganu 10 kepings AH1310 (F-VF), and a Ceylon Pallava pot-type copper with uncertain obverse (found in Sumatra); a very interesting group! retail value $500, **lot of 31 pieces** $200 - 300

3463. **IRAN:** LOT of 82 coins, including abbasi (1 pc), 10 shahi (2), ¼ kran (3), 5 dinars (7), 10 dinars (5), 25 dinars (2), 50 dinars (34), 100 dinars (5), 1000 dinars (4), 2000 dinars (11), and 5000 dinars (8); average circulated grades, some better (including some uncs), many are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 82 pieces** $400 - 500

3464. **IRAN:** LOT of 20 coins, exclusively silver coins, 10 of which are crowns, predominantly from 1950 and before; average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 20 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500

3465. **IRAQ:** LOT of 16 coins, including several UNC examples and some scarcer types such as KM-108 10 fils 1943-I AU; retail value $250, **lot of 16 pieces**, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $75 - 125

3466. **IRAQ:** LOT of 10 coins, including **250 fils** 1970 Palm Trees, 1973 Oil Nationalization, 1980 Palm Trees, 1980 Saddam Hussein, and 1982 Palm Tree, **500 fils** 1971 Iraqi Army and 1973 Oil Nationalization, and **1 dinar** 1980 Battle of al-Qadisiyyah, 1981 Iraqi Air Force, and 1982 Palm Tree, all in AU or better quality, retail value $200, **lot of 10 coins** $100 - 200

3467. **ISRAEL:** LOT of 165 coins, made up of 96 silver crowns, including 1949 500 prutot (4 pcs), and 69 coins of Palestine, 23 of which are silver; average quality examples, retail value $2,000, **lot of 165 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $1,500 - 1,700

3468. **JAPAN:** LOT of 404 coins, silver 5 sen (4 pcs), 10 sen (11), 20 sen (3), 50 sen (14), 100 yen (11), plus various base metal types from 1 rin through 500 yen, from the Meiji through Showa eras (361), mostly worked up in 2x2 holders, average circulated quality with some much nicer, viewing highly recommended, retail value $900, **lot of 404 coins** $250 - 350

3469. **JAPAN:** LOT of 170 coins, base metal coinage, almost exclusively from the Meiji and Taisho eras, predominantly ½ to 2 sen, most average quality but with many in higher grades, from date runs from an old collection; retail value $900, **lot of 170 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 600

3470. **JAPAN:** LOT of 78 coins, all silver coins ranging from 1870 to 1958; retail value $600, **lot of about 78 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $300 - 500

3471. **JAPAN:** LOT of 49 coins, including **Cast cash**: Hoei Tsuho 10 mon (H-5.1), Bunkyo Eiho 4 mon (3 pcs, different types), Hakodate Tsuho (iron), Sendai Tsuho (iron, square), Eiraku Tsuho *bita-sen*, Kan'ei Tsuho (29, including four 4-mon and two iron mon, the others with various reverse characters and symbols, different sizes, and other varieties), plus a Tenpo Tsuho 100 mon imitation; **Hammered precious metal**: rectangular AV 2 shu, AR 1 bu, and AR 1 shu, plus 3 small *mameita-gin*; and **Machine-struck**: AR yen Meiji 29 (AU+ cleaned), two AR 50 sen (Taisho 2 & 6, both AU-Unc with light luster), and three other coins; average circulated grades unless noted, nearly all attributed; retail value $650, **lot of 49 pieces** $300 - 350

3472. **JAPAN:** LOT of 13 coins & charms, including **Japan**: *kajiki-sen* of Hongwu Tongbao (Kobu Tsuho) with *jiki* on reverse and 2 small Yoshida *e-sen* charms (man pulling mule); **Nagasaki Trade Coins**: 4 Genho Tsuho and 1 Shofu Genho; and **Ryukyu**: 3 Taisei Tsuho (Sho Taikyu) and 2 Seiko Tsuho (Sho Toku); average conditions, all attributed, a very interesting group; average circulated grades, retail value $450, **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 300

3473. **KOREA:** LOT of 8 cash coins, including Dong Guk Jung Bo (H-4.1), Dong Guk Tong Bo (cf. H-3.10A), Hae Dong Tong Bo (H-6.4), Sam Han Jung Bo (H-9.2), Sam Han Tong Bo (H-8.6, smoothing in field), and 3 Joseon (Choson) Tong Bo (H-10.3); the first 4 coins with some encrustation, the others VF with decent bold characters; retail value $450, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 250

3474. **KOREA (SOUTH):** LOT of 5 coins, group of UNC coins including, 50 won 1973 (2 pcs), 1974, 1983 and 100 hwan KE4292 (1959), retail value $200, **lot of 5 coins** $100 - 150

3475. **LAOS: Vientiane**, LOT of 4 BI lats, also known as tiger tongues, including 3 one-tamlung (59g, 58g, and 57g), each stamped three times with wheel symbols (Mitch 2999-3001, Daniel-L2De), and a two-tamlung (115g) with no stamps; all VF or about, one cleaned; retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250

3476. **LAOS: Vientiane**, LOT of 4 BI lats, also known as tiger tongues, each stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (Mitch 3004-6, Daniel L2E-F), including one with a dot in each bend of the letter (variety not published in Mitchiner or Daniel); weighing 93g, 85g (1½ tamlung), 61g, 59g (1 tamlung) respectively and most made with decent silver; all VF with reasonably clear stamps; retail value $450, **lot of 4 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 250

3477. **LAOS:** LOT of 14 BI lats, also known as tiger tongues, 10 made in the first half of the 19th century, all without stamps, most weighing between 95g (1½ tamlung) and 120g (2 tamlung), and a couple with some silver content; plus 4 later imitations, likely early to mid-20th century; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350

3478. **LAOS:** LOT of 14 BI lats, also known as tiger tongues, 10 made in the first half of the 19th century, all without stamps, six of them weighing between 115g (2 tamlung) and 95g (1½ tamlung), the others between 70g (1 tamlung) and 95g, with three having some silver content; plus 4 later imitations, likely early to mid-20th century; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $250 - 350

3479. **LAOS:** LOT of 11 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, all without stamps, most weighing between 50g and 70g (1 tamlung), the largest one 92g (1½ tamlung); retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

3480. **LAOS:** LOT of 11 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, all without stamps, most weighing between 50g and 70g (1 tamlung), the largest one 99g (1½ tamlung); retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300



3481. **LAOS:** LOT of 11 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, all without stamps except one (with boat, elephant, and chakra), most weighing between 50g and 70g (1 tamlung), the largest one 89g (1½ tamlung); retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



3482. **LAOS:** LOT of 11 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, one cut from a larger piece (possibly a private issue), all without stamps, most weighing between 50g and 70g (1 tamlung), the largest one 93g (1½ tamlung); retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

3483. **LAOS:** LOT of 5 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, all without stamps, with one from each weight class: 108g (2 tamlung), 86g (1½ tamlung), 66g (tamlung), 46g (¾ tamlung), and 25g (½ tamlung); all with quite decent patina; retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

3484. **LAOS:** LOT of 5 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, all without stamps, with one from each weight class: 108g (2 tamlung), 88g (1½ tamlung), 61g (tamlung), 50g (¾ tamlung), and 31g (½ tamlung); all with quite decent patina; retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

3485. **LAOS:** LOT of 5 AE lats, also known as canoe money, made in the second half of the 19th century, all without stamps, with one from each weight class: 120g (2 tamlung), 82g (1½ tamlung), 58g (tamlung), 44g (¾ tamlung, slightly bent), and 32g (½ tamlung); all with quite decent patina; retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $80 - 120

3486. **LAOS:** LOT of 37 coins, including 10 cents (1 pc, piefort with essai, impaired), 50 cents (1, piefort with essai, impaired), kip (1), 5 kip (1), 10 kip (11), 20 kip (1), and 50 kip (21); generally Unc or Proof, most choice, most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and government packaging, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 37 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3487. **LAOS:** LOT of 19 coins, including 50 kip (2 pcs), 500 kip (3, including one in gold), 1000 kip (10), 1200 kip (1), and 3000 kip (3); all Unc or Proof, most choice, all but one in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 19 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $375 - 475

3488. **LAOS:** LOT of 16 coins, all 50 kip, including 1991 KM-45 (1 pc), 1993 KM-48 (1), 1993 KM-49 (4), 1996 KM-57 (3), 1996 KM-58 (1), 1996 KM-62 (1), 1996 KM-79 (1), 1996 KM-97 (3), and 1996 Schön-A56 (1); all Unc or Proof, most choice, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 16 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3489. **LAOS:** LOT of 14 coins, including **15,000 kip:** 2002 KM-87 (1 pc), 2003 KM-116 (1), 2003 KM-117 (1), 2004 KM-123 (1), 2005 KM-128 (1), 2005 Numista-186565 (1), 2006 Numista-39817 (1), 2006 KM-137 (1), 2006 KM-138 (1), 2006 KM-145 (2), 2007 KM-148 (1), and 2007 Numista-181103 (1); and **100,000 kip:** ND(2009) KM-102 (1); all Proof, most choice, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 14 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $375 - 475

3490. **LAOS:** LOT of 11 coins, including **5000 kip:** 1975 KM-16.1 (2 pcs), 1975 KM-16.2 (2), 1998 KM-80 (1), 1998 KM-81 (1), 1999 KM-71 (1), 1999 KM-92 (1), and ND(2000) KM-93 (1); **10,000 kip:** 1975 KM-18var (1, with fineness stamp to right of denomination); and **15,000 kip:** 2002 KM-86 (1); all Proof, most choice, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 11 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3491. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA:** LOT of 66 tin coins, Sebastiao: **dinheiro**: Singh-Sim S.19 (14 pcs) and Gomes-Se.26.01 (14); and **bazaruco:** Singh-Sim S.20 (12); and **Unattributable Reign:** Singh Sim BZ.01 (26); average circulated grades, some better, some with light oxidation, viewing recommended, retail value $1750, **lot of 66 pieces** $450 - 550



3492. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA:** LOT of 19 potin dinheiro, issues of Dom Sebastião, 1557-1578, type SS-S19: coat of arms of Portugal with dots around // sailing ship right, average Fine to VF, a few with minor porosity; retail value $600,
lot of 19 pieces $280 - 350

3493. **MALAY STATES: JOHORE:** LOT of 31 tin katun, various types from the 17th to 18th centuries, some inscriptional (SS-28, 30, 36, etc.), others with just a large round center dot (cf. SS-35), most identified with Singh number on accompanying holders by the consignor; average VF, a few with clear inscriptions;
retail value $600, **lot of 31 pieces** $200 - 300

3494. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 124 tin coins, including **Islamic Sultanates**: 52 tin pitis from Malacca and Pahang Sultanates, including a few pitis with the clearly legible names of Muzaffar Shah (1446-59) and Ahmad Shah (1511-13); 9 later smaller solid pitis (Sumatran style similar to the types of Samudra-Pasai, cf. Zeno-310371); 2 18th century pitis of Palembang, an octagon katun of Johor, and a segment of casting sprue with coins removed; **Cash coins**: 50 local tin imitations of Northern Song cash coins (all identified), and 8 high-grade *shi dan li bao* cash coins of Palembang (3 in holders); plus a 50mm tin amulet of a soldier holding a sword on horseback; average circulated grades for most pieces, most of the older pitis with some encrustations or corrosion, several with legible ruler's name, quite a few very rare and unpublished; retail value $350, **lot of 124 pieces** $100 - 150

3495. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 120 pitis from various states, including Aceh (9 pcs, Millies-152), Bantam (2, Millies-112), Demak (13, Netscher-202), Jambi (1, Millies-180), Kedah (1, debased SS-11), Kelantan (5, including an interesting counterfeit 10 keping, SS-22), Palembang (80, various types of pitis including Millies-187, 198, 200, 206, etc.), Terengganu (8 various pitis), plus a piece of uncertain origin; most in average circulated grades, some pieces VF or better, a few with light luster, nearly all identified on the holder by the consignor; retail value $750,
lot of 120 pieces $250 - 350

3496. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 14 pre-Islamic tin coins, tentatively attributed to the Kingdom of Srivijaya, all with Hindu motifs, including **Bull type** (3 pcs): two with bull to right, one to left // sword, 6.4g, 6.6g, & 7.8g, cf. our e-Auction 19, Lot 1546; **Lion type** (2): both with lion walking right with front paw raised // sword, 3.85g & 2.70g, cf. our Auction 34, Lot 1159; and **Conch type**: (9): all with conch (sankha) shell // one with sword, others with blank reverse or uncertain devices, 2.6g-4.3g, Zeno—; average circulated grades; retail value $300, **lot of 14 pieces** $140 - 180

3497. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 11 tin pitis, including **Batubara** (5 pcs): all different varieties and not listed on Zeno, some citing Sultan Zainal Abidin, all at least partially written out on accompanying holders, average grades; and **Patani-Kelantan** (6): all different types, some dated, all attributed on holders, some with nice glossy patina; retail value $350, **lot of 11 pieces** $150 - 250

3498. **MIDDLE EAST: Iran & Kuwait**, LOT of 133 coins, including **Iran:** 5000 dinars (6 pcs), ¼ rial (2), ½ rial (3), rial (32), 2 rials (29), 5 rials (17), 10 rials (21), 20 rials (7), 50 rials (2), 100 rials (2), and 250 rials (5); and **Kuwait:** fils (3), 20 fils (1), 50 fils (1), and 100 fils (2); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), many are silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $875, **lot of 133 pieces** $325 - 425

3499. **MIDDLE EAST: Various**, LOT of 76 coins, including 2 1963 Yemen silver crowns, 3 BU coins of Oman, 7 silver coins of Lebanon (including 5 from 1929 to 1936), 10 of Syria (most of which are silver), 27 of Israel and Palestine, and 27 from Saudi Arabia (many of which are early or silver); retail value $700,
lot of 76 pieces, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3500. **NEPAL:** LOT of 32 coins, group includes a wide variety of coins including 10 silver coins, plus 4 Bhutan coins including a scarce deb paisa, mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $250,
lot of 32 pieces, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3501. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Java**, LOT of 10 bonks, including **United East India Company:** stuiver (2 pcs) and 2 stuivers (1); **Batavian Republic:** stuiver (2, with one probably a contemporary imitation) and 2 stuiver (3, with one a contemporary imitation); and **Kingdom of Holland:** stuiver (2, with one a possible contemporary imitation); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, many in old Scott Semans envelopes, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 10 pieces** $275 - 375

3502. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 127 coins, including the following East India Company issues: **Gelderland:** duit (22 pcs); **Holland:** duit (25); **Utrecht:** ½ duit (3), duit (23), and 2 duit (1); **West Friesland:** duit (28); and **Zeeland:** duit (25, including 2 unlisted overdates); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000,
lot of 127 pieces $400 - 500

3503. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 92 coins, including Kingdom of the Netherlands issues: ½ cent (15 pcs), cent (28), 2½ cents (13), 1/20 gulden (1), 5 cents (3), 1/10 gulden (20), ¼ gulden (10), gulden (1), and 2½ gulden (1); average circulated grades, with some uncs, some silver, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625,
lot of 92 pieces $225 - 325

3504. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 95 coins, including VOC Zeeland duits (19 pcs); VOC Gelderland gulden (1); Batavian Republic ½ duits (2) and duits (3); Singapore Merchants (1); **Java: Kingdom of Holland:** 2 stuiver bonks (2), duits (8), and ½ stuiver (6); **Java: Kingdom of the Netherlands:** 2 stuiver bonk (1); **Island of Sultana:** Singapore Merchants kepings (2); **Island of Sumatra:** EIC 2 kepings (1) and 4 kepings (1); Singapore Merchants keping (1); **Sumatra: Kingdom of the Netherlands:** duit (6), ¼ stuiver (5), ½ stuiver (13), cent (8), 2 cents (9), and local issue contemporary imitations (6); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $975, **lot of 95 pieces** $375 - 475

3505. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 97 coins, including Sultanate of Bantam cash (2 pcs), VOC duits (31), Batavian Republic duit (2), Singapore Merchants keping (1), Kingdom of Netherlands ½ cent (2), cent (23), 2½ cents (8), 1/10 gulden (7), and ¼ gulden (6); Java/VOC duit (1); Java/Kingdom of Holland duits (5, including one contemporary imitation) and ½ stuiver (2), Java/Batavian Republic stuiver (1); Island of Sumatra EIC 2 kepings (1), Sumatra/Kingdom of the Netherlands ½ stuiver (1), cent (1), and 2 cents (3); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $825,
lot of 97 pieces $300 - 400

3506. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 177 coins, group includes a wide mix of base metal and silver coins from the **Spanish Colony** 10 centimos (6 pcs), 20 centimos (4), and 50 centimos (4), **US Territory** ½ centavo (16), 1 centavo (29), 5 centavos (8), 10 centavos (10), 20 centavos (8), 50 centavos (8), and 1 peso (6), **Commonwealth** 1 centavo (17), 5 centavos (13), 10 centavos (4), 20 centavos (4), and 50 centavos (1), and **Republic** 1 centavo (15), 5 centavos (6), 10 centavos (2), 20 centavos (1), base-metal 50 centavos (2), silver 50 centavos (4), silver 1 peso (8), 10 sentimos (1), and 50 sentimos (2), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $1650,
lot of 177 coins, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $500 - 700

3507. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 38 coins, including 25 pre-WWII coins in high grade and 13 post-WWII coins in BU; retail value $300,
lot of 38 pieces, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3508. **SARAWAK:** LOT of 38 coins, including **cent:** 1882, 1885 (5 pcs), 1886, 1891-H (3), 1892-H, 1893-H, 1894-H, 1896-H, 1897-H, 1920-H, 1927-H, 1929-H, 1930-H, and 1937-H; **5 cents:** 1900-H, 1911-H, 1913-H (2), 1915-H (2), 1920-H CN, and 1927-H; **20 cents:** 1900-H, 1906-H, 1910-H, 1911-H, 1913-H, 1927-H (2); and **50 cents:** 1900-H (2) and 1927-H; average circulated grades, with some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1150, **lot of 38 pieces** $450 - 550

3509. **SARAWAK:** LOT of 29 coins, including **¼ cent:** 1863, 1870, and 1896; **½ cent:** 1863, 1870 (3 pcs), 1879, 1896, and 1933-H (2); and **cent:** 1863, 1870, 1879 (4), 1880, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 (3), 1889-H (3), and 1890; average circulated grades, with some better (including 2 uncs), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 29 pieces** $400 - 500

3510. **SARAWAK AND SOUTH AFRICA:** LOT of 17 coins, including **Sarawak:** 5 cents: 1908-H PCGS Genuine Cleaned-AU details and 1920-H NGC AU details cleaned; 10 cents: 1900-H (2, including one NGC AU details obverse scratched), 1906-H, 1910-H, 1911-H, 1913-H, 1915-H (PCGS Genuine mount removed AU details), AR 1920-H, CN 1920-H, 1927-H, 1934-H (2 pcs); 20 cents: 1920-H NGC AU 58; and **South Africa:** 1893 penny PCGS XF45 and 1895 2½ shillings NGC XF details cleaned; average circulated grades unless noted, with some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders and slabs, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 17 pieces** $400 - 500

3511. **SAUDI ARABIA:** LOT of 7 coins, including dinar coins struck in bronze (2 pcs), aluminum (2), copper-nickel (2), and aluminum bronze (1), Bernard M. O'Hea fantasy series, struck by the Vienna Mint circa 1965; retail value $200, **lot of 7 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 150



3512. **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Burma & Thailand**, LOT of 6 traditional AR ingots, all made ca. 17th-19th centuries, including **Burma**: 2 Shan States AR willow leaf ingots, 64mm (44.37g) and 37mm wide (17.62g) respectively, similar to the thin flower money (Krisadaolarn-B301), though the rough style perhaps suggests a different variety, both pierced for suspension and somewhat worn; and **Thailand**: 4 smaller debased AR "oyster" tok chiangmai, each weighing between 14g and 29g (Krisadaolarn-B102, including a ½ tamlung with a counterstamp cf. Daniel-T2e), average circulated grades, with a couple much nicer; retail value $450, **lot of 6 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 250

3513. **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Island Nations**, LOT of 86 coins, group includes coins from Mauritius of Victoria to Elizabeth II (15 pcs), Seychelles (3), Tonga (2), French Polynesia (6), Western Samoa (8) including many proofs, French Oceania (2), New Guinea (46), and New Hebrides silver 100 francs (4), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples; retail value $650, **lot of 86 coins**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $250 - 350

3514. **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Island Nations**, LOT of 57 coins, group includes coins from Mauritius George V to Elizabeth II (14 pcs), Seychelles George VI to Elizabeth II (17), Tonga (20, including some rectangular and large coins), Tuvalu silver 10 dollars (1), Solomon Islands (1), New Hebrides silver 100 francs (2), New Caledonia (1), and New Guinea (1), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples; retail value $400, **lot of 57 coins**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250

3515. **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Island Nations**, LOT of 35 coins, group includes coins from Sarawak: ½ cent (4 pcs), 1 cent (9), 5 cents (1), 10 cents silver (1), 20 cents silver (1); Straits Settlements silver 10 cents (8), 20 cents (1), 50 cents (1) small size 1 dollar (2); Singapore (5), and Sumatra (2), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples; retail value $400, **lot of 35 coins**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250

3516. **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Various**, LOT of 63 coins, group includes a diverse mix of base metal and silver coins from Sumatra (2 pcs), Cambodia (1), Korea (5), Portuguese Timor (6), French Polynesia (1), Portuguese Macau (6), Malaya & British Borneo (7), Malaysia (6), and Netherlands East Indies (29), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples; retail value $425, **lot of 63 coins**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $150 - 250



3517. **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Various**, LOT of 40 items, including Thailand or Siamese porcelain gambling tokens with Chinese characters (37 pcs), an older clay gambling token with Chinese character (1), a silver 1 baht 'bullet money' (1), and an Annam imitation silver lang of Minh Mang (1), average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 40 items** $200 - 400

3518. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 67 coins, group includes **¼ cent** 1845 (2 pcs), **½ cent** 1845, **1 cent** 1845, 1862 (5), **5 cents** 1900, 1901, 1902 (2), 1910 (3), 1918 (2), 1919, 1920, **10 cents** 1874-H, 1884 (2), 1889, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1900-H, 1902, 1910 (2), 1919, 1927 (2), **20 cents** 1887, 1899 (2), 1900-H, 1910, 1917, **50 cents** 1886, 1887, 1890-H, 1900, 1907-H (2), 1920 (6), 1921 (4), **1 dollar** large size 1903 (2), 1904 (2) and small size 1907, 1907-H, 1908 (2), and 1920 (2), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $2000, **lot of 68 coins**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $1,000 - 1,500

3519. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 52 coins, **a collection including the following; ¼ cent** 1845 (2 pcs),1908, 1916, **½ cent** 1845, 1862, 1908, 1932, **1 cent** 1845, 1862 (2), 1872-H, 1874, 1897 (2), 1906, 1920, silver **5 cents** 1901, 1902, 1903, 1910, 1919, **10 cents** 1887, 1888, 1889, 1896, 1900-H, 1901, **20 cents** 1883, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1926, **50 cents** 1886, 1897-H, 1898, 1905, 1907-H, 1908, 1920 (4), 1921, **1 dollar** 1904, 1908, plus Malaya (2) and Malaya & British Borneo (4), average quality examples, retail value $2500, **lot of 52 coins**, ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $1,000 - 1,500

3520. **SYRIA: Republic**, LOT of 2 orders, including **Order of Devotion**: Werlich-1234, 5th Class, five-pointed bronze star with center pentagon inscribed *al-sharaf / wa-l-ikhlas* ("honor and devotion") // initials *jim sin* within diamond, attached to silvered wreath suspension with black, white, green ribbon with palm spray for additional distinction; and **Order of the Wounded**: Werlich-1237, two alternating bronze stars with upright sword in center, attached with loop and green ribbon with yellow trim; both orders AU-Unc; retail value $175, **lot of 2 pieces** $80 - 120



3521. **THAILAND:** LOT of 9 AR tok nan, ca. 17-19th centuries, Krisadaolarn-B101, debased silver issue from the region of Nan in northern Thailand, most weighing between 50g and 65g; retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $200 - 300

These issues are on average 35-45% silver, with the rest mostly of copper and some lead. The yellow and red stains are said to come from light gold leaf, though traditionally, and probably incorrectly, assigned to a mix of egg yolk and chicken blood.



3522. **THAILAND:** LOT of 8 AR tok nan, Krisadaolarn-B101, debased silver issue from the region of Nan in northern Thailand, most weighing between 50g and 65g; retail value $500, **lot of 8 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

These issues are on average 35-45% silver, with the rest mostly of copper and some lead. The yellow and red stains are said to come from light gold leaf, though traditionally, and probably incorrectly, assigned to a mix of egg yolk and chicken blood.

3523. **THAILAND:** LOT of 31 coins, group includes early struck copper coins: Y-17, Y-18 (5 pcs), Y-19, Y-20, Y-21 (2), Y-22 (3); early silver struck coins: ¼ baht Y-33, 1 baht Y-11, Y-34 (3), Y-45; modern minor coinage (6), and modern silver commemoratives (6), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 31 coins**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3524. **TURKEY:** LOT of 82 coins, including mostly BU coinage of the modern republic, with some silver commemorative issues, and a few Ottoman coins including a 1915 20 kurush; retail value $250, **lot of 82 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3525. **TURKEY:** LOT of 105 coins, including a mix of coins from the Ottoman period and Republic, with a few Ottoman silver crowns, silver proof issues from the republic and many more; retail value $700, **lot of 105 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3526. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 40 coins, medals, & other exonumia, including medals (25 pcs, various metals, including bank anniversary medals and medalets), pinbacks (3), challenge coins (1), and coins (11, all 1953 South Vietnam 50 xu in Choice and Gem Unc); average circulated grades, with many uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $850, **lot of 40 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $225 - 325

3527. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 21 coins, all 100 dong, including 1986 KM-21 (1 pc), 1986 KM-23.1 (1), 1986 KM-23.2 (1), 1986 KM-24.2 (2), 1986 KM-29.1 (1), 1988 KM-25.2 (2), 1988 KM-26 (1), 1989 KM-30 (1), 1989 KM-31 (1), 1990 KM-32 (2), 1991 KM-34 (1), 1992 KM-70 (1), 1993 KM-42 (1), 1993 KM-43 (2), 1994 KM-45 (1), 1995 KM-47 (1), and 1996 KM-unlisted (1, enamelled Equestrian-2000 Olympics); all Unc and Proof, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 21 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $400 - 500

3528. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 20 coins, including **Annam:** cash (1 pc) and AE medal (1, Bao Dai 3rd class Merit); **Democratic Republic:** 5 hao (2) and medals (2, Ho Chi Minh); and **Socialist Republic:** 5 hao (1), 10 dong (11), and 100 dong (2); average circulated grades, with most in Unc, no duplication, a couple silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 20 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $375 - 475

3529. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 8 coins, including **100 dong:** 1996 KM-50 (1 pc), 2000 KM-79 (1), and 2000 KM-unlisted (1, Karate Female); **1000 dong:** 2003 Numista-306958 (1); and **10,000 dong:** 2001 KM-57 (1), 2001 KM-58 (1), 2001 KM-59 (1), and 2003 KM-63 (1); all Proof, except one Unc, all but one in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300

3530. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 5 coins, all 10,000 dong, including 2003 Numista-307224 (1 pc), 2004 KM-76 (1), 2004 Numista-202925 (1), 2004 Numista-362737 (1), and 2006 Numista-65097 (1); all Proof, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 5 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $200 - 300



3531. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 20 bronze weights, likely made in the 19th to early 20th centuries, comprising various styles and decorations, most between 180g and 280g, others hollow and about 100g-150g; a few with smooth dark brown patina, a few with light earthen encrustations (removable); retail value $650, **lot of 20 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

3532. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 19 bronze weights, likely made in the 19th to early 20th centuries, comprising various styles and decorations, most between 150g and 200g; several with smooth dark brown patina, some with light earthen encrustations (removable); retail value $650, **lot of 19 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $150 - 200

3533. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 19 bronze weights, likely made in the 19th to early 20th centuries, comprising various styles and decorations, one with iron hook still attached, many between 140g and 150g, some up to 200g, others hollow and about 75g-100g; a few with smooth dark brown patina, several with light earthen encrustations (removable); retail value $550, **lot of 19 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $140 - 180

3534. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 19 bronze weights, likely made in the 19th to early 20th centuries, comprising various types and shapes, some with hole for suspension, a few hollow, most between 75g and 110g; a few with smooth dark brown patina, most with light earthen encrustations (removable); retail value $450, **lot of 19 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $100 - 150

3535. **VIET NAM & FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 63 coins, group includes a diverse mix of base metal and silver coins from French Indochina: 1 centime (5 pcs), 5 centimes (4), 10 centimes (5), 20 centimes (6), 1 piastre (1); Tonkin (1), South Vietnam (20), North Vietnam (19), plus (2) imitation Annam silver coins, mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 63 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3536. **YEMEN: Seiyun & Tarim**, SET of 3 silver coins, all dated AH1315: including KM-15, 6 khumsi (choice EF), KM-16, 12 khumsi (EF-AU), and KM-17, 24 khumsi (AU); retail value $150, **set of 3 pieces** $70 - 100

3537. **YEMEN: Shihr & Mukalla**, LOT of 2 countermarked copper coins, issues of Awadh b. 'Umar, as Hakim, 1881-1902: countermarked *al-dawla munassir sana* plus the date: AH1307 on ¼ stuiver of Netherlands East Indies, and 1308 on pice of Mombasa 1888; both nearly uncirculated on very low grade hosts; retail value $150, **lot of 2 pieces** $70 - 100

Group Lots - China

3538. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, ca. 350-300 BC, LOT of 22 AE ban liang coins, the majority larger than 30mm (Hartill-7.7), the rest close to 30mm (Hartill-7.8ff); most in above-average conditions with decent, smooth patina and clear characters; retail value $600, **lot of 22 pieces** $300 - 400

3539. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, ca. 400-220 BC, LOT of 11 AE knife money, "Ming Dao" type, with various reverse characters, all attributed with Hartill numbers; most with light encrustations, one with smooth brown patina, a very decent group; retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces**, EF $150 - 250

3540. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, LOT of 17 coins, including 2 "biscuit"-type thick *huo quan* (H-9.60), 9 lighter *huo quan* (H-9.32ff, different varieties), 1 *bu quan* (H-9.71), 2 *da bu wu shi* (50 cash, H-9.1), 2 *xian quan zhi yi* (1 cash, H-9.14), and a **huo bu** spade (H-9.30); average circulated conditions or better, all with fairly clear characters and with decent surfaces, all attributed; retail value $400, **lot of 17 pieces** $200 - 250

3541. **YUAN:** LOT of 123 coins, a wonderful study lot of *zhi da tong bao* coins, cast 1310-1311, various diameters and weights, and better than average quality, retail value $1500, **lot of 123 coins** $500 - 700

3542. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, LOT of 37 coins, all 1-cash except one 2-cash, with a wide variety of reverse characters, symbols, and calligraphic variations, including mintmarks *chong, gong, guan, guang, gui, hu, ji, jiang, ju, lu, xin, ying*, weight notation *yi qian*, *ba qian* and *ba*, dates *yi* (1635) and *wu* (1638), plus a private issue with Manchu mintmark for Board of Revenue (*boo quan*); average conditions, all attributed with Hartill numbers; retail value $500, **lot of 37 pieces** $200 - 300

3543. **MING:** LOT of 75 coins, all 1 cash, including *da zhong* (5), *hong wu* (24), *yong le* (5), *xuan de* (2), *jia jing* (3), *hong zhi* (2), *long qing* (1), *wan li* (23), *tian qi* (10, with mintmark *yun, hu, gong*, and dot on reverse); including many varieties, some with mintmark on reverse, all attributed; average conditions for most; retail value $600, **lot of 75 pieces** $250 - 350

3544. **NAN MING:** LOT of 42 coins, issued by various rebels and pretenders, including *li yong* (2), *da shun* (2), *xing chao* (2, incl. a 5 cash), *hong guang* (2), *long wu* (3, one with *hu*), *yong li* (8: incl. various mintmarks, and a 10 cash and a Koxinga issue cast in Nagasaki, Japan), *li yong* (10, incl. one with *gui* and two 2 cash), *zhao wu* (5), *hong hua* (6), *yu min* (2, incl. a 10 cash); average conditions, all attributed, almost all with Hartill numbers plus a few unpublished minor varieties; retail value $800, **lot of 42 pieces** $300 - 500

3545. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, LOT of 21 coins, all with Chinese reverse, including **single character**: *gong, he, hu, lin* (2: character at left & top), *tong, xuan*; ***yi li*** type: *dong, gong, he* (2), *hu, ning, shan, yang, yuan*; average conditions, all attributed with Hartill numbers; retail value $500, **lot of 21 pieces** $200 - 300

3546. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, LOT of 22 coins, including 11 different mints of Chinese-Manchu reverse type (*chang, dong, he, ji, jiang, lin, ning, shan, xuan, tong, zhe*), 3 of Board of Revenue (*boo quan*), 2 of Board of Works (*boo yuan*), 5 with blank reverse (Shenyang mint, incl. different calligraphic variations), plus 1 with solid dot at top of reverse (cf. Hartill-22.12, circle); average conditions, all attributed with Hartill numbers; retail value $450, **lot of 22 pieces** $200 - 250

3547. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, LOT of 88 coins, with two complete sets of the 20 mints of the *poem cash*, including Board of Revenue (26), Board of Works (10), Datong (*tong*, 2), Fuzhou (*fu*, 10), Linqing (*lin*, 2), Shandong (*dong*, 3), Jiangxi (*jiang*, 2), Xuanhua (*xuan*, 2), Taiyuan (*yuan*, 2), Suzhou (*su*, 2), Jizhou (*ji*, 2), Wuchang (*chang*, 2), Hunan (*nan*, 2), Jiangning (*ning*, 3), Henan (*he*, 2), Guangdong (*guang*, 3), Zhejiang (*zhe*, 3), Taiwan (*tai*, 2), Guilin (*gui*, 2), Shaanxi (*shan*, 2), Yunnan (*yun*, 2), Zhangzhou (*zhang*, 2), with numerous calligraphic varieties; average conditions for most, all attributed with Hartill numbers; retail value $500, **lot of 88 pieces** $150 - 250

3548. **QING: Yong Zheng**, 1723-1735, LOT of 9 coins, from various mints, including Board of Revenue (H-22.151 & 152), Board of Works (22.155), Hubei (22.166), Jiangxi (22.171), Yunnan (3: 22.179 Dali, 22.182 Yunnan-fu, 22.187 Lin'an), Zhejiang (22.188); average conditions, retail value $350, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 250

3549. **QING:** LOT of 208 coins, including **Qian Long**: Board of Revenue (33, incl. 6 Palace cash), Board of Works (8), Fujian (4), Guangdong (3), Guangxi (11), Hubei (8), Hunan (4), Jiangsu (11), Jiangxi (5), Shandong (2), Shanxi (2), Shaanxi (4), Sichuan (10), Xinjiang (4: a Kucha "Board of Revenue", two Ushi, and an Aksu 10 cash), Yunnan (8: Yunnan-fu, Dongchuan, Lin'an, Dali), Zhili (5), Zhejiang (8); **Jia Qing**: Board of Revenue (27, incl. 3 of the type with the long character *qing*, unpublished in Hartill, **rare**, cf. H-22.449-452 with squat *qing*), Board of Works (10), Fujian (5), Guangdong (2), Guangxi (3), Guizhou (1), Hubei (3), Hunan (5), Jiangsu (2), Jiangxi (3), Shanxi (2), Shaanxi (2), Sichuan (2), Xinjiang (1: Aksu), Yunnan (2), Zhejiang (5), Zhili (2), plus a likely private issue with blundered uncertain mintmark; a wide-ranging containing a large number of calligraphic variations, some unpublished and quite rare; average conditions, all attributed; retail value $600, **lot of 208 pieces** $200 - 300

We Are Always Inviting Consignments To Our Upcoming Auctions!

Contact Our Consignment Directors at info@stevealbum.com or +1-707-539-2120

3550. **QING:** LOT of 127 coins, including **Dao Guang**: Board of Revenue (9), Board of Works (8), Fuzhou (2), Guangdong, Guangxi (2), Guizhou (11, incl. various reverse symbols), Hubei, Hunan, Jiangxi, Jiangsu, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Yunnan, Dongchuan (3), Zhejiang (4), Zhili; **Xian Feng**: Board of Revenue (2), Board of Works (2, incl. an iron cash), Fuzhou (8), Gansu, Guangdong (2), Guangxi, Hubei (3), Hunan, Jiangxi, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Xinjiang (Dihua/Urumqi AE 10 cash), Yunnan (3), Dongchuan, Zhejiang; **Tong Zhi**: Board of Revenue (2), Guangxi (2), Hubei, Jiangsu (4), Yunnan (2), Zhejiang (4); **Guang Xu**: Board of Revenue (4, incl. one with reverse character *yu*), Board of Works (2), Fujian (3), Henan (3), Hubei, Hunan, Jiangsu, Qingjiang (*boo ging*, H-22.1511, **rare**), Jiangxi, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Xinjiang (2 Kuche red 10 cash), Yunnan (2), Zhejiang, Zhili, Dagu, Tianjin (4); plus 2 of **Xuan Tong** and 1 of the Republic (Dongchuan); containing many different varieties and calligraphic variations, some quite rare, all attributed; average conditions; retail value $750, **lot of 127 pieces** $300 - 400

3551. **QING:** LOT of 5 multiple cash coins, including **Xian Feng**: 5 cash (H-22.750, Board of Works, New Branch), 10 cash (H-22.755, as before); **Tong Zhi**: 10 cash (Gansu cf. H-22.1139 stylistically different); **Guang Xu**: two 10 cash (Board of Revenue, West Branch, H-22.1304; Board of Works, Old Branch, H-22.1217, bold VF); various conditions, most in average circulated grades; retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces** $100 - 150

3552. **CHINA:** LOT of 6 AE charms, including a 54mm openwork charm (two dragons), 4 smaller charms (incl. a Rong Feng Bai Dai, "glory bestowed upon hundreds of generations"), plus a modern 37mm marriage charm; various conditions between Fine and VF; retail value $200, **lot of 6 pieces** $80 - 120

3553. **CHINA:** LOT of 3 AE charms, including two zodiac charms (twelve zodiac animals // eight elements of *bagua*, 46m 36g F-VF crack & 42m 13g Fine) and a horse charm (*bái yì*, white horse in Chinese mythology, 34m 15g, VF); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $80 - 120

3554. **CHINA:** LOT of 1416 coins, a very large study lot of cash coins mostly Qing dynasty with some earlier dynasties as well, some Annam, and Japan types, a nice mixture including some scarce Qing types and some scarce Annam types, all from an old hoard from the 1940s kept and stored in an old leather chest which is included, an interesting study mix, average circulated examples, retail value $1500, **lot of 1416 coins** $500 - 700

3555. **CHINA:** LOT of 170 coins, including several cash coins, mostly from the Empire with some from the republic, and several silver, most all are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 170 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150



3556. **CHINA:** LOT of 131 coins, a collection of cash coins from the Western Han dynasty through the Qing dynasty, a nice collection including some scarce issues, all worked up in 2x2 holders, set in three ring binder, average circulated quality, retail value $650, **lot of 131 coins** $200 - 300

3557. **CHINA:** LOT of 119 coins, including **Five Dynasties & Ten Kingdoms** (11): Later Han (H-15.5 *han yuan*), Former Shu (H-5.36 *tian han*, H-15.38 *guang tian*, H-15.42 *qian de*, H-15.47 *xian kang*), Southern Han (2), plus 4 other pieces; **Tang** (89): 8 *qian yuan zhong bao* (incl. a 50 cash H-14.105 & a 10 cash H-14.101), and 81 *kai yuan tong bao* cash coins (all different varieties, incl. 21 *hui chang* type with mintmark on reverse); **Southern Tang** (11): 2 *tang guo*, 2 *kai yuan*, and 7 *zhou yuan* of different varieties; **Song** (8): including 3 *dated* Southern song multiple cash coins; average condition for most with quite a few nice examples, all attributed; retail value $750, **lot of 119 pieces** $300 - 500

3558. **CHINA:** LOT of 81 coins, including several cash coins, mostly from the Empire with some from the republic, and several silver, most all are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 81 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 150

3559. **CHINA:** LOT of 77 coins, diverse lot of Ming knife money (2), Hua Bu spade money (1), Northern Song dynasty cash coins (10), Qing dynasty cash (40), Chinese machine made 20 cash (1), 10 cash (8), charms (3), modern medals (12), average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 77 coins** $100 - 200

3560. **CHINA:** LOT of 74 early coins, including **Warring States**: 3 from the State of Yan (*ming hua* round cash H-6.21, *xiang ping* square foot spade H-3.401, and a *yi hua* round cash) and 2 Chu ant nose money; **Han**: 37 *ban liang* coins (various types, including an elm seed coin H-17.10) and 30 *wu zhu* coins (various types); **Western Wei**: 2 *wu zhu* coins; average conditions or better, quite a few pieces with decent patina, a few very attractive, all attributed; retail value $450, **lot of 74 pieces** $150 - 250

3561. **CHINA:** LOT of 83 coins, including machine struck coins from the 1890s empire to the republic, with many older silver coins, a few Japanese occupied China and one token; retail value $600, **lot of 83 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

3562. **CHINA:** LOT of 49 coins, collection of Chinese cash coins from all periods from Western Han through Qing dynasties (40), machine struck copper coins (3), charms (3), plus Russian silver wire money (3), average quality examples, retail value $450, **lot of 49 coins** $200 - 300

3563. **CHINA:** LOT of 41 coins, collection of better type Chinese cash coins (36), Chinese charm (1)Japanese cash coin (1), and one Japanese charm (1), Korea cash coins (2), a very interesting mix including a few of questionable authenticity, viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value $700, **lot of 41 coins** $200 - 400

3564. **CHINA:** LOT of 31 coins, from various dynasties including Zhou/Warring States (2: “wa wa” or cicada money, ant nose money), Han (1), Xin/Wang Mang (9, with some nice VF *huo quan*), a later wu zhu, Tang (1, Qian Yuan 10 cash), Southern Tang (1), Later Zhou (1), Northern Song (3), Southern Song (1), Jin (1), Western Xia (1), Ming (3), Southern Ming (1, Yong Li 10 cash), Qing (1), and 4 machine-struck coins (including Chihli 20 cash Y-68, VF with rim damages); average circulated conditions; retail value $300, **lot of 31 pieces** $150 - 200

3565. **CHINA:** LOT of 30 coins, including **Chinese Empire**: Hsuan Tung ND (1909) brass cash (Y-25, EF-AU), 3 struck brass cash from Chekiang and Kwangtung, and two struck AE 10 cash; **Chinese Republic**: 2 different warlord issue cast AE 20 cash, and 6 various coins from Hunan, Kwangtung (2 silver), and the central government; **Tibet**: 2 kong-par tangkas and 1 ga-den tangka; **Xinjiang**: 2 copper cash coins of the rebel Ghazi Rashid (one with nice red patina); **Manchukuo**: three 1 chiao KT7 (Y-10); plus 2 Vietnamese cash coins (*thai binh*, *canh hung*); retail value $450, **lot of 30 pieces** $200 - 250



3566. **CHINA:** LOT of 29 coins, a mixed group of all silver coins including Hong Kong 10 cents (1 pc), Hupeh 10 cents (1), Kwangtung Empire 10 cents (1), 20 cents (1), Republic 20 cents (24), and Tibet 10 srang (1), all worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $525, **lot of 29 coins** $200 - 300

3567. **CHINA:** LOT of 18 coins, a diverse lot of cast coinage including a bronze cowry imitation, Tang (2), Northern Song (2), Qing (8), plus imperial dragon silver coins (4), and one token, average quality examples, retail value $150, **lot of 18 coins**, ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $75 - 100

3568. **CHINA:** LOT of 17 coins, including some rare types of cast Chinese cash coins, **Liao**: H-18.12 *qing ning*, H-18.16 *da kang*, H-18.17 *da an*, H-18.17 *shou chang*, H-18.21 *qian tong*, H-18.22 *tian qing*; **Jin**: H-18.40 *zheng long*, H-18.42 *da ding*, H-18.47 dated at reverse top *you* (1189), H-18.48 dated at bottom; **Western Xia**: H-18.97 *tian sheng*, H-18.104 *qian you* iron, H-18.109 *guang ding*; **Yuan**: 3 of H-19.39 *zhi da*, and a *zhi zheng* 2 cash dated *maw* (1351), H-19.99 (partially chipped); average conditions with some quite pleasing, all attributed; retail value $750, **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 500

3569. **CHINA:** LOT of 14 coin, a diverse group of early cash coins, all identified by Hartill numbers, all *wu zhu* type unless otherwise indicated, including **Han**: H-10.29, 11mm, goose eye (*e yan*) or chicken eye (*ji mu*) money; **Three Kingdoms**: Kingdom of Shu, H-10.10, plus 5 *tai ping bai qian*: H-11.24, 25var, 26var, 27; **Northern & Southern Dynasties**: Liang, H-10.18, H-10.19; Northern Wei, H-13.23 *yong an wu zhu*; Western Wei, H-10.24 & H-10.25; Northern Qi, H-13.27 *chang ping wu zhu*, nice VF; **Sui**: H-10.26; average conditions for most, a few better, all attributed; retail value $450, **lot of 14 pieces** $150 - 250



3570. **CHINA:** LOT of 10 coins, a diverse lot including Hupeh Province Imperial dragon type silver 20 cent coins (2 pcs), Honan Republic copper 100 cash (1), Szechuan 200 cash 1913 copper (1), Tibet silver ga-den tangka (1), silver 3 srang (2), and Nepal coins including two silver (3); average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 10 coins** $100 - 200



3571. **CHINA:** LOT of 9 coins, group of PCGS graded coins including Fukien silver 5 cent ND (1903-08) XF, 20 cents ND (1923) VF, Hupeh copper cash ND (1906) UNC, Kiangnan silver 20 cents CD1898 XF, 10 cents CD1901 VF, Kirin 20 cents ND (1898) VF, Kwangtung copper cent ND (1900-06) AU-58, silver 10 cents year 18 (1929) AU-58, plus Yemen copper 1/40 riyal AH1382 UNC, retail value $500, **lot of 9 coins** $150 - 250

3572. **CHINA:** LOT of 8 charms, a diverse group of bronze charms (2), Northern Song Chong Ning 10 cash coin (1), silver token (1), and jade or stone charms (4), a very interesting mix, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 8 charms**, ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $100 - 200

3573. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 coins, a diverse lot of ancient Chinese coins including bronze ‘ant nose’ money, *hua bu* ‘pants’ money, *ban liang* coin, and *da quan wu shi* coin of Wang Mang plus some chopmarked silver coins including French Indochina piastre 1887, and Japan yen Meiji 25 and Meiji 19, all average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 7 coins** $200 - 300

3574. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 items, diverse group including Xin Dynasty Wang Mang huo bu spades (2), Chinese charms with huo bu spade designs (2), uncertain charm, sword guards “dao hushou” (2), an interesting lot, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 7 items** $100 - 200

3575. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 items, a very diverse group of Northern Song dynasty cash coin (1), Qing Xian Feng 10 cash Szechuan (1), Chinese zodiac charm (1), Korea 100 mun cash coin (1), fantasy Chinese soviet countermark (1), China Beijing Olympic medal (1), Shanghai China General Omnibus Co., Ltd. paper chit of 1942 (1), average quality examples, retail value $175,
lot of 7 items $75 - 100

3576. **CHINA:** LOT of 250 coins, a very large lot of Chinese machine struck Imperial and Republican copper coins from general issue to provincial types (212), including some scarce types, both in copper and in brass, plus a group of other machine struck base metal, copper and silver world coins (38), a very interesting study group! average quality examples, retail value $1,250,
lot of 250 coins $400 - 500

3577. **CHINA:** LOT of 224 coins, a group of Chinese cash coins of various dynasties (42). Chinese Imperial & Republican silver 10 cents (7), silver 20 cents (19), base metal coins (48), Taiwan (17), Japanese Puppet Banks (10), Macau (1), People's Republic of China minor coinage (80), mostly all worked up in 2c2 holders, most average circulated quality with some much nicer, viewing highly recommended, retail value $900, **lot of 224 coins** $200 - 400

3578. **CHINA:** LOT of 42 coins, group includes cast cash coins (3), machine struck Empire 10 cash (6), 20 cash (1), silver 10 cents (3), Republic 10 cash (4), 20 cash (4), 50 cash (3), silver 20 cents (2), Republic of China (7), Taiwan (4), Japanese Puppet Banks (5), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $350,
lot of 42 coins, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3579. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 tokens, a diverse group of Shanghai tokens (5), Chinese American tokens (5), and one Yuan Shi Kai 'hell' paper dollar coin, a very interesting mix, average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 11 tokens**, ,
ex Salvatore J. Falcone Collection $200 - 300

3580. **HONAN: Republic**, LOT of 19 copper 50 cash coins, mixture of types Y-394 and 394.1, average VG to Fine condition, but all with some weakness; retail value $300m, **lot of 19 pieces** $100 - 150



3581. **SINKIANG:** LOT of 63 coins, an interesting study group of mostly Kashgar Mint 10 cash coins including Imperial Y-2 type (8 pcs), Republic flag Y-B36 type (2), crossed flags Y-A39 (1), crossed flags Y-38 type (29), Tongyuan type Y-B38 (3), Nationalist crossed flags Y-44 type (17), crossed flag Y-B39 type (1), plus 20 cash crossed flag Y-39 type (2), average quality examples, many with usual defects found on these types, retail value $1000,
lot of 63 coins $400 - 600

3582. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 42 coins, group of mostly silver coins of British Hong Kong including **5 cents** 1882-H, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890-H, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900-H, 1932, **10 cents** 1880-H, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1890-H, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900-H, 1901, **20 cents** 1882-H, 1890-H, 1975, 1988, **50 cents** 1891, mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples, retail value $450,
lot of 42 coins, *, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3583. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 93 coins, including 1 mil (7), 1 cent (11), 5 cent (28), 10 cent (39), 20 cents (7) and an 1890 50 cents, essentially all the coins are from Victoria to George V;
retail value $700, **lot of 93 pieces**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $400 - 600



3584. **TIBET:** LOT of 34 AR ga-den tangkas, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1700,
lot of 34 coins $1,000 - 1,200



3585. **TIBET:** LOT of 10 coins, silver ga-den tangkas, average circulated grades, retail value $500, **lot of 10 coins** $200 - 400

3586. **TIBET:** LOT of 9 coins, group includes silver 3 srang 1935, 1937, 10 srang 1951 (3), Szechuan-Tibet trade rupees early type with collar and vertical rosette (4), mostly worked up and attributed in 2x2 holders by the collector, average quality examples,
retail value $600, **lot of 9 coins**, ,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $250 - 350

Group Lots - Worldwide

3587. **WORLDWIDE: Africa, Americas & Oceania**, LOT of 24 coins, including **Africa:** Angola (1 pc), Belgian Congo (1), British West Africa (1), Cameroon (1), Congo Democratic Republic (1), German East Africa (1), Morocco (1), Sierra Leone (1), Somalia (2), South Africa (1), and Tunisia (1); **Americas:** Brazil (2), Chile (1), Dominican Republic (1), Mexico (1), Nicaragua (1), Panama (1), St. Pierre and Miquelon (1), and Uruguay (1); and **Oceania:** Fiji (1), New Guinea (1), and New Zealand (1); generally above average grades, with most in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $450,
lot of 24 pieces, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

3588. **WORLDWIDE: Africa & Asia**, LOT of 4 coins, including Equatorial Africa (1 pc, 1970 Abraham Lincoln 75 pesetas); Kuwait (2, 1976 15th Anniversary of Independence 2 dinars and AH1401 15th Century of the Hijira 5 dinars); and Umm Al Qaiwain (1, AH1389 Cannon riyal); all in proof, one slightly impaired, in consignor's holders; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $110 - 160

3589. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Africa**, LOT of 32 coins and tokens, including Belgian Congo (2 pcs), British West Africa (1), East Africa (1), German East Africa (2), Morocco (1), South Africa (3, including imitation brass sovereign), Spain (3), Switzerland (18), and Tunisia (1); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 32 pieces** $300 - 400

3590. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Africa**, LOT of 13 coins and tokens, including **Africa:** Algeria (1 pc, token) and Belgian Congo (1, token); and **Europe:** Crete (1, 1901-A 2 lepton NGC MS 65 BN), France (1, token), Germany (1), Italy (2), Malta (1, fantasy), Portugal (1), and Spain (4, including 2 tokens); average circulated grades, with a many uncs (most choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $675,
lot of 13 pieces $250 - 350

3591. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Americas**, LOT of 51 coins and medals, including Albania (1 pc), Czechoslovakia (2), Danzig (1), Denmark (10), Estonia (1), Finland (1), France (2), German States/Hesse-Darmstadt (1), Hesse-Homburg (1, AR medal), Prussia (2), Schleswig-Holstein (1), Germany/Empire (6); Mexico (19), and Peru (3); average circulated grades, some better (including a few uncs and one proof), most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1050, **lot of 51 pieces** $400 - 500

3592. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Americas**, LOT of 16 coins, including Colombia/Cartagena (1 pc), Cuba (1), Cyprus (1), Germany/Weimar Republic (1), Latvia (1), Lithuania (1), Russia (8), Spain/Aragon (1), and Venezuela/Guayana (1); average circulated grades, with many better (including 2 uncs), some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 16 pieces** $250 - 350

3593. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Asia**, LOT of 17 coin sets and banknotes, including **sets:** Russia: 1989 mint set without packaging (2 sets) and 1972 Singapore mint set (1); and **banknotes:** Japan (1, signed), Malaya (4), Malaya/Japanese Occupation (8), and Malaya and British Borneo (1); generally above average grades, with a couple uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders and banknote flips, viewing recommended; retail value $275, **lot of 17 items**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

3594. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Asia**, LOT of 15 coins and tokens, including Cyprus (1 pc), Ireland (9, including 8-piece mixed date UNC set in "Coins of Ireland" green wallet and Todd, Burns & Co. farthing token), Japan (1, AR token), Liechtenstein (1), Malta (1), Norway (1), and Wallachia (1); average circulated grades, with many UNCs, some silver, some medieval, several scarce to rare pieces, a quality lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders and government packaging, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 300

3595. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Asia**, LOT of 13 tokens and medals, all with Southeast Asian themes, including France (1 pc), France & Colonies (1), French Indochina (1), Germany/East (4), Laos (2), and Tonkin (4); average circulated grades, with some in Unc or Proof, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $175 - 275

3596. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Asia**, LOT of 9 certified coins, all NGC-graded except where noted, including **Asia:** Cambodia 1953 10 centimes MS 66, French Indochina 1939 ½ cent KM-20 MS 66 RD, and Laos 1952 10 centimes PCGS MS66; and **Europe:** Great Britain 1937 threepence KM-849 PF 66, 1953 sixpence KM-889 PCGS PR67, and 1953 shilling KM-891 PCGS MS66; and Ireland 1806 farthing MS 62 BN, 1954 shilling MS 66, and 1943 halfcrown key date VG 8 **R**; retail value $525, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 300

3597. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Asia**, LOT of 3 silver & 1 brass coins, **Silver:** Netherlands, Willem III, 1849-1890, 2½ gulden, 1854 and 1870, KM-82 (both nice VF); and Straits Settlements, Edward VII, dollar 1909, KM-26, Prid-8, key date with lowest mintage (VF); and **Brass:** Fengtien, Kuang Hsu, 10 cents, CD1904, Y-89 (VF); retail value $275, **lot of 4 coins** $130 - 170

3598. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & Iran**, LOT of 20 medals and tokens, including **Austria:** 1826 100th Anniversary of the Bibliotheca Palatina AE medal and 1909 40th General Meeting of the German and Austrian Alpine Association AE plaque; **France:** (1925) Société Anonyme des Automobil es et Cycles (bicycle rider) AE medal; **Germany:** 1939 Inauguration of the Tannenberg Monument brown porcelain medal Third Reich (original box) (ca. 1915) Silver Medal of Merit of the Bavarian Industrial Association, 1945 "Hunger Taler" AE medal by Karl Goetz, 1894 Herman von Helmholtz AE plaque, 1914 Bavaria on the 1814 Capture of Lille AE medal (1925) Gera AE Merit Medal for the East Thuringian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1928 Nürnberg 400th Anniversary of the Death of Albrecht Dürer by Roth AR medal, 1817 Hunger token white metal jeton, 1928 Nürnberg 400th Anniversary of the Death of Albrecht Durer by Kittler AR medal, and (ca. 1915) 5 pfennig ship Kaiserhof H.V. token; **Great Britain:** 1914 Death of Lord Kitchener AE medal and 1854 Construction of Saint Georgia Hall Liverpool AE medal; **Hungary:** 1930 Congress and Event Participant AE plaque; **Iran:** SH1350 "New Year's" Silver Medal with polo player; **Sweden:** 1908 Artist's Club AE medal; and **Switzerland:** 1911 Bern Gymnastics Festival at St. Imier AR medal and (ca. 1880?) Geneva Conservatory of Music AR medal; average circulated grades, with many better (including some uncs), consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 20 pieces** $400 - 500

3599. **WORLDWIDE: Europe & South Africa**, LOT of 40 coins, including Russian Empire (2), Spain (26), Spanish Netherlands/Brabant (1), Switzerland (1, 1974 5 francs proof in original case), and South Africa (10, including 1967 proof set without case); average circulated grades, with several proofs, half are silver, in consignor's 1½x1½ and 2x2 holders and government case, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 40 pieces** $400 - 500

3600. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 575 coins, wide variety of minor coins, with some better and more interesting dates and types largely 1860 to 1950, a few silver, most all are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $400, **lot of 575 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3601. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 575 coins, wide variety of minor coins, mostly from Austria to Great Britain, largely 1880 to 1960, several silver, many proof coins, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 575 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3602. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 570 coins, a selection of world coins from Mexico to Spain, with some silver, including some nicer items such as 2 essais from Reunion, BU coins from Romania and Poland from the 1920s and 1930s and several other items of interest; retail value $450, **lot of 570 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3603. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 570 coins, a wide variety of minor coins, mostly from Cuba to Germany, largely 1915 to 1970, including German with Kaiserreich and East German commemoratives, a few in silver, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 570 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

3604. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 570 coins, a wide variety of minor coins, mostly from Austria to France, largely 1915 to 1960, with many Cuban and Bulgarian, a few in silver, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 570 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 175

3605. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 560 coins, a wide variety of minor coins, many from France, Great Britain, China, and some crown-sized coins, including proof 1970 FAO 4 dollar coins, largely 1850 to 1970, a few silver, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $400, **lot of 560 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3606. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 560 coins, wide variety of minor coins, with many Canadian tokens, Swiss minors, German States minors, Brazil, Bolivia, and France, largely 1850 to 1950, a few silver, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $400, **lot of 560 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 250

3607. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 560 coins, a wide variety of minor coins, mostly from Germany to Ireland with a substantial grouping of imperial Russian copper and a collection of Isle of Man crowns, largely 1860 to 1950, a few silver, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $400, **lot of 560 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3608. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 550 coins, a wide variety of minor coins, mostly from Canada to Norway, largely 1859 to 1960 with many Canadian large cents of Victoria, several silvers, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 550 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $125 - 200

3609. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 550 coins, including a substantial grouping of farthings from Great Britain, many of higher grade from Victoria, as well as several BU French minors from WWI to WWII; retail value $500, **lot of 550 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 300

3610. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 530 coins, wide variety of minor coins, many from Turkey, Great Britain, Germany, and Cuba, largely 1850 to 1970, a few silver, most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $300, **lot of 530 pieces**, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3611. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 300 coins, including many BU commemorative and regular issue coins, with several in silver, with many more interesting types such as Liberia 1862 cent, Lundy 1929 set, Malawi proof set, Argentina 1 and 2 centavos from the 1880s and a grouping of Netherlands coins; retail value $600, **lot of 300 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

3612. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 285 coins, including a variety of countries and types with a concentration of the coins of Brazil; retail value $200, **lot of 285 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3613. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 280 coins, including a nice selection of world collector coins, including many in silvers, with many UNC examples and scarcer types, with an emphasis on Norway, Fiji, Greece, Panama and Argentina; retail value $1,200, **lot of 280 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 700

3614. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 280 coins, including many nice collector coins from around 1890 to 1980 with many silver coins, proof coins, and popular types; retail value $600, **lot of 280 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3615. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 275 coins and tokens, including several world types, neatly written up in the consignor's holders, with a concentration on Canadian tokens and minors of Chile and Australia; retail value $300, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 200

3616. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 275 coins and tokens, including coins of revolutionary Mexico (28 pcs), Sweden, Spain, Canadian Tokens (25), Canadian large and small cents, and others; retail value $600, **lot of 275 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 400

3617. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 197 coins, including many collector coins neatly packaged in the original holders of the consignor, with some silver, and a concentration of Finland and Fiji among others; retail value $350, **lot of 197 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $150 - 250

3618. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 275 coins, including largely coins of Russia and Sweden, with many proof issues, many silver items, several BU and proof modern crowns, older Swiss republic coins in high grade and coins of Saudi Arabia; retail value $600, **lot of 275 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3619. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 274 coins, including a variety of coins from around 1750 to 1980 with many silver coins from Great Britain, along with Canada minors and several world types; retail value $500, **lot of 274 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3620. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 273 coins and tokens, including many nice collector coins from around 1890 to 1980 with many silver coins, proof coins, and popular types, as well as several interesting tokens and jetons; retail value $500, **lot of 273 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $250 - 350

3621. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 270 coins, including mostly modern coins of Mexico, including several BU items, and a 1954 no dot 5 centavos in essentially UNC; retail value $200, **lot of 270 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $75 - 125

3622. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 270 coins, including many high grade collector coins, packaged neatly in the original consignor holders, with emphasis on Maldives, Jamaica, Norway, and Israel; retail value $600, **lot of 270 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 500

3623. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 240 coins, including a wide variety of types with little duplication, mostly in neatly presented holders from the consignor, with coins from Jordan, Belgium, British Honduras and more, with some silver and a George III Bermuda ½ penny; retail value $500, **lot of 240 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $200 - 300

3624. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 197 coins, including a diverse collection of collector coins, most all neatly presented in the original collector's holders, with many silver coins including several silver crowns, mostly from XF to proof, with many Bulgaria, Brazil, Iceland, and some additional interesting items such as a Tibet silver rupee; retail value $1.200, **lot of 197 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $600 - 800

3625. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 170 coins, including Germany and Great Britain, with some German East Africa (including one 5 heller coin), most are attractively and neatly packaged by the collector; retail value $250, **lot of 170 pieces**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $100 - 150

3626. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 169 coins and tokens, including Argentina (4 pcs), Austrian States/Salzburg (1), Belgium (7), Ceylon (1), China/Empire (2), China/Republic (2), Colombia (1), Crusader (1, tentative attribution-very worn), East Africa (3), Egypt (3), Ethiopia (1), France (7), Haiti (4), Honduras (4), Hong Kong (2), Hungary (12), Iceland (18), Ionian Islands (3), Iran (2), Iraq (4), Ireland (21, including 7 tokens), Israel (2), Jamaica (35), Japan (22), Jordan (1), Katanga (1), and Korea/South (5); average circulated grades, with many uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 169 pieces** $400 - 500

3627. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 116 coins, including **Asia**: China (15 pcs, mostly silver minors of Guangxu and the Republic in average circulated grades, including Kiangnan 1905 AR 10 cents Y-142a.14 with inverted SY, F-VF), India (17, from medieval dynasties to princely states), and 8 medieval Islamic coins, one each from Korea and Japan (gold nishhu kin); **Europe**: Crusader States (2), France (12, including 9 post WWI notgeld and tokens, some AU-Unc), German States (2), Great Britain (10: 5 hammered English silvers of Edward I, II and Charles I, an AR shilling 1837 with repunched R, plus a 1797 cartwheel penny and 4 AU minors), Italy (2, Venice and Napoleonic Kingdom), Netherlands, Norway (1906 2 kroner, EF), Order of Malta (seven 17th cent. AE grano, all very worn), Riga, Scotland, Spain (4), and Vatican; **Americas**: Mexico (2), Brazil (AR 500 reis 1865/4 unpublished overdate), and Netherlands Antilles; and **Australia**: 20 AR shillings (dated 1912, 1915, 1917, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940, and 1943, most VG to VF grades); plus 6 miscellaneous pieces; retail value $900, **lot of 116 pieces** $300 - 500

3628. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 87 coins, including an eclectic and very interesting mix, including of world types; retail value $300, **lot of 87 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $100 - 200

3629. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 66 coins, including Afghanistan (1 pc), Bolivia (1), Brazil (8), Brunei (1), Canada (9). China/Kwangtung (1), China/People's Republic (2), China/Republic (1), Colombia (3, including canceled [officially?] 2 pesos), Cuba (1), Ecuador (3), Egypt (7), Guatemala (2), India (1, cut-down AV fanam), Iran (1), Malaysia (1), Mexico (7, including one lamination error), New Zealand (2), Paraguay (1), Peru (2), Rhodesia (1), Rwanda (1), Saudi Arabia (1), Seychelles (1), Somalia (1), South Africa (2), Sudan (1), Syria (2), and Tunisia (1); average circulated grades, some better (including many uncs), many in silver, in consignor's 1½x1½ and 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $900, **lot of 66 pieces** $350 - 450

3630. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 62 coins, including silver coins of Venezuela, Turkey, South Africa and others, with several crowns; retail value $600, **lot of 62 pieces,** , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $300 - 400

3631. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 54 coins and tokens, including Umayyad of Spain AR dirham dated AH198 (VF), debased modern AR riyal of Yemen (Y-31, VF-EF), British India rupees 1918(b) and 1941(b) (both EF or better); and 4 India Hindu temple tokens (mostly Fine to VF); plus 46 miscellaneous coins (1 silver, the rest copper or base metal), mostly of minimum value; all loose in a box; retail value $250; **lot of 54 pieces** $90 - 120

3632. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 48 coins, including coppers of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, several varieties with little duplication, many larger coppers in higher than average grades; retail value $350, **lot of 48 pieces**, , *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* $125 - 175

3633. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 48 coins and tokens, including Ghana (1 pc, 1958 10 shillings in case of issue), Kuwait (3), Luxembourg (1), Malta/Order of (2), Netherlands (1), Netherlands East Indies (3), New Zealand (1), Norway (1), Philippines (15, including 1947-S 2-coin MacArthur set), Portugal (3), Ragusa (2), Russia/USSR (1), Saudi Arabia (1), Scotland (1, communion token), Serbia (1), Slavonia (2), South Africa (2), Spain (2), Sweden (1), Switzerland (1), Turkey (1), Uruguay (1), and Vietnam/South (1); average circulated grades, with some uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and government and private packaging, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 48 pieces** $225 - 325

3634. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 35 coins, including France (8 pcs), Mexico (1), Netherlands/Gelderland (1), Netherlands/Zeeland (1), Netherlands East Indies/Java (12), Philippines (2), Peru (1, with chopmarks)), Spain (1, cut "bit" from pistereen), Straits Settlements (2), Thailand (2, both with chopmarks), and Tonkin (4); average circulated grades, with a couple uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 35 items**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $350 - 500

3635. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 26 Sets, including 17 sets in original mint packaging and 8 single coin sets, also in original mint packaging, with many silver items with over 10 ounces of silver (ASW); also included are a desirable 1988 Hong Kong Proof Set and a 1988 Suriname Proof set; retail value $1,250, **lot of 26 items**, , *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* $400 - 600

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Found On Our Website www.stevealbum.com

3636. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 ethnographic currencies, including 6 open bronze bracelets (with two heavy brass examples from Nigeria, 572g and 292g; and a 70g bronze Okpoho manilla), 8 closed bracelets (some made from thin wires and flexible), a set of 6 Nigerian brass currencies (a bracelet and 5 hooks), plus 7 items made from shell or bone; retail value $350,
lot of 22 items $150 - 200

3637. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 coins, including several interesting coins of bronze and silver from Sweden, with many interesting types in better than average grades, with dates from 1573 to 1803; retail value $600, **lot of 22 pieces**, ,
ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection $300 - 500

3638. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 coins, including Argentina (2 pcs), Bulgaria (1), Hungary (6, restrike proofs), India/Portuguese (5), Mozambique (1), Peru (4), and Sarawak (1); average circulated grades, with 3 uncs (and the proofs), some in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $875,
lot of 20 pieces $325 - 425

3639. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 NGC-certified coins, most in MS grades, including Australia, Brazil (100 reis 1882/71 overdate XF40), British West Africa, Canada, Cuba, Germany (2), Great Britain (2 halfpenny tokens), Kelantan, North Korea (2, including 5 chon 1959 MS67, **top pop**), Serbia, Southern Rhodesia, Switzerland, and Yugoslavia (5 dinara 1945 MS65+, **top pop**); retail value $400, **lot of 16 slabs**, ,
ex Louis Baptiste DuPont Collection $200 - 250

3640. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 coins and one medal, including Ceylon (8 pcs, including 1/24 rixdollar, and ½ and 1 stiver), Nepal (2), Somalia (5, 1950 unc set), and Sweden (1, 1900 Bjørnson silver medal unc); average circulated grades, with most unc, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 16 pieces** $250 - 350

3641. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins, including Kyrgyzstan (1 pc), Mexico (9), and Netherlands East Indies (3, including Java 1765 duit); average circulated grades, with many in unc or proof, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $725, **lot of 13 pieces** $275 - 375

3642. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 3 silver and 7 base metal items, better items are Sudan 20 piastres, KM-15 dated 1310 year 8 (AU) and KM-26 dated 1315 year 12 (VF); and Jaipur, AR nazarana rupee 1949 year 3 (later restrike, EF); and also a small silver container with a common Egyptian AR 5 piastre coins mounted on the top (23.04g total); also 5 coins of minimal value and one lump of copper (57g but no numismatic value); retail value $250,
lot of 10 pieces $110 - 150

3643. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins, including Canada/Newfoundland (1 pc), France (1, 1950 50 francs), German States/Pfalz (1), Germany/Federal Republic (1), Hejaz (1), Italy (1), and Straits Settlements (1); average circulated grades, with one unc and one in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 8 pieces** $150 - 250

3644. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 slabbed coins, including Canada: 1958 dollar (PCGS graded MS65); East Africa: 1924 shilling (NGC Unc details, cleaned); Fiji: 1968 penny (PCGS MS67), 1964 3 pence (PCGS MS65), and 1965 3 pence (PCGS MS65); Mauritius: 1949 cent (NGC MS64 RB); and Straits Settlements: 1890-H 20 cents (NGC AU details, reverse tooled); retail value $275,
lot of 7 slabs $120 - 160

3645. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 NGC-certified coins, including **Dominican Republic:** 1877 centavo MS 64; **Iraq:** 1955/AH1375 20 fils MS 63, 1959/AH1378 50 fils MS 65, and 1970/AH1390 250 fils Agrarian Reform MS 67; **Mexico:** 1895AsL 5 centavos MS 64; **Muscat and Oman:** AH1380 (1960) ½ saidi rial MS 65; and **Venezuela:** 1936 5 bolivares MS 61; a high quality lot; retail value $575, **lot of 7 slabs** $225 - 325

3646. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 coins and 1 medal, including; **Coins:** China/Sinkiang: Y-44.2, AE 10 cash, CD1930 (EF but considerable weakness of strike); Danzig: KM-15.2, AR ort of Sigismund III, 1618 (VF, lightly polished) and KM-146, AR 2 gulden, 1923 (EF-AU); Mozambique: KM-25, 2 reis 1853 (EF); Penang: KM-13, AE ½ cent 1828 (F-VF, but labeled XF-40 in a slab by National Numismatic Certification); St. Helena: KM-4, ½ penny 1821 (EF, lightly cleaned); and Tonkin: zinc 5 van 1905 (AU); and **Medal:** France: AR octagonal medal in the name of Louis XVI, marked TRESOR ROYAL, by Benjamin Du Vivier (EF, probably later strike); retail value $400, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 240

3647. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 Islamic & 2 Indian coins, **Islamic:** Abbasid, al-Radi, AR dirham, Wasit AH32(7?) (VF, weak strike); Umayyads of Spain, AR dirham, al-Andalus 198 (VF); Samanid Imitation, AR dirham, mint & date blundered (Zeno-318428, this piece) (VF, crinkled & pierced); Great Seljuq: Sanjar & Barkiyaruq, pale AV dinar, Balkh DM (Zeno-249129, this piece) (crude VF, 40% flat); and Ilkhan, Abu Sa'id, AE fals, double-struck (VG-F); and **India:** Jodhpur: AR rupee, in name of Alamgir II, Jodhpur mint, year 6 (VF); and Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad, AR rupee, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad Mint, AH1218 year 39 (EF), retail value $375, **lot of 7 pieces** $180 - 250

3648. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 coins & 1 seal, Australia (3 pence 1953, off-center strike, VF); Cambay (½ paisa, type Y-3, countermarked *shah*, Fine); Eritrea (AR tallero, 1918-R, AR trade coin along the Red Sea, VF); Mozambique (crowned PM countermark on a British India 1884-B AR rupee, VF-EF); Tanzania (shilingi 1996, off-center by about 10%, EF); and seal item based on type KM-1 of Bhaunagar; retail value $325, **lot of 6 items** $150 - 200

3649. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 silver coins, a diverse lot of silver coins including Hong Kong 5 cents 1901 AU-UNC, Saudi Arabia 1 riyal AH1370 AU-UNC, Portuguese Guinea 20 escudos 1953 AU, South Africa 2½ shillings 1936 cleaned AU, Morocco 10 dirhams AH1331 Paris AU-UNC, an attractive group of high quality coins, retail value $250, **lot of 5 coins** $150 - 250

3650. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 coins, Milan under Austrian occupation crocione 1796-M cleaned aVF, Nicaragua cordoba 1912-H VF+, Greece 5 drachma 1875-A Fine, and Iran 5 rials SH1313 (1934) toned UNC; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces**,
ex Almer H. Orr III Collection $100 - 200

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of four percent (4.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.

b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.

d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.

e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:
"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$5	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).
Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a $301 bid if a bid of $300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$499	$5
$500	$999	$10
$1,000	$4,999	$20-50
$5,000	$9,999	$50-75
$10,000	$19,999	$75-150
$20,000	$50,000*	$200+

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$4,999	$45-50***
$5,000	$9,999	$50 -100
$10,000	$19,999	$100 +
$20,000	$50,000*	$200+

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance.*
***Shipping rates fluctuate depending on value & location. Heavy shipments are subject to rates higher than listed here.*
****Low value shipments can be sent at your risk upon request.*
The rates are generally for USPS. For FedEx it might cost more.
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR SPECIFIC QUOTES OR CLARIFICATION



COMING SOON!

INTERNET AUCTION 25
FEBRUARY 2024

INTERNET AUCTION 26
MARCH 2024

INTERNET AUCTION 27
APRIL 2024

AUCTION 49
JUNE 2024

*OUR USUAL MAY AUCTION WILL BE HELD IN JUNE. THE MAY AUCTION WILL RETURN IN 2025.

*** AUCTION DATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE ***

WWW.SARC.AUCTION

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS




FOR FUTURE SALES




- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

- With over 250 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

UPCOMING PREMIER AUCTION DATES

Stephen Album - Auction 49
June 13-16, 2024 *Consignment Deadline: March 1, 2024*

Stephen Album - Auction 50
TBD (September 2024) *Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2024*

**Consignment deadlines can fluctuate depending on the volume and value of the material submitted.*

Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors
Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album | Hanbing Feng | Don Erickson
PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
TEL: 1-707-539-2120 info@stevealbum.com

International Consignment Agents
Sewar Badur (Middle-East & North Africa)
sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen (Asia)
chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons (Europe & U.K.)
simmons@stevealbum.com



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: info@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $30
Single Copy (International) $50
Annual Subscription (US) $75
Annual Subscription (International) $150